_I 901 -

CATECHISMUS
EX DECRETO
CONCILII TRIDENTINI
AD PAROCHOS
A
D. THOMA AUDO
A LATINO TEXTU CHALDAICE
VERSUS

MAUSILI
TYPIS FRATRUM PRÆDICATORUM
MDCCCLXXXIX

EDITORES OMNIA JURA SUA SIBI RESERVANT

ܟܬܒܐ

ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ

ܕܐܬܦܩ ܡܢ
ܠܫܢܐ ܠܛܝܢܝܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܝܐ
ܡܛܪܢܐ
ܛܘܡܐ ܐܘܕܘ ܐܠܩܘܫܝܐ

ܒܡܘܨܠ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ
ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܘܡܝܢܝܩܢܝ̈ܐ
ܫܢܬ ܐܦܦܛ

ܘܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܡܝܢ : ܡܢ : ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ
ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܘܨܠ

ܦܛܪܘܣ ܐܠܝܐ . ܝܕ .

ܒܛܝܒܗ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ
ܠܒܢܝܢ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܘܥܡܐ
ܟܠܗ ܕܒܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܟܠܕܝܬܐ
ܒܡܪܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܘܪܟܬܐ

ܚܒܝܒܘܬܟܘܢ ܝܕܥܐ ܐܘ ܒܢܝܢ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܟܬܝܒ : ܕܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܫܦܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ (ܥܒܪ . ܝܐ . ܘ .) ܒܪܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܫܪܫܐ ܗܝ ܘܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܫܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܐܣܢܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ (ܩܘܠ . ܒ . ܙ .) ܡܬܚܝܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܪܘ ܘܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܘܠܡܬܪܓܡܘ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܫܪ ܘܦܩܕ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܟܪܙܘܢܝܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܥܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : ܙܠܘ ܬܠܡܕܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܘܐܠܦܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܟܠܡܐ ܕܦܩܕܬܟܘܢ (ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܟ) ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ

Approbatio Ill^mi et R^mi D^ni Patriarchæ Babylonensis.

PETRUS ELIAS XII ABOLYONAN

PATRIARCHA BABYLONENSIS CHALDÆORUM

DILECTIS FILIIS PRESBYTERIS SÆCULARIBUS
ET REGULARIBUS
UNIVERSOQUE CŒTUI CLERICORUM DIŒCESUM
HUJUS PATRIARCHATUS
SALUTEM ET BENEDICTIONEM IN DOMINO

Cum fides, uti ait sacrosancta Tridentina Synodus, sit omnis justificationis fundamentum et radix et sine ea impossibile sit placere Deo (*Hebr.* II, 6) hocque præclarum munus juxta Apostolum, ex auditu concipiatur (*Rom.* X, 17) hinc patet quam necessaria sit divini verbi prædicatio et explicatio, quantumque oporteat docere populum fidelem doctrinam illam cœlestem, quam ipse Jesus Christus Dominus Noster, justitiæ doctor, prædicavit, præcepitque ab Apostolis prædicari ubique terrarum dicens: *Euntes in mundum universum prædicate Evangelium omni creaturæ* (*Marc.* XVI, 15).

ܕܒܗܘܠܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܝܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܘܟ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܟܠܦܬܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܓܘܐ ܕܬܘܪܓܡܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܠܐ ܘܩܪܒܘܬܐ ܥܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܐܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܢ
ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܝܫ ܕܝܗܘܘ ܝܠܦܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܚܘܒܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܫܠܝܚܗܘܢ ܒܓܘ ܒܕܪܘܘܬܐ
ܕܡܝܠܬܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܒܝ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܝܠܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܫܢܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܬܘܪܓܡܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܩܪܒܢܐ ܐܢܘ ܒܟܘܬܒܐ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܟܘܬܒܝܗܘܢ ܝܠܦܘܢ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܝܗܒܠܘܢ
ܠܟܘܬܒܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܗܘܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܐܢܐ ܕܬܘܪܓܡܘܬܐ
ܘܝܗܒܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܕ ܥܠ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܪܓܡܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܠܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܘܐܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܬܐ.

ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܝ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܕܠܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܢܚܕܐ ܡܦܠܚܐ ܘܗܝܒ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܪܘܫ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܟܬܐ ܘܟܠܝܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܬ ܕܗܘܢܝܢ ܒܕܢܚܐܝܬ ܗܘܢܐ
ܕܢܨܦܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܗܢܝܐ ܡܝܩܪ ܕܡܢܬܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܦܟܬܝܗ ܠܡܬܡܠܝܘ
ܠܗܕܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܢܨܝܪܬܐ · ܒܝ ܗܕܟܠ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܗܫ ܒܬܒܢܐ
ܗܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ ܒܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܫ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܗܘܝܪܘܗ ܗܕܝܬܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܕܪܘ ܡܢ ܠܘܡܐ ܠܗܝܢܐ
ܠܟܬܒܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܒܕܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܐܘܪܘ ܒܗܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ

Verum infensa veritatis hostium rabies, qui omnes vires suas eo conferunt ut sanctissimæ nostræ religionis puritatem suis pravis placitis corrumpant, necnon exinde ortus plurium Christifidelium tepor in rebus ad salutem æternam spectantibus, magis nunc quam alias debent excitare animarum Pastores ad verbum Dei, eaque omnia, quæ credenda et agenda sunt populo christiano ardentiori studio aperienda; sic enim sperare licet eorum agendi rationem, amotis ab iis pravarum opinionum maleficis nebulis, fidei, quam profitentur, fore conformem.

Ad perficiendum vero hoc laudabile et maxime necessarium negotium, libris opportunis opus esse nemo inficiatur. Patet autem nostros sacerdotes, eos nempe quibus circumstantiæ non permiserunt aliis litteris, præter Syrochaldaicas, studere, hujusmodi operum penuria usque nunc laborasse. Hinc non sine magna animi voluptate accepimus nitidis prælis in lucem edi Mausili apud Admodum Reverendos Patres Dominicanos, Missionarios Apostolicos, librum cui titulus: *Catechismus Romanus*, a dilecto Filio D. Thoma Audo, Chorepiscopo, in linguam Syro-chaldaicam versum, qui a duobus illustribus viris, tum doctrina, tum linguarum peritia commendandis, scilicet venerabili Fratre

ܪܚܘܡ ܡܢܛܪ ܒܟܠ ܡܪܝ ܓܒܪܝܠ ܡܝܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܕܐܠܩܘܫ
ܘܪܒܐ ܬܘܒܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܐܬܬܚܫܝ ܕܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܗ ܫܦܝܘܬܐ
ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܠܝܡ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ
ܠܬܘܩܢܗ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ : ܫܒܝܚ ܗܘ ܘܪܚܡ ܘܡܠܝܗ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܘܐܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢܘ
ܕܗܒܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܬܟܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܦܩܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܘܬܗ
ܘܢܬܪܡܘܢ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܗ ܒܟܠܘܢ ܘܠܡܬܗܕܝܘ ܘܠܡܬܕܪܫܘ
ܒܗܘܕܠܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܬܬܪܥܘ ܟܠ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܠܐܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܡܠܝܬ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ . ܒܗܢܘ ܢܚܬܐ ܠܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܢܬܬܩܝܡ
ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܢܬܬܬܝܒ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܪܐ ܘܒܢܦܩܬܗ
ܫܦܝܪܬܐ .

ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܥܒܕܐܝܬ ܒܪܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܐ ܘܒܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ
ܕܫܬܡܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܘܡܝܢ ܗܘ
ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܡܚܝܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܢܣܒܝܢ ܘܚܝܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ
ܘܝܬܬܩܠܡܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܢ ܢܚܝܡ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܬܬܢܝܚ
ܘܡܬܗܕܪܢ ܡܢ ܒܥܬܐ . ܢܫܘܩ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢ ܟܐܒܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܟܠܗܝܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ . ܒܫܡܐ
ܢܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܦܝܫܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܘܡܬܩܒܠ ܕܠܒܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܕܝܐ
ܕܐܬܬܩܢ ܘܐܬܬܪܝܨ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܪܒܐ ܘܒܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܡܢ ܫܘܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܬܘܪܬܐ . ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܒܝܬ

nostro Gabriele Adamo, Archiepiscopo Kerkukensi, et Reverendo Patre Jeremia Makdasi Congregationis S. Hormisdæ, bene examinatus et revisus, et linguæ Syro-chaldaicæ integritate, et sua cum textu latino perfecta conformitate laudatus est. Proinde dum editorum optimum consilium, et ejus, qui prædictum opus nostro idiomate donavit, laborem laudamus, libentissime omnes hujus Patriarchatus Clericos vehementer hortamur, ut, quæ hoc aureo libro continentur optime perspecta habeant et ea qua par est sedulitate præstent; hic est enim unicus finis propter quem magno labore magnisque sumptibus typis mandatus est.

Plura equidem a Concilii Tridentini Patribus graviter et sapienter pertractata sunt, inter quæ certe illud sapientissime institutum est, ut per homines in theologicis disputationibus versatissimos compendiaria quadam methodo ea traderentur, quæ clericos et scire et facere maxime decet. Habetis igitur, dilectissimi Filii, hoc comprehensa volumine quæcumque ab innumeris scriptoribus et prolixe non minus quam erudite allata sunt ad clericorum institutionem pertinentia. Opus sane magna existimatione dignum! Si enim unius docti viri pluris habentur elucubrationes sollicitequeperquiruntur, quanto magis hoc debet æstimari

APPROBATIONES

Ego Gabriel Joseph Adam, Archiepiscopus Kerkukensis Chaldæorum, examinavi Catechismi Romani ex decreto sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini versionem Chaldaicam a R. D. Thoma Audo, Chorepiscopo Chaldæo, factam et testimonium perhibeo me non invenisse in ea aliquid ejus publicationi contrarium, quin imo maxime opto ut quamcitius juris publici fiat.

In quorum fidem ego supradictus libentissimo animo hæc manu propria subscripsi.

✝ GABRIEL JOSEPH ADAM

Archiepiscopus Kerkukensis Chaldæorum

Ego infrascriptus attestor quod examinavi Catechismi Tridentini traductionem, in lingua Chaldaica a R. D. Thoma Audo, Sacerdote Chaldæo, factam, nihilque in ea inveni ejus publicationi contrarium.

In quorum fidem, libentissimo animo, hanc præsentem formulam, manu propria subscripsi.

JEREMIAS MAKDASI

Sacerdos Chaldæus

Opus cui titulus « CATECHISMUS EX DECRETO CONCILII TRIDENTINI AD PAROCHOS » debite revisum et approbatum, typis mandari permittimus.

Mausili die 11ª Aprilis 1888

† Fr. Henricus ALTMAYER S.O.P.

Archiepiscopus Babylonensis
Delegatus Apostolicus

ܟܘܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܪܢܘܬܐ

ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܦܠܝ̈ܓܐ ܬܒܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܒ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܬܘܠܡܕܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܕܡܘܠܟܢ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܣܢܝܩܐ ، ܘܐܬܬܕܟܪ ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܝܢܘܐ
ܕܗ̈ܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ .
ܘܐܬܒܢܝ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܘܐܬܒܪܘ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܗܘ ܕܐܒܪܘܗܝ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܒܐܪܒܥ ܦ̈ܢܝܢ
ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܠܗܘܢ : ܘܠܐ
ܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܦܩܘܕ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ .
ܟܕ ܐܬܬܘܚܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܝܗܘܐ ܢܨܒܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܬܘܠܡܕܗ
ܕܟܠܢܫ . ܘܗܘܝܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܦܪܩܠܝܛܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܪܪܐ .

ܐܠܐ ܗܫ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ . ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܨܝܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܕܘܪܫܐ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܘܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܘܐܬܬܕܪܘ ܘܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܘܠܝܣܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ

ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ . ܘܣܗܕ ܡܢ ܩܢܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܒܬܪ
ܘܡܘܩܕ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܘܬܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܝܣ ܒܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܕܗܕܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܓܡܝܪ
ܗܘܝ ܒܟܘܢܫܝܗ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܘܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܝܐ ܘܒܫܘܡܠܠܐ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܣܘܪܓܕܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ ܘܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܩܬܐ ܒܡܫܪ̈ܪܘܬܐ
ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܘܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ . ܘܕܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ
ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܝ̈ܬܐ . ܘܢܛܪܐ ܠܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ .
ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ . ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܢܩܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܘܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܕܫ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ
ܫܘܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬ ܕܗܢܐ ܣܘܪܓܕܐ ܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܛܒ ܛܒ
ܘܐܠܝܨ ܗܘ ܐܠܨܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ
ܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܦܠܛ ܘܠܟܢܫܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܦܘܬܗ . ܘܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ
ܐܬܬܦܣ ܒܠܝܬܢ ܠܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܘܬܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܪܝܢܗ
ܘܦܫܝܩܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ : ܚܠܝܨܐܝܬ ܘܦܫܝܩܐܝܬ ܐܬܩܢܝܬ
ܠܡܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܘܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܟܘܪܗ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܒܟܠ . ܦܬܝܚܐܝܬ ܒܗܘ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ
ܕܐܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܟܠܢܫ ܒܗܕܐ . ܘܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܐܬܬܩܢܬ
ܠܝ ܠܡܛܪ ܡܬܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܥܘܬܪܐ ܠܬܪܝܢܐ
ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܢܬܪܘܡ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܫܠܠܐ ܗܘܦܪܢܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ
ܠܟܠ ܡܬܬܡܚܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ .

ܒܟܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܝܕܥ ܐܘ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܫܚܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܦܪܫ

ܕܝܠܢܝܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ . ܕܠܐ ܠܒܝܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ
ܘܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܠܡܥܪܒܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܝܗ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܣܡܟܐ .
ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܟܐ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ
ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܘܦܨܝܚ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ
ܬܘܢܝܗ . ܘܦܘܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܠ ܒܘܦ ܕܐܝܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ . ܒܪܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܝܫ
ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ .

ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܚܕܐ . ܘܚܠܘܦ ܡܢܗ
ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܗ ܕܘܟܐ
ܕܦܪܝܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܛܘܒܬܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܒܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ ܒܟܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ
ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ . ܘܗܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܢܡܠܠܝܗ ܒܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܟܘܠܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ .

◆

ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ

ܩܕܡܝܐ

ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܗ ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ
ܪ̈ܐܙܐ ܟܣ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ

ܦܘܫܩܐ

١ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܡܕܪܟܘ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܘܦܝܫܬܐ
ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܘܒܠܢܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܝܢ .

ܐܦܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܝܗ ܘܠܗ ܒܡܬܒܩܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܝܠܦ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܦܓܪܢܝ̈ܬܐ : ܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܗ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܐܬܬܚܙܝ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܡܕܪܟܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܝܢܗ . ܐܝܟ (ܐ) . ܒܟ̈ܣܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ) ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܘܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܗ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܚܝܠܗ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܠܥܠܡ (ܒ) . ܐܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܙܒܢ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܩܕܡܘ ܘܐܠܦܘ ܡܢ ܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܕܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܠܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ .

(ܐ) . ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܐ . ܟ .   (ܒ) . ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܐ .

٢ . ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܗ̇ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗ̄ܝ (ܐ) . ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗ̄ܘ . ܗܟܢܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܕܡܚܠܡ ܠܢ ܕܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗ̄ܝ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܨܒܝܬܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ . ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܨܒܝܬܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ . ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܩܪܝܒܐ . ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܥܠ ܩܢܘܡܗ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܚܡ ܠܩܪܝܒܗ . ܐܠܐ (ܓ) . ܒܟܠ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܒܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܨܠܡܗ . ܘܠܗ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ .

٣ . ܡܢܘ ܐܝܬܘ ܠܗ ܢܒܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܕܡܬܪܓܡ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ .

ܘܟܕ ܕܒܥܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ (ܕ) . ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܪܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܕܝܗܒ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܗ) . ܒܟܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫ ܒܪܘܚܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ (ܘ) . ܒܟܠ ܒܪܢܫ ܠܗ ܢܬܠ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܘܢܬܒܪܟ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ (ܙ) . ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ (ܚ) ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܬܪܡܐ ܘܢܬܬܩܢ ܟܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ (ܛ) . ܘܢܬܒܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ .

(ܐ) . ܡܬܝ . ܙ . ܝܒ . (ܒ) . ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܠܛ . (ܓ) . ܝܘܚ . ܐ . ܐ .

(ܕ) . ܐܦܣ . ܗ . ܘ . (ܗ) . ܝܘܚ . ܐ . ܒ . (ܘ) . ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܐ . ܝܐ .

(ܙ) . ܐܦܣ . ܕ . ܝܐ . (ܚ) . ܐܦܣ . ܕ . ܝܕ . (ܛ) . ܐܦܣ . ܒ . ܟܒ .

܀ [illegible] ܗ̈ܘܝ ܕܝܬܝܩܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܗܝ ܕܥ̈ܡܡܐ ܕܝܕܝܐ ܀

ܘܕܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ (ܐ) . ܢܣܬܟܠܘܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܟܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܚܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܬܡܟܟܘܢ ܘܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܫܪܪܐ . ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܐܬܐ ܘܐܘܕܥ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ : (ܒ) . ܡܢ ܕܠܛܝܢ ܒܪܟܘ : ܠܐ ܬܠܘܛܘܢ . ܘܡܢ ܕܪܕܦܝܢ ܨܠܘ : ܠܐ ܬܪܕܦܘܢ . ܘܗܕܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܩܫܝܫܗ ܕܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ . ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܪܘܪܘܬܐ . ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ ܕܝܗܒ ܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ (ܓ) . ܐܚܒܘ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܝܟܘܢ .

܀ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܗ̈ܘܝ ܕܥ̈ܡܡܐ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗ̈ܘܝ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܐ : ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܬܪܓܡܘܢ ܘܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܫܝܢܐ . (ܕ) . ܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܢܬܠ ܕܝܠܢ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܙܕܩ : (ܗ) . ܠܐ ܢܚܘܒ ܠܚܒܪܢ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܢܬܠܘܢ . ܠܐ ܢܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܢܬܚܫܚܘܢ . ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܘܠܡܣܥܪܘ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ (ܘ) . ܒܡܠܦܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܢܣܒܝܢܐ . ܘܒܗܕܐ ܢܣܒܘܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦ̈ܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܘܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܕܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܘܕܢܦܩ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܟܠ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ

(ܐ) . ܐ . ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܓ . (ܒ) . ܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܠܗ . (ܓ) . ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܡܕ .

(ܕ) . ܩܘܠܣܝ . ܓ . ܐ . (ܗ) . ܐ ܝܘܚ . ܓ . ܝܘ . (ܘ) . ܪ̈ܗܘ . ܝܒ . ܝܕ .

ܥܒܕܐ ܘܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܢܬܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܝܚܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܐܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܝ ܘܐܢܫܝ : (1) . ܕܐܬܩܪܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ ܝܫܘܥ ܠܦܪܘܩܢ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܨܠܝܒܐ . ܘܐܬܩܛܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܨܠܝܒܐ ܕܒܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܚܝܐ . ܘܩܒܪܘܗܝ ܒܩܒܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܚܝܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܗܝܢ . ܠܗ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ . ܗܢܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ . ܘܦܠܚܘ ܒܬܘܠܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ . ܘܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ . ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܬܦܫܩܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܘܢ . ܒܗܝ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܐܘܟܝܢ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܘܐܘܟܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܘܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܐ ܕܡܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܡܫܚܢܐ . ܕܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܠܘ ܠܡܬܟܠܘܬܗ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

٧ . ܡܢܘ ܕܡܟܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܘ ܒܫܡܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܕ ܫܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܘ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܐܝܟܢ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܡܥ ܕܩܪܝܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܢܬܩܪܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܪܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܢܬܡܫܚܘܢ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܗܘܢ : ܗܘܢܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܚܘܝܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܠܗ

---

(1) . ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܝܘ .

ܡܬܝܠܕܘܬ ܗܘܝܘܗܝ ܠܡܪܢ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܢܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ . ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܒܥܠܡ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܕܝܢܝܢ ܢܗܝܪܐ . ܠܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܢܟܡܠ ܘܠܐ ܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܐ ܠܡܕܠ ܘܠܡܬܚܡܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܡܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܢܘܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܩܪܒ ܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܐܬܦܣܘ ܠܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܥܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܢܝܢܐ .

٧ . ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܩܕܡܝ ܡܗܘܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܡܕܠܩܘ ܠܡܕܢܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܐܝܕ ܕܗܕܝܢ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ .

ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܪܚܡܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܩܢܝܢܬ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܘܠܡܬܚܡܘ ܚܕܟܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܗܦܟܝܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܐ : ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܩܢܝܢ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܠܝܠܗ ܕܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܒܡܬܢܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܟܪܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܐܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ .

٨ . ܐܝܟܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ . ܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܒܡܫܢܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܐܦ ܗܟܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܘܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܒܪܟܐ . ܠܐ ܟܡ ܗܕܐ ܡܦܩܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܚܝܘ ܕܡܗܘܬܐ ܛܒ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ

ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܦܩܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܗ
ܢܡܠܟܘܢ ܘܢܫܠܛܘܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܡܝܬܗ . ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ)
ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܪܫܐ
ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܒܥܬܐ
ܕܥܠܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ .

ܛ . ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܕܡܗ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܚܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܫܐ : ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ
ܘܢܨܠܘܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܘܢܐܝܬ . ܘܢܦܫܢ
ܘܢܬܪܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐܝܬ . ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܩܕܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ
ܕܡܩܕܡ ܠܡܠܦܘ ܘܠܡܥܕܪܘ ܘܠܡܚܣܢܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ . ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܛܒ ܛܒ . ܘܠܐ ܣܓܝ
ܠܡܒܥܝܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܥܘ̈ܡܪܐ
ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ . ܘܠܫܡܥ ܘܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܘܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܕܡ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܗ
ܕܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ
ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܡ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܚܕ ܚܕ
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ :
ܐܬܒܥ ܡܢܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܫܡܫ ܠܐܢܫܘܗܝ
ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣ . ܕ . ܗ .

ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܘܡܝܩܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ
ܐܡܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܐܘܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܫ̈ܡܫܬܗܘܢ
ܘܒܠܚ̈ܘܕܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܠ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܗܘܢ ܘܒܬܫ̈ܡܫܬܗܘܢ . ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܬܫ̈ܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܘܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܓܠܝܬܐ
ܛܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ .

١ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܩܢܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ̈ܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܩܢܘܢܝܢ
ܡܕܒܪܝܢܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܘܠܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܥܒܕ .
ܡܕܡ ܕܠܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܦܩܢܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܡܠܬܐ . ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ : (ܐ) ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܢܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܚܢܘܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܒܐܚܝܢܘܢ ܘܡܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ : ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܬܠܒܘܢ ܘܢܬܕܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܙܒܢܐ (ܒ) ܘܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܫܬܐܣܬܐ
ܘܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܕܐ ܠܟܐ (ܓ) ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܢ ܠܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ . (ܕ)
ܗܘܝܘ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܦܝ̈ ܡܬܚܫܒ . ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ
(ܗ) ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܕܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܐܢ ܢܬܬܙܝܥ ܦܩܘܕܝܢܘܗܝ : ܫܘܦܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܟܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫ
ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ . ܢܛܪܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܟܝܢܘܬ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܢܟܦܐ ܫܦܝܪܝܢ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ (ܘ) ܕܢܬܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܟܬܗ . ܘܢܛܪܘܢ
ܐܢܘܢ (ܙ) ܕܢܬܬܦܠܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ . (ܚ) ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܢܛܪ ܢܦܫܗ

(ܐ) . ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܓ . ܚ . (ܒ) . ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܒ . ܒ . (ܓ) . ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܕ . ܝܓ . (ܕ) . ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܒ . ܒ .

(ܗ) . ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܒ . ܓ . (ܘ) . ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܒ . ܘ . (ܙ) . ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܕ . ܝܒ . (ܚ) . ܛܝܛܘܣ . ܒ . ܝܕ .

ܣܠܩܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܢܒܪܘܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܗ ܚܕܐ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܒܪܘܢ ܘܢܠܦܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܣܒܠ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܢܘܗܪܗ. ܘܫܘܝ ܠܝ ܒܕܒܪܘܬܗ: (ܐ) ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ: (ܒ) ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ. (ܓ) ܘܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ: ܠܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܚܒܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܐܠܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܣܓܝ ܛܒܘܬܗ ܘܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬܢ. ܘܢܫܬܐܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ: ܒܫܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ. ܘܢܬܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܛܒܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܛܒܘܬܗ ܒܡܠܝܘܬܗ. ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܒܝܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܛܘܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ. ܘܢܒܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܥܕܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܐܘܕܥ ܥܡ ܚܕܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ: (ܕ)

ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܟ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ. ܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܕܥܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܘܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܫܘܝܗ ܠܝ (ܗ) ܕܫܒܩ ܚܘܒܝܢܐ ܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܒܪܘܪܘܬܗ ܒܠܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ (ܘ) ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܠ. ܒܓܘܪܕܐ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܕܡܟܪܐ ܘܐܢ ܒܟܕܒܪܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܢܝ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܢܫ ܝܫܘܥ ܘܝܕܥ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܝ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܒܚܐ ܘܕܟ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ.

١١ . ܠܐ ܡܢܟܣ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܒܝܒܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ

(ܐ) . ܡܬܝ . ܟܕ . ܛ .　(ܒ) ܐ . ܦܛܪ . ܐ . ܗ .　(ܓ) . ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܝܒ . ܐ .

(ܕ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܢܒ . ܟܗ .　(ܗ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝ . ܠܐ .　(ܘ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܒ . ܟ .

ܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ.

ܘܟܕ ܕܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܗܪ ܫܦܝܪ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܘܡܚܝܒܐ ܕܗ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܡܬܠܗܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܢܗܪ. ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܝܩܪܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܢܝܚܐ ܘܠܢܛܪܐ ܕܫܘܡܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ (ܐ) ܟܠ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܪ ܟܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܢܒܥ ܒܗܬܐ ܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ (ܓ) ܘܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܢܟܦܬܐ ܕܢܬܪܘܡ ܘܢܬܬܥܒܕ ܟܕ ܫܦܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܪܗ. ܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ. ܘܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܕܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܝܐ ܕܒܚܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ (ܕ) ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܠܦܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܘ ܠܡܢܗܪܐ (ܗ) ܢܠܦܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ. ܘܠܗܝܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܢܩܒܠ ܐܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܝܢ ܠܢܠܦܐ (ܘ) ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܝܬܐ. ܘܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܢܬܠܒܒ ܠܗ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܠ (ܙ) ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܚܕ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܢܗܒܠ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ: (ܚ) ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܢܟܦܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܟܐܝܢܐ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܛ. ܟܒ.
(ܒ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܕ. ܐ.
(ܓ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܗ. ܟܐ.
(ܕ) ܐ. ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܒ. ܒ.
(ܗ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܕ. ܒ.
(ܘ) ܥܒܪ. ܗ. ܝܕ.
(ܙ) ܐܦܣ. ܕ. ܝܓ.
(ܚ) ܩܘܠܣܐ. ܐ. ܟܕ.

ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܒ̈ܪܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܢܘ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܘܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܠܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܐܕܘܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܡܘܟ̈ܪܐ . ܕܠܡܐ
ܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܦܩܬܗܘܢ
ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܡܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ (ܐ) ܘܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܠܣܘܦܐ ܘܠܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܬܬܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ
ܐܢܫܘ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܝܐ ܐܦ ܐܦ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܘܐܠܡܠܦܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܩܝܕܬܐ .
ܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܠܠܟܢ ܡܬܢܣܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܟܠܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ . ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܒܝܢ
ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܗܐ ܝܚܝܕܐܝܬ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܘܫܢܐ ܒܢܝܬܗ
ܝܣܝܒ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ . (ܒ) ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܐܠܨܘܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܦܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܐܢܫ̈ܘܗܝ . ܘܐܦ ܡܬܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܬܐ
ܒܢܝܢܐ ܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܚܘܕ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ . ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ
ܡܬܦܪܣܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ (ܓ) ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܘ
ܕܠܐܝܬ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܫܠܝܚܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܩܘܢ .

١٢. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܚܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܐܝܢܘ . ܠܗܕܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ
ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܛܝܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ .
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܘܒܫܘܪܝܗܘܢ
ܢܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ . ܘܢܫܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܐܬܡܠܝܘ
ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝܐ . ܘܢܬܟܒܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܘܡܬܠܠܬܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣ̈ܝܐ . ܕ . ܝܐ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܬܣܠܘܢܝ̈ܩܝ . ܒ . ܘ . (ܓ) ܥܒ̈ ܫܠ̈ܝ . ܒ . ܡܒ .

ܕܐܬܝܒ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: (ܐ) ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܩܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ. (ܒ) ܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܠܟܘܢܫܐ ܘܠܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܠܡܬܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ. ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܟܕܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܘܡܫܠܡ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܚܬܡܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܩܘܡܐ ܕܒܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܕܪܟܝܢ ܦܣܝܩܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܕܪܟܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܗܡܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܬܪܝܨܝܢ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ: ܡܬܠܘܚܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܝܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܟ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܝܓܘܬܐ ܠܐܪܒܥ ܦܢܝܢ. ܕܗܘܬ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܐ. ܘܠܐܪܥܐ. ܘܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ. ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܘܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܦ ܒܬܘܩܢܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܦ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܦ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ. ܐܦ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܒܢܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܘ ܘܐܦ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܫܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ. ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܓܪܐ (ܓ) ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܦ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܘܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܦܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ.

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܓ. ܟ. (ܒ) ܒ. ܩܘܪ. ܐ. ܗܝ. (ܓ) ܐ ܩܘܪ. ܐ. ܗ.

١٢ . ܐܬܚܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܢܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ. ܟܡܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܙܕܩܐ ܠܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܘܕܥ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬ. ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ. ܐܘ ܡܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܩܪܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܩܘܕ. ܡܦܩܕ ܗܘ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܘܢܩܒܠܘܢܗ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܐܡܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܙܕܩܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܕܬܬܦܫܩ ܘܬܬܟܪܙ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ:(١) ܘܢܬܘܒܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ (ܐ) ܟܠ ܕܠܐܠܡܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܗܘ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ : ܘܐܡܪ ܙܠܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܐܟܪܙܘ. ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܦܩ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܬܬܥܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܪܘ̈ܫܬܗ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܢܫܡܫ ܗܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܬܚܘܡܐ. ܢܠܦܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܢܬܝܗܒ ܒܠܡܕܡ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܒܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ. ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܗܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܠܕܝܢܐ . ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܒܝ̈ܫܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܡܚܘܝܢܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܒܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܙܕܩܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܦܫܩ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ .

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܕ . ܟܗ .

(١) ܡܕܢܚܝܐ . ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܢܚ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ . ܘܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܢܢ ܡܕܢܚܝ̈ܐ .

ܬܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܫ ܒܦܫܝܩܘܬܐ
ܕܥܠܡܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܛܪܢܘܬܗ

ܡܢܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ

ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ

ܪܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ

١. ܡܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܐܠܝܨܘܬܗ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ·
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܕܥܬ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܬܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܩܘܒܠܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘ
ܘܡܢܗ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ.
ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܦܠܓ ܚܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܐܓܪܬܗ : (ܐ) ܕܒܠܥܕ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܫܦܪ
ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܢܣܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܣܪܐ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ
ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ. ܒܗܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܒܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܩ
ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܚܘܣܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܠܝܨܐ ܕܢܕܥܝܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܝܬܝܗ ܐܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܗ ܡܬܝܠܦܐ ܒܗ
ܘܡܣܬܟܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܣܩܘ ܘܠܡܬܦܠܠܘ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܬܪܢܝܬܐ
ܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܚ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ
ܓܝܪ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ. ܘܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܕܝܠܗ
ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ. ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܘܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܘܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܕܥܒܕ̈ܐ. ܘܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܟܬܐ.

(ܐ) ܥܒܪ̈. ܝܐ. ܘ.

ܒܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: (ܐ) ܙܥܘܪ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ. (ܒ) ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ (ܓ) ܐܘܪܚܟ ܠܟ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܬܘܒ (ܕ) ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܨܝܐ ܗܝ. (ܗ) ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܠܗܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ. ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܗ. ܘܒܥܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܝܬܝܪ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ.

٢. ܐܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܢܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܗܢܘ ܟܠܐ ܗܦܟܬ ܕܢܝܚܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܢܗܝܡܢܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܢ. ܗܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܕܥܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܟܕܘܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܒܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܘܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܒܐܟܕܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܢܐ (ܘ) ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܢܟܪܙܘܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ (ܙ) ܘܢܥܡܕܘܢ ܘܢܠܦܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ: ܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪܐ (ܚ) ܕܢܣܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܚܕ ܟܪܘܙܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܗܢܘ ܠܡܫܘܡܠܝܘ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܡܦܠܓܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܒܚܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܕ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ.

٣. ܠܡܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܬܩܪܘܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܬܚܘܡܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܕ . ܠܐ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩ . ܛ . ܟܓ . (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܙ . ܢ .

(ܕ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܒ . ܟܘ . (ܗ) ܝܥܩܘܒ . ܒ . ܟܘ . (ܘ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܝܛ .

(ܙ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܘ . ܛܘ . (ܚ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܐ . ܝ .

ܣܘܡܒܘܠܘܢ (١)

ܘܗܕܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܣܘܡܒܘܠܘܢ ܫܡܗܘܗ̇ ܚܠܝܛܐ ܒܝܘܢܝܐ. ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܢܫ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܗ̇ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ (ܐ) ܐܬ̈ܐ ܕܠܠ̈ܐ ܘܐܦ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܬܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܘ ܗܘܘ ܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܦܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܓ . ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܝܣܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܣܘܡܒܘܠܘܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܚܘܕ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ.

ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ. ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܒܫܪܪܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܬܐ. ܘܫܡܥܢ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܬܝܬܝܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܘܥܠܝ ܕܡܪ̈ܐ. ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ

(ܐ) ܟܠܗ . ܒ . ܦ .

ܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܣܘܡܒܘܠܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܗ. ܘܣܘܡܒܘܠܘܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܘ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ. ܐܘ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܟܕ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ. ܘܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܫ. ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܘܕܒܝܬ ܘܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܕܫܠܡ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥ ܡܬܦܪܫܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ.

ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܢܠܦ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܒܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܠܡܘ ܠܢ ܐܒܗܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܢܛܘܪܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܥܕܢܐ. ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܬܠܬ ܡܢܘܢ. ܦܢܝܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܥܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܡܬܓܡܪܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܦܢܝܬܐ ܬܢܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܝܢ. ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܒܗ ܗܢܐ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܡܦܪܫܐ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ. ܘܗܟܝܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܝܘܡܢ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܗ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܒܟܬܒܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ: ܗܟܢ ܘܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘ ܒܗ ܡܦܬܓܡܢܝܬܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܡܠܫܢܝܬܐ.

* * *

ܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ.

ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܐܚܕ ܥܠ ܟܗܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ.

١. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.

ܗܘܦܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܗܢܘ: ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܘܦܠܓܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ. ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ. (ܐ) ܕܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܡܢܐ ܚܕ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ

(ܐ) ܟܬܒܐ. ܐ. ܒ. ܩܘܪܢܬ. ܝܐ. ܝ. ܡܘܣ. ܠܟ ܕ ܘ. ܦܛܪܣܘܢ. ܝܒ. ܝܓ. ܝܘ. ܟܒ.

ܘܡܦܪ̈ܫܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ. ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܒܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܟܠܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܟܠܦܘܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦܝܠܬܗ ܘܡܫܪ̈ܪܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܢ ܗܘܦܟ̈ܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܘܢܬܚܝܕ ܠܡܥܡܕܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܛܒܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬܐ. ܢܬܒܩܘܢ. ܗܟܢ ܒܕܝܠܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܣܡܟܐ. ܟܕܡ ܢܬܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܢܗܪܘܬܗ ܢܬܒܩܐܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܣܝܡܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܚܒܝܫ̈ܬܐ ܘܩܛܝܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܢܬܦܪ̈ܫܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܥܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܢܬܦܪ̈ܩܘܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܘ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܦܬܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܒܘܬܗ.

٢ . ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܝܕܥܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܘܬܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܫܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ. ܐܠܐ ܛܒܝܥܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܚܠܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܚܕ̈ܝܬܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܠܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܦܘܫܩ ܗܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܕܡ. ܗܢܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝ ܥܡܘܪܬܗ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܒ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܘܬܐ ܒܫܦܪܐ ܗܝ ܟܠܝܠܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܘܗܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ. ܢܘܗܪܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܚ ܠܩܘܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ. ܠܐ ܡܦܩܘܫ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܒܩ ܐܢܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܦܘܠܓܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ: (ܐ) ܕܡܢ ܡܢܚܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܕܢܚ ܗܘ ܕܢܚ ܠܟܠܢ̈ܫܝܢ (ܒ) ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܟܫܘܠ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܣܘܟ . ܕ . ܘ .

(ܒ) ܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܗ . ܠ .

ܬܘܕܝܬܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝ.

٢. ܡܢܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܠܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ؟ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܕܢܗܝܡܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܝܗܝܒܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ.

ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ، ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܫܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܬܐ ܢܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܢܝܫܐ. ܟܕ ܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢ. ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢ ܘܢܛܪ ܘܡܬܒܛܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܝܬܐ ܦܫܛ ܥܠܝܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܝܬܐ ܢܘܕܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܡܬܘܕܝܢܐ. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܘܢܝܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܚܢܐ. ܟܕ ܡܬܟܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܐܦ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܢ: ܒܟܠ ܢܬܡܛܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܘܡܬܝܩܪܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܐܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܘܢܬܒܥ ܡܢܗ ܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܘܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܟܠܦܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܘܫܠܡܐܝܬ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ:

(ܐ) ܕܒܠܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܒܦܘܡܗ ܡܘܕܐ ܘܚܝܐ: (ܒ) ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܒܝ. ܡܟܝܠ ܦܪܝܫ ܕܐܝܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܥܠܝܗ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܘܒܙܒܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ.

٣. ܠܐ ܡܣܬܦܩܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܝܨ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܘܕܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ.

ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ. ܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܒܘܟܢܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܒܚܝܢܗ. ܕܐܘܕܝ ܗܘ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܢܝܚ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܒܚܝܢܗ. ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ

(ܐ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܝ . ܛ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܝ . ܠܒ .

ܠܒܪܐ . ܘܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܚܫ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܗ ܘܢܒܥܐ ܒܗ ܡܒܥ ܡܒ̈ܘܥܐ .
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܬܩܢܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܟܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܬܒܚܠ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܐܒܐ (ܐ) : (ܐ) ܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ .
ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܝܢܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܐ . ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܠܐ
ܢܒܪܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ :
(ܒ) ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܕܐܦ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܠܗܘܢ . ܘܢܬܚܙܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܐܦܐ : (ܓ) ܠܐ ܟܝܢܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܗ
ܕܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܙܠܝܩܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܝܬܘܬܗ .
ܘܐܦ ܨܠܡܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܐ : (ܕ)
ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܗ . ܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ .

ܘ . ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܢܝܬܐ .

ܕܐܒܐ . ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ
ܕܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܬܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܟܠ ܟܠ
ܠܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ . ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܐ
ܐܬܝܕܥ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܒܐ
ܕܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡ .

ܘ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ
ܟܠ ܕܐܒܐ . ܘܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܟܠ ܕܐܒܐ .
ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚ . ܝܕ . ܝ . (ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܒ . ܘ . (ܓ) ܥܒܪ . ܐ . ܓ . (ܕ) ܩܘܠ . ܐ . ܝܗ .

(١) ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ . ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ : ܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܩܢܢܝܢ ܠܗ . ܒܟܠ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ . ܒ ܦܘܩ . ܒ . ܝܕ .

ܘܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ. ܒܕ ܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܬܕ̈ܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܦܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܠܒܢܘ (ܐ) ܒܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܡܒܥܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܨܥܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ. ܘܡܗܦܟܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܘܡܥܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗ. ܕܦܠܚ ܘܡܬܠܚܡ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܕܥ. ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܟܚ ܘܡܢܗ ܒܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܗܘܝܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܘܐܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܝܕܥ. ܒܫܪܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܬܩܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܕܩܢܐ. ܗܟܢ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܗ̇ܝܢ (ܒ) ܕܐܬܥܒܕܝ ܡܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܝܘܕܥܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ. (ܓ) ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܢܒܝܐ

(ܕ) ܘܡܠܦܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ . ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܗ . ܘܦܬܐ ܡܢܝ ܠܡܚܙܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ . (ܗ)

ܕܥܡܪ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ: (ܘ) ܠܐ ܚܙܝܗ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܘܚܙܝܗ. ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܝ̈ܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܝܢ ܚܙܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ. ܒܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ. ܒܗܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ (ܙ) ܠܐ ܫܒܝܩ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ.

(ܐ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܚ .   (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܕ   (ܓ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܐ .   (ܕ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝܐ . ܘ .   (ܗ) ܐ . ܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ . ܘ . ܝܘ .   (ܘ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܐ . ܝܚ .   (ܙ) ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܡܓ . ܡܘ .

ܒܕܒܕܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ . ܘܡܫܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܠ̈ܟܐ . ܘܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܘܣܡ̈ܝܗܘܢ . ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܦ̈ܘܩܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ
ܠܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬ̈ܚܠܦܬܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܬܢܝܬܐ . ܘܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ
ܡܢܗ ܒܠܡܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܘܗܘ̈ܠܠܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܘܢܚܙܘܢ ܠܗ
ܚܠܦ ܡܬܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܘܬܐ . ܘܢܬܪܚܡܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ
ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ . ܡܬܬܘܣܦܢܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܥܠܬܢܝܬ
ܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡ̈ܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܠܦ̈ܬܓܡܝܗܘܢ ܘܦܪܫܝܘ ܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܠܗ . ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ .
ܘܡܫܡܫܐ . ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܥܠܝܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܬܒܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܢ .
ܐܘܕܝܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܐ ܚܕ ܒܗ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܪܟܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܢܝܬܐ . ܘܡܕܡ ܕܒܝܠܗ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܗܘ ܒܠܡܕܝܢ .
ܘܡܚܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܝܚ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ . ܒܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܫ ܠܝ
ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܟܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܠܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܠܦܘܠܚܢ
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܟܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܚܝܢ

ܠܗܘܢ : (ܐ) ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ . (ܒ) ܗܘܝܘ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܐܕܡܐ ܕܐܠܡܫܒܚܘ
ܐܕܡܘܢ ܕܢܬܩܢܘܢ . (ܓ) ܒܠܡܕܝܢ ܢܦܠܛ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܚܙܘܗܝ . (ܕ) ܘܐ
ܢܘܡܘܣ ܕܡܬܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܠܘܗ (ܗ) ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܫܒܚܐ . (ܘ) ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܘܐܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܐ . (ܙ) ܘܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܢܒܝܢܐ . (ܚ) ܦܬܚ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܘܡܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢ .
(ܛ) ܐܡܪܐ ܐܘܠ ܡܢ ܕܘܝܕ . ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ

(ܐ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܒ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܡܚ . (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܒ . ܟܒ .
(ܕ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡ . ܝܐ . ܠܕ . (ܗ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡ . ܝܐ . ܒ . (ܘ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܚ . ܘ .
(ܙ) ܡܬܝ . ܡܚ . ܝܐ . (ܚ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܡܢ . ܘ . (ܛ) ܡܬܝ . ܬܡܚ . ܢ .

ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܬܡܢ ܙܟܬ . ܘܐܢ ܢܣܘܒܬ ܠܥܘܠ ܐܦ ܬܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܢ . ܘܐܢ ܐܬܪܫܡ
ܕܢܦܩܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܒܠܐ ܕܢܦܬܗ ܕܥܡܐ . ܐܦ ܬܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܘܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܢܡܠܟ . (ܐ) ܗܝ ܫܡܥܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܢܨܚܬܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܕܘ ܦܠܗܘܩ̈ܐ ܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܠܕܚܠܝܐ ܕܫܪܒܬܐ ܒܕܪ̈ܐ . ܘܡܫܬܪ̈ܪܝܢ
ܡܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܒܙܢܐ . ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܐܠܨܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ
ܒܕܝܢܬܗ ܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܥܡܕܢܐ . ܐܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܚܡܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ
ܘܠܟܠܢ ܠܥܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܠܣܘܪ̈ܥܘܦܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܗܢܘܢ . ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܢܚ̈ܡܐ ܘܠܝܬ̈ܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ
ܘܠܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܠܡܐ ܘܡܟܝܠܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܛܘܥܝܝ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܘܡ ܡܬܛܝܒܐ ܒܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ
ܟܐܢܐ ܕܬܬܒܥܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ
ܡܬܕܪܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܒܝܕ ܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܢܘܣܟܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ .
ܬܘܒ ܒܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܘܢܘܕܥ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܢܫܬܚܫܚ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܠܘܬܗ . ܐܠܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܡܟܢܘ
ܒܝܕ ܗܕܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܪܫܘܬܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܟܠ ܡܦܩܥܢܘܬܗ ܬܠܝܬܐ
ܒܐܝܩܪܘܗܝ . ܘܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܣܛܪܐ ܘܩܒܠ
ܠܟܪܝܬܐ . ܘܡܢܗ ܠܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܛܘܒܢܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܝܬܐ
ܘܡܠܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ . ܢܦܩ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܛܘܒܢܐ (ܒ) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ

(ܐ) ܪܗܘܡ̈ . ܝ . ܝܙ .　　(ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ . ܝܐ . ܘ .

ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܕ ܠܗ . ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܥܠܡܝܐ ܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܢܣܒ ܒܠܐ ܠܝ ܘܦܪܩ ܠܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܘܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢܐ . ܘܒܗܕܐ
ܛܒܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܡܛܝܒܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ :
(ܐ) ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܨܬܝܬܘ . ܘܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܙܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ
ܡܢܟ . ܕܬܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܣܟܝܢ ܠܟ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܬ ܒܒܘܣܡܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ .

٧ . ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܝܘܕܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ .

ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܕܝܘܕܥܐ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ . ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܘܐܝܬܝܘܬܗ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܚܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܪܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܬܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܦ ܒܗܘܢ . ܒܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܚܝܕܐ
ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ . ܡܫܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܠܝ
ܝܬܝܪܘܬܗ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ . ܒܐܝܕܝ ܓܝܪ (ܒ) ܫܡܥ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ . ܘܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܦܩܕ ܘܐܡܪ :(ܓ)
ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܝ . ܘܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܒܢܒܝܐ :
(ܕ) ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܐܚܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ . ܘܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܝ .
ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܚܪܒ : (ܗ) ܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ . ܚܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܚܕܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ .

٨ . ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܓܫܡ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܢ ܒܟܠܗ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܢܝܐ .

ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܘܢܬܦܠܓ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܚܝܠܐ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܣܕ . ܕ . (ܒ) ܬܢܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘ . ܕ . (ܓ) ܡܦܩܢܐ . ܟ . ܓ .
(ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܡܕ . ܘ . ܡܗ . ܗ . ܠܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܐ . ܚܘ . ܟܕ . ܡܚ . (ܗ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܕ . ܗ .

ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܚܕܐ ܠܒܪ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܕܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ . ܕܒܗܦܟܢ ܒܘܟܪܐ (ܐ) ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܚܦܐ . ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܠ ܕܚܠܝܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܣܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܘܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܣܩܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ . ܐܘ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܢܒܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܚܘ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܒܘܫܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܐ ܘܠܘܒܗܐ ܕܟܘܫܬܐ . ܘܡܬܬܕܥܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܢܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܘܬܠܝܬܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܠܬܐ . ܡܬܝܕܥ ܓܝܪ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .

٩ . ܐܠܗܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ .

ܐܝܟ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܙܢܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܠܐ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܚܫܒܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܐܝܕܥܘ : ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ . ܘܡܬܚܫܚ ܐܢܫ ܘܡܬܕܥܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܗܝ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܒܛܟܣܗ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܝܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܗܝ ܘܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܗܝ ܡܬܩܢ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ : ܗܘ

(ܐ) ܦܘܠܘܣ . ܥ . ܐ . ܩܕ . ܩܢ . ܦܘܩ . ܦܐ . ܘ .

ܗܟܘܬ ܒܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܢܐ . ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܗܘܢܐ . ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܡܢܢܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ . ܐܦ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܢܗܒܘ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܗ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܟܕ ܚܘܝܘ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ (ܐ) ܕܐܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܐܬܒܝܢ . ܘܒܬܪܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܐܒܐ ܠܟܠܢ (ܒ) ܐܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܢ . ܡܛܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܫܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ (ܓ) ܕܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܕܚܠܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܢ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܠܝ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܠܘܬܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܦ ܐܚܝܢ . (ܕ) ܘܐܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܦ ܝܪܬܐ . ܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܐ (ܗ) ܘܠܟ ܢܚܘܬ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ . ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܠܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܬܡܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܘܬܐ . ܘܕܢܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܘܗܘܢ .

١. ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܫܪܝ ܫܠܐ ܕܪܟܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ 2952 ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ . ܘܥܠ ܡܦܩܢܘܬ
ܡܫܘܚܬ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ .

ܒܕܝܢ ܩܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܢܦܩ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܠܝ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܘܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܩܛܠܢܐ . ܒܬܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܘ (ܘ) ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܝ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ . ܘܠܝܡܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܗܕܐ

(ܐ) ܐܓܪ ܐܦܣܘ . ܕ . ܘ .
(ܒ) ܡܠܐܟܝ . ܒ . ܝ .
(ܓ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܚ . ܡܐ .
(ܕ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝ . ܠܗ .
(ܗ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܦܒ . ܘ .
(ܘ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܘ . ܗ .

ܗܟܝܠ ܒܪܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܬܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܢ ܕܒܚܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܘ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ. ܬܠܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܘܠܕܐ. ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܢܦܩ. ܐܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܠܐܘܣܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܪܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ. ܠܐ ܒܫܘܝܢܘܬܗ ܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܕܥܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܘ ܫܘܬܦܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܢ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܡܢ ܬܕܝܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܕܝܠܝܬܗܘܢ. ܐܒܐ ܕܐܒܗ ܠܐ ܝܠܝܕ. ܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܝܠܝܕ. ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܢܦܩ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܠܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ. ܕܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܐ. ܘܒܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܘܒܬܠܝܬܝܘܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܒܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܘܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܝ ܕܒܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܪܟܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܐܚܪܝܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܘܙܥܘܪܐ. ܢܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܪܘܚܐ. ܐܘܕܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܠܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܝ ܚܕ ܗܝ ܡܫܬܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܗܝ ܪܒܘܬܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܪܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܠܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܘܡܘ ܕܗܘܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܪܝܐ. ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܐ. ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܘܠܕ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܬܝܕܥ

ܠܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܘܠܥܠܡ . ܒܪܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܘܒܝܘܬܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥ̈ܒܕܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ .
ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܒܪܐ . ܝܠܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܫܝܢܝܢ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܗܐ ܩܢܘܡ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܦܘܫܩ̈ܐ .
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܝ
ܘܡܬܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܢܬܝܕܥܬܐ
ܠܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܛܒܥܐ . ܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܕܟܬܝܒ (ܐ) «ܩܕܡ ܥ̈ܒܕܐ ܠܡܛܠܝ
ܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܢܢܬܐ» ܝܠܕ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܢܛܝܢ ܡܬܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܒܗܘܢܘܗܝ .
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܒܝ . ܘܗܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܝܡ ܠܡܠܘܗ ܢܬܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܪܐ
ܠܢܐ . ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) «ܐܬܡܥܡܕܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ . ܘܐܬܠܡܕܘ
ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܡ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ» . ܘܬܘܒ (ܓ) «ܬܠܬܐ
ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܣܗܕܝܢ ܗܘܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ . ܐܒܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ . ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ» (١) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܘܒܕܢܐ
ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ
ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܐ ܒܪܡܙܐ ܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ . ܗܘ (ܕ) ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܘܠܒܢܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܘܐ . ܦܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܝܐ ܐܪܙܐ
ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ . ܘܝܠܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܘܠܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝ
ܕܐܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܥܘܒܕ̈ܢܐ ܢܬܐܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ . ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܝܕܗ ܡܘܠܕ ܠܗ
ܒܪ ܦܫܛܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܡܝܠܕܘ . ܘܠܡܝܠܕ ܐܒܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ
ܕܗܘܝܘ ܚܕܐ ܥܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ
ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܘܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬ̈ܠܐ . ܚ . ܟܗ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܝܛ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܗ . ܙ . (ܕ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܐ . ܝܗ .

(١) ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ

ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ .

١١ . ܡܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕ .

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܟܘ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܚܢ̈ܦܐ ܘܝܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ ܘܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܟܦܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܘ ܠܚܝܘ ܚܕܝܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܡܟܪܙ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ : ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܚܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܕܘܟ ܕܘܟ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܚܝܠܗ . ܘܫܠܠܐ . ܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ . ܐܝܬ ܚܕ . ܘܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܘܗܘ ܐܘܕܥ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܡܪ : ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܐܠܗܐ (ܐ) ܘܠܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢܝ . ܐܢܬ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܬܕܥ ܠܟ ܚܕ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܟ ܢܟܦܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܝ ܘܚܙܝܬ ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ (ܒ) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ . ܘܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܬܚܬ ܘܠܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ (ܓ) ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܘܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ . ܘܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܕܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܣܓܝܐ ܒܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܚܕ̈ܝܢܐ (ܕ) ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܚܝܠܬܢ . ܘܐܦ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܟܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܣܡܟܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܝܒ : (ܗ) ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܡܢܝ . (ܘ) ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ . ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ . (ܙ) ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܢ . ܫܡܥ ܝܫܪܐܝܠ . ܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܟܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܠܢ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܪܚܡܝܢ ܠܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܡܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ . ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ

(ܐ) ܬܢܝܢܐ . ܠܒ . ܠܛ . (ܒ) ܬܢܝܢܐ . ܕ . ܠܗ . (ܓ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܡܗ . ܗ .

(ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܡܘ . ܛ . (ܗ) ܠܩܘܪ . ܐ . ܚ . (ܘ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܒ . ܟܛ .

(ܙ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܕ . ܘ .

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܦܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܘܟ̈ܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܬܘܒܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܒܥܒܪܐ .
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܡܢܝ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܣܒܪ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܘ ܢܬܩܢܘܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ .

١٢ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܚܛܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܛܥܐ ܐܦ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܨܐ ܢܚܕ ܟܠ .
ܟܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ . ܘܟܠ ܕܨܒܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ .
ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܕܓܠ . ܐܘ ܕܢܛܥܐ . ܐܘ ܕܢܚܛܐ . ܐܘ
ܕܢܛܥܐ ܡܕܡ . ܐܘ ܕܢܛܠܘܡ ܘܢܫܢܐ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܘܠܟܐܢܘܬܐ .
ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܢ ܕܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܢܩܝܕܢ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗ . ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܡ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܚܬ ܠܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܡܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܕܢܥܒܕ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܥܒܕ . ܡܛܠ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܕܢܐܫܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܒܟܠܡܕܡ . ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܨܐ ܥܒܕ ܟܠ ܗܘ .
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ .

١٤ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܬܗܝܡܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܬܬܩܪܝ
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܢܩܦܘܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܬܢܝܐ
ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܝܬܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܬܒܪܝܬ
ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܡܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܟܕ ܝܕܥ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܗܘ . ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܩ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܚܝܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܘܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܥܒܕ ܗܘ
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܬܚܝܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ . ܘܟܕ ܡܢܝܢܢ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ

ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ. ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܦ ܐܩܢܘܡܝܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ. ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܣܪܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܟܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܘܗܝ ܐܡܝܪ ܠܗ. ܬܘܒ ܘܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܠܡܫܒܚܘ. ܕܠܡܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܡܪܢܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܠܗ ܦܘܪܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ. ܒܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܩ. ܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܢܦܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܠܗ. ܐܘ ܡܠܟܝ ܒܥܠ ܕܒܘܪܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܠܢܐ ܢܬܩܪܐ. ܘܐܢ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܘܡܫܬܩܪܒ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܨܒ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܠܝܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܡܬܠܗܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܘ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܟܢܐ ܡܬܠܟ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܒܛܒܝܢܐ. ܐܘ ܟܕ ܟܬܒܢ ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ. ܟܠ ܗܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܦܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ: (ܐ)

ܐܙܠܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܬܠܡܕܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ. ܘܥܡܕܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܡ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܡܪ: (ܒ) ܢܣܒ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ. ܘܡܬܬܢܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ. ܒܡܫܡܫܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܬ ܠܟܐ. ܗܟܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ:

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܚ. ܝܛ. (ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐ. ܗ.

(ܐ) ܢܬܡܟܟܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܚܙܘ ܠܒܪܗ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܢܬܠܐ . ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܚܠܦ ܘܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ . ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ : (ܒ)

ܢܬܦܢܐ . ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ . ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܬܠ ܥܠܝܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܦܘܪܫ . ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܢܚ ܘܡܬܪܚܡܝܢ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܘܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ . ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܢܕܒ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܚܝܠ
ܒܠ ܗܘ . ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ
ܒܘܟܝ ܢܛܝ ܘܢܬܡܠܐ : (ܓ) ܢܦܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܘܟܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ .

١٤ . ܚܙܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܓܡܝܪܐ
ܕܗܝܠ ܟܠܗ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ .

ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܢܬܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ
ܒܠ . ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܝܗܒ . ܘܟܕܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘ
ܘܟܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ . ܒܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܘܟܕܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܥܠ
ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܚܠܦ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ
ܒܠ ܡܬܚܝܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܓܡܝܪܐ
ܩܕܡܝܢ ܚܫܚܘܬܐ . ܕܡܬܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܕܗܢܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ . ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܒܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ
ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܬܚܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܝܢ ܒܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ .

١٥ . ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܓܡܝܪܐ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܦܝܠܝܦܣ . ܗ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܒ . ܗ . (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܐ . ܡܓ .

ܒܪܘܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ. ܒܗܕܐ ܐܠܨܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܘܡܗܘܬܐ. ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܚܘܬܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܥܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ. ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܦܘܠܓܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܠܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܘܝܕ: ܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܬ: (ܐ) ܘܦܩܕܬܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܬܗ ܗܘܝ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܢܬܦܩܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܠܡܐ ܕܢܚܒܐ ܒܓܒܝ. ܗܟܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܘ ܦܘܣܩܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܒܗܘܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܒܠܡܕܡ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܠܗܕܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܗܘ ܦܘܣܩܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܘܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܒܝܕܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܗ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ:

(ܒ) ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܘܗܘܘ ܘܗܘ ܦܩܕ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܘ.

١٦. ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܟܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ.

ܒܒܪܝܬܗ ܗܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܚܙܝܢܢ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܫܟܝܚ. ܣܛܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܕܝܥܐ ܡܬܘܡܬܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: (ܓ) ܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܕܣܗܪܐ ܘܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ: (ܕ) ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܗܒܗ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܠܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܠܦܪܚܬܐ. ܘܠܢܘܢܐ. ܚܙܝ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܡܬܬܪܒ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܟܗܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ

١٧. ܥܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ.

ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܢܝܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܗ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܠܓ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܠܓ . ܛ . (ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܛܘ . ܝܘ . (ܕ) ܒܪܝܬܐ . ܐ . ܟܚ .

ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬܗ ܘܝܩܪܗ . ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ : ܕܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܒܚܕܕܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܛ . ܒܬܪ ܗܝ ܐܟܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܝܢ ܘܡܒܠܒܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܘ ܚܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܘܚܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܕܫܝܪ ܣܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ : « ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܨܚܢ ܠܗ . ܒܬܪ ܐܪܕܫܝܪ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ . ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܚܕܐ . ܕܐܦܠܓ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܡܠܟܘ ܕܗܕܐ .

ܘܟܕ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܐ : (ܐ) ܡܢܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܕܐ . ܠܡܚܘܝܘ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ . ܘܟܕ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܝ ܐܪܕܫܝܪ ܕܦܠܓ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ : (ܒ) ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ . ܢܨܚܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ . ܒܗܝ ܕܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ . ܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܕܘ ܒܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܒܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܛܝܢ ܡܫܘܚ ܒܦܪܣܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܗܝ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ : (ܓ) ܐܬܪܐ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘ ܠܐ ܚܙܘ : ܐܬܪܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܪܕܫܝܪ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ .

١٨ . ܟܠ ܦܘܠܓ ܐܪܥܐ .

ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ : (ܕ) ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܒܡܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ . ܘܐܡܪܐ : (ܗ) ܘܦܠܓܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܦܠܓܬ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ . ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܡܫܘܚܠܦ . ܦܓ . ܢ .   (ܒ) ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ . ܦܠܓ . ܢ .   (ܓ) ܒ . ܦܠܓܘܬ . ܒ . ܕ .

(ܕ) ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ . ܦܓ . ܗ .   (ܗ) ܒܗ ܒܓ ܒܗ . ܫ .

ܦܝܫ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܪܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܡܘܬ ܕܫܢܝܗ ܘܢܦܩܬܗ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܚܠܠܗ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܓܪ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ .

١٩ . ܥܠ ܓܘܫܡ ܒܪܢܫܐ .

ܘܐܣܟܡܬܗ ܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܡܬܐ : (ܐ) ܐܬܒܣܡ ܒܐܦܬܗ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܠܐ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܫܘܫܘܬܐ . ܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܨܠܡܗ ܘܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܒܪܐܗ . ܘܝܗܒܠܗ ܚܐܪܘܬ ܨܒܝܢܐ . ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܟܝ . ܘܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܛܒܥܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ . ܘܐܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܚܢܢܝܬܐ . ܘܐܥܠܝܗ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ . ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܢܝܢ ܠܡܘܗܒܘܬܗ .

٢٠ . ܒܥܒܕܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܚܙܝܢܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ .

ܒܪܐ ܗܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ : (ܒ) ܕܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܥܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ . ܒܪܫܝܬ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܬܗܘܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ : ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ . ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܠܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܢܦܠ ܐܚܝܕ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ . ܐܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ .

٢١ . ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܦܩ ܕܠܒܪ

(ܐ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܒ . ܙ .   (ܒ) ܡܩܒܝܐ . ܒܙ . ܟܚ .

ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ .

ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܬܒ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܝܕܥܬ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܩܘܡܗ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܟܪܟܐ ܘܡܚܒܒܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܗܘܢ . ܗܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܕܡܬ ܐܠܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܩܝܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܘܐܠܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܪܐ ܡܬܚܒܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ . ܟܕ ܡܬܒܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܘܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܢ : (ܐ) ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܨܒܝܢܗ .

٢٢ . ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܒܛܠ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܨܒܝܢܐ ܡܠܝܠ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܚܐܪܘܬ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ .

ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܛܪ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܒܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܘܚܝܝܢ ܡܬܬܙܝܥܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܬܣܝܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܙܝܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܛܠܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܚܐܪ̈ܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܩܢܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܕܒܚܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ : (ܒ) ܚܘܪܘ ܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܪܥܝܢ . ܘܡܕܡ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܒܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ . ܘܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܠܐ ܪܚܝܩ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܢ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܚܝܝܢܢ ܘܡܬܬܙܝܥܝܢܢ ܘܐܝܬܝܢܢ .

٢٣ . ܗܘܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ .

ܘܗܠܝܢ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܝܐ . ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܝ . ܟܘ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܠ . (ܓ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܝܙ . ܟܚ .

ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܣܟܢܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܒܘܢ ܗܘ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܢܚܐ . ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܬ ܝܠܗ ܒܓܘܗ : (ܐ)
ܕܟܠ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܗܘܐ . ܘܟܠ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ : (ܒ) ܘܐܕܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܫܡܝܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܪܝܐ . ܘܡܛܪܝܢ ܠܥܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ : (ܓ)
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܥܠܡܗ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܚܒܝܒܘܗܝ .

ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ .

ܦܪܩܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ .

ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܚܕܐ .

ܐ . ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ . ܘܟܠ ܝܬܒܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܟܡܐ ܡܢܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܕܝܬܒܝܢܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܠܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܡܪ : (ܕ) ܟܠ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ
ܡܩܘܐ . ܘܗܘ ܡܩܘܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܫܪܪܐ
ܕܒܠܐܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܠܡܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : (ܗ) ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܫܪܪܗ
ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ . ܗܕܐ ܝܕܥܬ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܩܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܒ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܠܝܬ ܒܢܘܢܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܒܐܝܕ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܐ . ܠܐ .　　(ܒ) ܩܘܪܢܬ . ܐ . ܒ .　　(ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܗ .

(ܕ) ܐ . ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܕ . ܝܗ .　　(ܗ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܒ . ܠܒ .

ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܿܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܓܘܫܡܬܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܗܿܘܐ ܠܐܕܡ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ . ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܝܕܥܝܢܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܕܛܘܟ̈ܣܐ ܕܟܠܗ . ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܟܠܡ ܗܿܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ : (ܐ)

ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܦܐܝܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ

ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܡܢܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢܗ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܡܘܕܥ . ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܗܘܐ . ܘܡܢܟܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܕܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܢ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ . ܘܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܢܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܿܘܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܐܕܡ . ܐܠܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܘܐܬܡܫܚ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܚܕܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܬܗ .

٢ . ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܢܣܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܗܿܘܐ ܢܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܿܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪܡܫܚܐ . ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܗܿܘܬ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܡܦܩܬܗ ܘܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܡܕܡܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܐܟܐ . ܘܡܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܦܝܫ ܗܿܘܐ ܫܘܫܘܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܠܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ . ܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܿܘ ܕܒܪܐܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܘܚܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ : (ܒ) ܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܨܠܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ : (ܓ) ܘܡܟܝܠ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ .

٣ . ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܿ ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܘܡܬܠܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܚܘ ܕܡܫܘ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܢܫܘ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩ . ܟܕ . ܟܕ . (ܒ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܐ . ܝܚ . (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܛܘ .

ܒܟܠ ܐܦܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ. ܘܗܟܢ ܦܪܩܗ ܠܓܢܣܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܬܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܣܟܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܒܗ ܒܙܘܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܘܪܚ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܡܓܘܫܐ ܗܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܚܘܝܘ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܒܠܥܡ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ: (ܐ) ܢܕܢܚ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܡܢ ܝܥܩܘܒ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ. ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ ° ܘܐܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ ܒܝܕܗܘܢ. ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܦܢ ܥܒܕ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܥܘܒܕܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܟܠ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܬܗ ܠܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܦܪܩܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ. ܘܒܫܢܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܒܕܪܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܘܫܘܐܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܕܪܐ: (ܒ) ܘܒܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܠܐܦܩܘܪܝܘ ܩܝܣܪ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: (ܓ) ܣܠܩ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܦܝܠܛܘܣ ܗܢܐ. ܘܟܠ ܫܒܛܐ ܠܩܕܡ ܠܫܘܒܩܢ ܚܛܗ. ܘܡܟܝܟܐ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܘܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܦܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܕܒܐܠܦܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ. ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܥܩܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܫܠܛ ܕܢܡܠܘܟ ܒܟܠ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܦܢܝܬܗ ܕܡܬܚܢܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܢܦܪܘܩ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ. ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ. ܘܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܙܕܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܗܘܢ ܥܒܘܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܢܒܪ ܟܪ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢܘܗܝ: (ܕ) ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ.

(ܐ) ܒܡܢܝ̈ܢܐ. ܟܕ. ܝܙ.

(ܒ) ܒܡܢܝ̈ܢܐ. ܟܘ. ܢܓ. ܢܕ. ܢܗ.

(ܓ) ܒܡܢܝ̈ܢܐ. ܟܒ. ܟܐ. ܟܒ. ܟܓ.

(ܕ) ܒܡܢܝ̈ܢܐ. ܟܙ. ܝܘ.

ܘܕܝܪܗ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥܢܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܠܟܝܢ ܘܢܚܬܝܢ ܒܗ
ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܠܒܠ ܕܩܐܡ ܠܡܥܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܙܐ . ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܠܗ : (ܐ) ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܠܗܗ ܕܐܒܗܬܢ .
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܐܢܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܟ ܢܬܠܝܗ ܘܠܦܘܪܩܢ . ܘܢܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܐܦܐ . ܘܢܫܒܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ . ܘܠܝܠܕܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܢܗܕܪܝܢ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ . ܘܦܘܪܩܢ ܕܐܦܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܟܝ
ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܘܬ
ܘܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ . ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܬܗ
ܒܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܡܝܬܐ . ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܝܠܝܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܬܡܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܫܪܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܗܘܐ . ܡܫܝܚ ܕܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܫܐ ܘܒܠܗ
ܡܢ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܘ ܘܒܪܡܫܘ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܬܐ
ܕܟܠܝܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܘܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ . (ܒ) ܘܒܢܐ
ܠܗܢ ܕܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܦܘ ܘܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܗ ܕܫܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܟܠܝܘܡ ܒܗܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܒܚܐ . ܘܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܗ ܘܥܠ ܘܩܘܡܗ
ܘܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ . ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܒܚܘ
ܡܫܠܡܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܒܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ .
ܘܐܦ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܬ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ . ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܗܬ ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܒܗܬ ܗܘܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܗܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܫܬܝܢ .
ܐܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܩ ܠܫܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ .

ܘ . ܫܠܡ ܩܠܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ . ܘܫܪܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܫܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ .

(ܐ) ܒܟܬܒܐ . ܒܝܬ . ܡܐ . ܡܒ . (ܒ) ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ . ܒ . ܟܘ . ܦܫܛ . ܥܠܡ . ܐܘܪܗܝ . ܛ . ܝܚ . ܠܐ .
ܝܟ . ܒܠܝܗ . ܐܘܪܗܝ . ܝܗ . ܠܐ . ܒ . ܕܒܐܝܢܠ . ܒ . ܡܐ .

ܡܩܒܠ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܢܫܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܘܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܘܒܫܘܚܠܦܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܗ. ܗܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ: (ܐ) ܗܘ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ. ܘܐܣܟܡܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܣܒ. ܘܠܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܚܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܒܗܘ ܫܡܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܘܚܕ ܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܗܟܢ: (ܒ) ܝܘܣܦ ܒܪܗ ܕܕܘܝܕ ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܠܡܣܒ ܠܡܪܝܡ ܐܢܬܬܟ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܬܐܠܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܐ. ܘܬܩܪܐ ܫܡܗ ܝܫܘܥ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܢܚܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ.

٦ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܐ. ܐܝܬ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܩܕ̈ܫܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܪ ܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܗܘ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܢܒܝܐ. ܒܪܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܒܪ ܢܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܝܚ ܫܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܠ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܕܟܠ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܚܝܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܘܡܗܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܨܚܢܐ. ܘܢܣܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܘܡܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܫܘܡܗܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܢܨܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܬܟܪܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ. ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܫܡܗܐ ܘܟܘܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ:

(ܐ) ܠܦܝܠ . ܒ . ܘ . ܐܫܬܐ . ܘ . ܘܙ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܟ . ܟܐ .

(ܐ) ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ . ܠܘܬܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܚܕܝܢ ܘܒܗ ܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ . ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܢܐܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܣܩ ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܙܢܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ .

٧ . ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܫܩ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܫܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܦܪܘܩܢ .

ܠܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܕܒܪܐ . ܘܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ : (ܒ) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܡܫܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܡܫܚܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ : (ܓ) ܟܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܬܡܫܚܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܢܟܣܝܢ ܠܡܐܢܦ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ . ܘܢܣܬܟܠ ܕܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܚܘܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ . ܘܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܗܬܐ . ܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܫܡܗܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܕܟܗܢܐ . ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ : (ܕ) ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܡܫܚܘܢ ܐܦ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܠܘ ܠܗ ܐܕܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ . ܘܐܬܚܬܡܘ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ . ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܛ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܝܘ . ܛ . ܐ . ܕܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝܐ . ܗ . ܟܓ . ܠܒ . ܡܬܘܕܝܘܣ . ܦܬ . ܦܬ .

(ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܘ . ܒ . ܢܓ . ܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܛ . ܝܘ . (ܕ) ܒܪܐܫܝܬ . ܝܚ . ܟܒ .

ܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܒܝܬܠܚܡ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ. ܡܫܝܚ ܒܫܘܡܗܗ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܘܫܡܗܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܝܢ ܒܐܡܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܕܟܗܢܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܕܐܒܐ. ܠܘ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܦܓܪܗ ܒܕܡܫܬܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܡܘܠܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܠ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ: (ܐ) ܪܚܡܬ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܣܢܝܬ ܥܘܠܐ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܚܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܝܟ. ܘܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܘܐܡܪ: (ܒ) ܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܚܢܝ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܕܪܢܝ ܕܐܣܒܪ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ: ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܕܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܩܢܐ ܦܐܪܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ. ܘܦܐܪܐ ܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܠܡܟܪܙܘ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܕܐܗܪܘܢ ܕܠܘܝ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܘܝܕ ܘܐܡܪ: (ܓ) ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ. ܘܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܝܐ: (ܕ) ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܟܗܢܐ. ܟܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܥܘܗܝ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡ . ܡܗ . ܙ . (ܒ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܣܐ . ܐ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܕ . ܝܚ . (ܓ) ܡܙܡ . ܩܝ . ܕ .

(ܕ) ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܗ . ܘ .

ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܒܪ ܟܝܢܢ. ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܘܕܝ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : (ܐ) ܢܡܠܟ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܥܠܡ. ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܣܟܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܡܫܬܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܚܬܝܗ ܠܒܢܝܗ. ܘܗܝ ܡܩܪܒܐ ܠܗ. ܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܒܠܒܒܘܗܝ. ܘܗܝ ܩܐܡ ܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܗܝ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ. ܘܐܦܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܛܒܐ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ. ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܬܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܟܕ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ : (ܒ) ܐܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ : (ܓ) ܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ : (ܕ) ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܕܪܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܢܣܒ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ.

٨ . ܡܛܠܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܘܢܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܒܪܗ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ . ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܐܘܕܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܬܬܠܡܝܢ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܐ . ܠܒ . ܠܓ .　(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܘ . ܝ . ܚ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܟ . ܠܐ .

(ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܝܚ .　(ܕ) ܡܫܝܚ . ܗܘ . ܒ . ܠܩܘܪܢ . ܡܠ . ܘܡ . ܐ . ܦܘܠ̈ܘܣ . ܝܗ . ܟܘ .

ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܡ̈ܘܢܝܐ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ . ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܡ̈ܘܢܘ ܘܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘ . ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܠܕܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܗ . ܘܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܘܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ . ܘܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܥܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܒܐ ܘܫܘܝܘܬ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܐܘ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ . ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܟܝܢܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܝܠܝܕܐ . ܘܐܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܝ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܘܕܢܚܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܗ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ :

(ܐ) ܒܪܫܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ . ܘܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ .

ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܠܐ ܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܐܪܥܢܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܙܒ̈ܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܒܐ ܡܥܠܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܗ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܒܙܒ̈ܢܐ . ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܠܟܠ ܘܡܫܬܘܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܡܪܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܒܪܐ : (ܒ) ܕܗܘܝܘ ܨܡܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ . ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ . ܘܫܪܝܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܬܒܪܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܗ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ : ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡ̈ܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܬܥܒܕ . ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ . ܒܪ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܥܠܡ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܟܠܡܕܡ .

(ܐ) ܝܘܚ . ܐ . ܐ .

(ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܓ .

٩ . ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܦܘܫܩܗ ܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܘܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ .

ܒܬܪ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܩܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ . ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܗ . ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܠܟܘܪܣܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ . ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ : (ܐ) ܟܬܒܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܟܕ ܢܚܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܪܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ . ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܝܢܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ : ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܢܗܘ ܡܗܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ . ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܒܣܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܨܚ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܢܟܝܢܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܚܘܦܦܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ . ܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܘܬܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܘܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܙܕܝܩܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ . ܘܝܠܕ ܗܘ ܒܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ . ܝܕ ܗܘ ܝܫܘܥ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ .

١٠ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ .

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܟܝܢܘܗܝ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ . ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܝܫܘܥ ܢܫܝܡܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ . ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܝܢ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܚܕ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ . ܒܩܢܘܡ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܐܚܝܕܘܗܝ ܟܝܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܠܘ : ܩܢܘܡܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚ ܥܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܥܡܢܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ : (ܒ) ܘܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܘ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܐ .

(ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܕ .

ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܒܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ: (ܐ) ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ.

١١. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܗ ܡܬܢܗܪ ܥܠܡ.

ܥܠܡ. ܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܢܗܪܝܢ ܟܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܝܢ ܒܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܟܝܢܘܗܝ. ܬܚܘܝܬܗ ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܘܡܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐ. ܘܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܚ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܘܣܒܪ. ܘܗܟܝܠ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܐܫܬܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܢܩܦܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܚ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܠܠܬܐ. ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܬܚܘܝܬܗ ܡܬܒܪܢܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܚ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ: ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ. ܘܐܒܐ ܕܗܘ ܘܐܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܐܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚ ܘܒܚܝܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܚܬܗ. ܒܚܘܝܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܛܢܗ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܫܡܗ ܕܝܬܒܥܝܐ ܘܝܗܒܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܡܫܝܚ. ܗܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܦ ܠܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ: (ܒ) ܡܫܝܚ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܐܬܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܪܝܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܝܬܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܫܡܗܝܢ. ܕܒܫܡܗ

(ܐ) ܥܒܪܝܐ. ܐ. ܛ.

(ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ. ܒ. ܗ. ܛ. ܗ. ܝܐ.

ܕܝܫܘܥ ܥܠ ܟܪܘܙ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ . ܘܥܠ
ܠܥܠܡ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ . ܘܐܬܘܒ
ܗܘ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܦܝܗ ܘܐܡܪ : (ܐ) ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܘܒܐܪܥܐ . ܘܡܠܟܗ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܟܘܢܫܐ ܐܬܩܢ ܒܢܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܐ
ܡܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
ܐܢܫܝܐ . ܘܠܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗܘܢ
ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܚܝܠܘܬܗ .

١٢ . ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܫܪܝܘ ܠܡܬܟܢܝܘ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ
ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ .

ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܗܢܐ ܘܢܦܠܬ ܠܫܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܢܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܠܝܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܚܢܦ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܘܦܪܫܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܡܬܟܢܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ . ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܥܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ .
ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܘܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܣܝܦܐ ܘܒܝܠܕܐ
ܘܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܦܪܫ
ܘܢܦܫܝ ܠܡܪܢ ܒܕܡܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܬܐ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܪ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : ܠܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܩܐ
ܝܬܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܝ ܠܫܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܦܨܝܚܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܫܘܡܫܢܗ . ܘܡܩܒܠ ܡܥܕܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܡܝ̈ܐ . ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܩܕܢܐ . ܐܚܪܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܝܚ .

ܕܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܠܐܡܬܐ ܘܠܐܬܪܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܦܘܩܕܝ . ܒܗܘ ܐܢܘ ܠܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܠܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ . ܗܘ ܕܐܦܝ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܠܟܠ ܘܟܕ ܐܒ ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܒܝܒܐ . ܚܕ ܗܢܐ ܡܦܝܣ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܝ ܚܒܝܒܐ . ܐܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܐܚ̈ܐ : (ܐ) ܒܠܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܙܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܙܡܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܠܐܝܬܗ ܡܙܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢܗ ܒܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܘܢܫܒܚܘܢܗ ܘܢܫܠܡܘܢܗ .

ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ.

ܦܢܝܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܐ.

ܕܢܬܒܛܠ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ . ܘܢܬܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ .

١ . ܡܢܐ ܡܠܦ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ .

ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܝܘܡ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ . ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܛܠ ܘܢܬܢܝܚ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܒܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܡܠܐܟܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܘܪ̈ܗܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܚ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ . ܢܚܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܝ .

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣܝ . ܓ . ܝܘ .

ܘܢܦܠ ܠܒܛܢܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܘܚܡܢ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܒܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܐܬܚܠܛ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܪܒܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܒܫ ܡܢ ܛܟܣܐ ܕܕܝܪܐ ܒܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܢܐ: (ܐ) ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ. ܘܕܗܘܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܡܘܬܒܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܛܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܠܛ ܦܘܩܕܢܝܢ ܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܨܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܠܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܕܦܛܪܝܢ ܕܠܗܘ ܠܕܒܠܐܗ. ܟܕ ܡܩܒܠ ܓܝܪ ܟܠ ܚܢܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: (ܒ) ܒܪܫܝܬ

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ

ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: (ܓ) ܡܠܬܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܓܢ ܒܢ.

٢ . ܒܠܒܘܫܝ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܣܒ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦ، ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ، ܚܕܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܝܠܝܦܝܐ: «ܠܐ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܚܫܝܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܩܒܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ».

٣ . ܠܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܚܠܦ ܠܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܝܬ.

ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܘܠܦܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܒܛܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܬܚܠܦ، ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܠܛ ܒܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܢܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܐ. ܟ. ܠܘܩܐ. ܐ. ܠܗ. (ܒ) ܝܘܚ. ܐ. ܐ. (ܓ) ܝܘܚ. ܐ. ܝܕ.

ܘܟܕ ܢܚܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܗ. ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܢܣܒ ܒܣܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܚܘܕܘ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ. ܘܒܩܢܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ: ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ. ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܨܝܪ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܠܥܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܩܘܬ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ. ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܢܦܩ. ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܝܬܗܘܢ. ܒܠܥܕ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܘܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ. ܗܟܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܒܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܡܕܡ. ܘܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܒܪܐ. ܘܣܘܓܕܐ ܠܪܘܚ ܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܡܫܦܠܢܐ ܕܢܚܘܒ ܝܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܬܐ.

: . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ.

ܢܘܡܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܐܬܒܛܠ. ܡܬܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܬܘܠܬܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܓܕܫܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܗܘ

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܠܥܕܝ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ : (ܐ) ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܟ . ܒܗ ܒܫܥܬܗ ܐܬܓܒܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ . ܘܐܬܚܝܕܬ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܝܬܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܟܕ ܒܗ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܘܕܝܠܗ ܒܥܕܢܐ . ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܘܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܦܠܓܝ . ܒܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܕܕܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܠܝܬ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܕܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܫܝܛ . ܐܘܟܦ ܟܠ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܪܟܝܒ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܝܕܬܐ . ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܕܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܝܕܬ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ . ܘܡܠܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܓܫܡ ܘܐܬܢܦܫ ܦܓܪܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܚܝܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ . ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠ ܟܠ ܒܟܝܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܘܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܝܠܕܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܚܕ ܘܒܗ ܟܕ ܒܗ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܝܠܕܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ : (ܒ) ܗܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܬܐܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ ܢܓܢ ܥܠܝܟܝ . ܗܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܩܕܝܫ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܩܪܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܡܠܬܗ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܗܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܛܢܐ ܘܝܠܕܐ ܒܪܐ . ܘܐܦ ܐܠܝܫܒܥ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܘܩܥܬ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܩܥܬܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܬ : (ܕ) ܡܒܪܟܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܩ ܚܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܟܪܣܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܬܓܒܠ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ : ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ . ܐܬܚܝܕܬ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܐ . ܠܚ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܐ . ܠܗ . (ܓ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܙ . ܝܕ . (ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܐ . ܡܒ .

ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܘܩܪܘܬܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ: (ܐ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܠܐ ܢܗܒ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܒܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܠܬܗ ܢܘܚܡܐ ܥܠܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܠܝܡܘ ܥܠ ܛܡܐܘܗܝ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ: (ܒ) ܕܫܪܝܪ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܒܝܐ.

٥. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ.

ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܓ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܦܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢܢ ܠܡܦܠܓ ܗܝ ܕܡܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܠܗ.

٦. ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܥܠ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܩܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܢܣܒܐ ܠܢ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܢ. ܢܒܝܐ ܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܕܚܘܘ ܐܦ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܢܬܢܒܝܘܢ ܘܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܝ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܗ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܚܫܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܢܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ. ܘܒܠܒܐ ܕܟܝܐ. ܘܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܘܢܦܪܫܘܢ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ.

٧. ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܠܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ.

(ܐ) ܚܙܩ. ܡܕ. ܒ. (ܒ) ܚܙܩ. ܐ. ܟܘ.

ܢܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ . ܗܕܐ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ . ܢܐܦ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩܫܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܗ . ܒܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܢܗܡܢܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܟܠܝܘ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܒܪܬܐ ܡܫܡܥܬ ܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܕܫܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܠܟܠ ܘܡܒܘܪܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ : (ܐ) ܗܐ ܡܣܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܦܨܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܢܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ : ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ . ܘܥܠ ܐܘܟܐ ܚܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܪܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܥܕܢ ܕܡܬܗܡܝܢܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ : (ܒ) ܕܒܗ ܢܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ . ܥܠ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܪܝܪ ܠܗ ܢܬܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܒܗܘ ܕܢܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ : (ܓ) ܢܚܠܨܝܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܫܥܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ .

٨ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܝܠܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ .

ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܬܘܗܝ ܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܕܒܠܡܘܕ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܬܝܠܝܕ . ܟܕ ܪܚܡܐ ܠܡܝܠܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ ܢܛܪܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܘܗ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܟܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ . ܘܐܡܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܗ ܦܝܫ ܘܝܠܕܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܝ ܝܠܕܗ . ܘܥܠ ܠܗ ܐܬܡܢܝܘܗ ܠܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ . (ܘܐܠܐ ܢܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܒܠܡܘܕ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܟܕܘ) . ܐܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܟܚܕ ܒܢܟܫܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܒ . ܝ . (ܒ) ܒܪܝܬܐ . ܟܒ . ܝܚ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܟ . ܘ .

ܕܢܦܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܟܠܢ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܫ ܢܟܝܠܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ : ܗܝ ܗܟܘܬ ܘܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܢܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܬܗ ܕܠܟܠܢ ܢܟܝܠܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܕܢܟܠܗ . ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܦ̈ܩܕܝܢ ܡܣܬܠܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܪܡܪܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒ̈ܢܬ ܚܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ ܠܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܕܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܬ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܘܡܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܩܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܛܢܐ ܘܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܐܡܗ ܕܡܪܢ . ܘܐܦ ܦܪܝܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܢܛܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ .

٩ . ܦܘܫܩܗ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܕܡ ܬܢܝܢܐ . ܘܡܪܝܡ ܚܘܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ .

ܡܛܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܦܟܬܗ ܐܕܡ ܬܢܝܢܐ : (ܐ) ܘܡܦܚܡ ܠܗ ܥܡ ܐܕܡ ܩܕܡܝܐ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܐܕܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܝܬܝܢ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܝܢ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ . ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ . ܘܒܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ ܕܝܠܝܕܝܢ ܥܡ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ . ܗܘ ܕܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܘܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ . ܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܕܡ ܗܘ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܒܦܓܪܐ . ܚܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܚܙܬܗ ܠܐܝܠܢܐ : (ܒ) ܠܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܢܚܙܝܗ ܥܠ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ . ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܟܠܬ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܪܝܡ : (ܓ) ܕܡܠܝܬ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ . ܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܚܘܐ ܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܒܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܢܫܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ . ܘܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܝܝܢ ܠܡܚܝܘܬܐ . ܠܚܘܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ : (ܕ) ܒܟܐܒܐ ܬܐܠܕܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ . ܘܡܪܝܡ ܐܬܒܣܪܬ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܢܨܚܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܕܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܚܕܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܟܠܢ ܕܡܬܐ ܐܘ

(ܐ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܐ . ܛܘ . ܡܗ . ܘ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܓ . ܘ . (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܐ . ܟܚ .

(ܕ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܓ . ܝܘ .

ܚܒܠܐ ܟܕ ܢܛܪ ܚܬܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܘܐܒ̈ܗܝܢ.

١٠. ܒܙܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܡܘܫܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܝܗ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܕܝܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܚܘܝܢ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܟܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܬܐܘܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܛܘܦܣܐ ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܕܫܒܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܝܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܛܘܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܣܝ: (ܐ) ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܟܐܦܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܕܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܕܒܪ̈ܝܡܝܢ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܠܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܠܠܐ ܥܡܗ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ: (ܒ) ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܗܪܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܗ ܠܟܗܘܢ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܠܘܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ: (ܓ) ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩܝ: (ܕ) ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܦܩ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: (ܗ) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦܪܫܝܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܝܠܕܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܬܒܝܢܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ.

١١. ܦܘܪܫ ܕܪ̈ܘܓܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܬܪܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ.

ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܠܡ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ. ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܟܬܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ.

(ܐ) ܚܘܫܒܢܐ . ܟܕ . ܒ . (ܒ) ܕܒܪ̈ܝܡܝܢ . ܒ . ܠܕ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܗܘ .

(ܕ) ܡܦܩܢܐ . ܠ . ܒ . (ܗ) ܠܘܝܐ . ܒ . ܟܠܗ . ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܗ . ܕ .

ܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܝܢܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ . ܘܬܘܒ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܫܝܛܐ . ܘܢܛܪܘܢ ܒܗ . ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܠܝ ܠܡܦܩܣܘ ܠܐܘܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܘܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܣܡܢ ܬܒܥܬܗ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܘܬܦ ܟܡܘܗ ܠܚܛܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܢܬܒ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ . ܚܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܫܡܫܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܣܟܐ .

ܕܡܢ ܟܬܒܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܠܡܕܢ ܒܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ : (ܐ) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܬܒܐ . ܘܢܬܝܠܕ ܒܐܪܥܐ . ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩܢ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܝܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܐܝܕܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܨܛܒܘܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܝܚ ܘܢܦܩ ܘܢܫܡܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ . ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܟ ܠܝ ܒܠܥܕܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܫܬܒܚ ܥܠܘܗܝ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܡܫܟܢܐ . ܘܡܬܝܠܕ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܒܟܘܬܒܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܥܝܪܐ ܗܘܘ . ܘܡܬܝܠܕ ܒܡܥܪܬܐ . ܘܡܬܝܠܕ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܫܬܩܐ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܠܘܩܐ ܡܒܣܪܢܐ :

(ܒ) ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܡܢ . ܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܝܘܡܝܗ ܕܬܐܠܕ . ܘܝܠܕܬ

ܒܪܗ ܒܘܟܪܐ . ܘܟܪܟܬܗ ܒܥܙܪܘܪܐ . ܘܐܪܡܝܬܗ ܒܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܚܘܠܐ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ . ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܟܘܬܒܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܟܘܠܐ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ . ܐܠܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ :

(ܓ) ܕܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ . ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܦ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܡܩܕܫ : (ܕ) ܠܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܩܒܠܘܗܝ . ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܘ . ܗ . ܝܐ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܒ . ܘ . ܙ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܚ . ܟ . (ܕ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܐ . ܝܐ .

ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ̈ܘܡܝܬܐ . ܘܒܬܚܘܡܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܝܠܦ ܡܫܚܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܢܬܬܚܡܣܢ ܗܘܝ ܟܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܘܡܫܠܛܢܐ . ܘܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܢܗܝܪ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܕܡ ܗܘ ܘܚܘܐ : (ܐ) ܘܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܒܬܢ̈ܐ ܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܠܝܡ̈ܐ : (ܒ) ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܢܦܩܘ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܒܪܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘ . ܘܐܦ ܠܝ ܗܘܝ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܕܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܚܕܘܫ ܒܐܠܗܘܬ ܩܢ̈ܘܡܘܗܝ . ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܡܣܬܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܦܘܬܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܝܬ ܒܡܣܘܠܦܬܗ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ . ܡܕܡ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܐ ܩܢ̈ܘܡܘܗܝ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܫ̈ܢܝ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ . ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܐܘ ܡܠܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܗ . ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܝܕܥ ܠܝ : (ܓ) ܕܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ : (ܕ) ܘܐܝܟ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ : (ܗ) ܒܢܘܪܐ ܝܩܕܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܒܚܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܐ ܠܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܡܢ ܕܟܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܒܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܚܕܕܐ ܘܠܝܠܕܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܕܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ . ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܕܐ . ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ : (ܘ) ܠܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ . ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

(ܐ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ . ܒ . ܟܒ .

(ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܘ .

(ܓ) ܩܘܠܣ . ܐ . ܝܘ .

(ܕ) ܓܠܛܝ̈ܐ . ܘ . ܝܗ .

(ܗ) ܡܙ̈ܡܘܪܐ . ܘ . ܕ .

(ܘ) ܐ . ܦܛܪ̈ܘܣ . ܒ . ܛ .

ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܝܒܒܐ.

ܚܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܠܘܚܘܗܝ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ

ܘܐܝܪܝܟ ܘܡܚܝܬ ܘܐܝܬܘܪܒܐ

١ . ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܝܚܝܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ . ܘܫܘܒܚܗ .

ܒܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܩܕܡܝܐ ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܐܟ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܪܝܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܘܬܗ ܘܡܝܬܪܘܬܗ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝ . ܡܛܠ ܠܝ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܗ ܚܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : (ܐ) ܘܠܗܘܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ . ܘܡܫܬܐܠ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܐ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܪܥܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܦ ܣܓܕܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ . ܒܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ (ܟܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ) ܡܛܠܬܐ ܠܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܝ ܐܬܬܠܝ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܒܗܕܐ . ܐܬܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܬܒܝܫ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܬܒܕ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ .

٢ . ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ .

ܠܝܬ ܦܠܚܝ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܝܚܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ . ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ . ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܗ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܚܕ ܚܕܐ ܟܕ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ :

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܒ. ܒ.

(ܐ) ܒܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܢܡܘܣ ܕܥܡܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ . ܒܥܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܗܢܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܚܝܝܢ
ܗܢܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܗܘܝ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ .
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܢܛܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ .

٣ . ܡܛܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܕܗܘܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ .

ܢܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܒܟܘܢܐ ܕܗܘܡܘܢܘܬܐ . ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܚܕ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ : ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ . ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ
ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܦ ܒܢܫܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܗ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ
ܕܢܣܒ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ : (ܒ) ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܬܐ . ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܘܒܠܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ
ܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܒܗ ܘܐܦܢ : (ܓ) ܘܐܬܡܫܚܘܬܗ (ܠܟܠܗ
ܕܝܠܗ) ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ .

٤ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ . ܡܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܢܐ : (١)
ܢܘܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܠܘ .　　(ܒ) ١ . ܩܘܪ . ܘ . ܝܛ .　　(ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܗ . ܝܛ .

(١) ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܢܣܒܢ ܡܢ [illegible] .

ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܫܐ ܒܬܘ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܩܕ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܓܘ̈ܢܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܟܘܪܐ ܘܢܘܗܪ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܩܛܠ ܕܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܙܘܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܡܢܥ ܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܙܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܙܩܝܦܐ ܠܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܕܡܘܡܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܘܬܐ

---

(١) ܕܡܘܕܐ ܐܡܪ: (ܐ) ܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܐܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ.

ܘ. ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܬܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܐ.

ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܟܘܪܐ ܒܬܘܟ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܚܕܐ ܫܠܡܬ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܦܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܬܬܐ ܐܠܦ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܘܐܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܫܡܫܬ ܬܬܬܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܬܗܝܬܐ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܬܦܢ. ܕܐܝܬܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ. ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܐܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܕܠܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܘܪܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܥܠܝܡܐ: (ܒ) ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

(ܐ) ܥܡܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܕܒ. ܟܐ. ܠܠܟܝܢ. ܠ. ܟܐ. (ܒ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܐ. ܕܒ.

(١) ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܠܝܬ ܕܡܢܝܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܦܩ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܠܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܕܒ. ܟܐ.

ܕܢܦܫܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܪܘܡܡܝܢ . ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܠܗ
ܐܢܫ ܠܡܬܬܦܪܣܘ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܟܒܪܐ .
ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܬܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܠܠܫܢܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܦܠܓ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ
ܕܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܠܘܓܬܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ . ܘܢܦܠܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܢܗܦܟܘܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܬܚܘܬ ܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܒܠܒܠܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܗ ܫܪܒܐ
ܐܡܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܒܠܬܐ . ܠܗܕܐ
ܗܟܢ ܕܒܠܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ . ܡܫܝܢܐ ܫܪܒ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܗܘ
ܡܒܠܠܗ ܘܠܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ̈ܐ ܘܒܦܬܓܡ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ
ܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܙܘܗܝ . ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܦܫܝܛܘ ܡܬܡܢܐ ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܘܐ . ܢܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܦ ܢܒܝܗ ܘܡܘܬܗ
ܕܡܪܢ ܒܡܬܘܡ : (ܐ) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ :
(ܒ) ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ : (ܓ) ܘܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ
ܒܡܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܚܩܝܢ : (ܕ) ܘܢܦܩܘ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܘܕܝܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ . ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܬܢܒܝܘ ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܥܠ ܡܘܬܗ ܦܪܘܩܝܐ . ܘܥܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܗܝ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ
ܕܦܘܪܫܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܝܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܠܒ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ (ܡܫܦܪܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ
ܠܝܘܒܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ : (ܗ) ܡܫܒܚ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܢܒܝ
ܒܡܫܝܚܗ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ : ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܡܗ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܒܝܕܗܘ . ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܕܡܬܦܬܝܐ ܡܬܢܒܝܐ .

٧ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܗܘܦܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ : ܡܢܗ ܘܠܡܥܒܕ .
ܡܢܗ ܘܠܡܥܒܕ . ܢܦܩ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܐ ܠܐܬܘܬܦ ܐܡܝܢܐ

(ܐ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ . ܝܐ . ܛ . (ܒ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ . ܝ . ܟܗ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܒ .
(ܕ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܒ . ܟܙ . (ܗ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܒ . ܟܒ . ܩܝ . ܩܝܚ .

ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܢܗܝܡܢܘܢ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܐܝܬܠܗ . ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܩܒܠ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ . ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܕ ܝܠܕܐ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܛܘܥܝܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ . ܒܕܗܒ ܠܐ ܦܫ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܠ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܫܘܛܐ . ܒܠܗܘܢ ܝܡܐ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ : (ܐ) ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܬܠܝܛ ܢܒܝܗ . ܐܘܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܕܐܦ ܢܫܡܥ ܫܪܒܬܗ . ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܢܚ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܛܐ . ܡܬܛܠܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܦܪܝܢ : ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܢܗ . ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܐܬܦܪܫܝܗ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܗ . ܒܕܡ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܝܗ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܕܡ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܥܡܕܐ . ܘܥܕܡ ܢܦܩܐ ܒܫܘܠ . ܘܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܘܬ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ : (ܒ) ܕܒܫܘܬܗ ܢܛܝܠ

ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ . ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ

ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܫ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ .

٧ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ .

ܒܕܡ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ . ܕܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܕܒܩܛܝܠܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܘܦܕ ܘܐܬܚܝܕ ܘܩܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܢܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܗ . ܒܐܝܕ ܝܘܢܐ : (ܓ) ܕܐܬܒܙܒܙ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܚܛܐ . (١)

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܡ . (ܒ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܒ . ܛܘ . ܝܗ . (ܓ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܢܓ . ܘ .

(١) ܗܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܝܠܝܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ . ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ : ܡܘܬܐ ܘܩܝܡܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܩܘܡܝܗ .

ܘܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܡܪܢ ܐܬܢܒܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܦܘܡ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܗ : (ܐ)
ܐܢܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܕܬܘܒ ܐܬܡܢܝܬ . ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܥܡܠܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܝ .
ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ . ܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܬܗ . ܘܥܠܝܡܐ
ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܒ ܐܬܡܢܝܬܗ . ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܐܪܐ . ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚܘ
ܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܫܘܥܝܬܗ : (ܒ) ܘܠܗ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܓܠܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ :
ܕܗܐ ܡܢܝܚ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ . ܘܐܬܩܒܠ ܒܝ ܐܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܐ . ܒܫܡ ܘܠܝ ܠܟ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܘܢ . ܘܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܢܐ
ܐܘܠ . ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܢܠܒܫ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ . ܡܛܠ ܠܐ
ܫܒܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܗ
ܥܒܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ . ܘܡܢ
ܝܚܝܕܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܚܠܦܗ
ܗܘܝܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܢܗ . ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝܟܠ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ
ܘܐܬܠܒܫܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܠܟܝ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܠܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܢܝܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܣܠܩܘܡ ܚܢܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ . ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܬܒܐ . ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܒܠܫܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ
ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢܗ . ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܥܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ
ܢܐܒ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩܚܝܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܠܡܬܒܠܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܘܡܦܪܫ ܠܡܬܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܟܠ ܝܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܬܘܒ
ܢܒܝܐ . ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܫܘܫܛܬܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܗܝܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܗ ܐܚܪܐ .

ܚ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܬܦܫܩ .
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܒܣܡ . ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܡܚ . ܝܘ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܒ . ܠܒ . (ܓ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܡܛ . ܗ .

ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܐܘ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܡܢܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܬܗ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ . ܦܪܝܫܬܗ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܕܐܦ
ܐܬܩܪܝܬ . ܐܬܬܘܣܦܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܦܠܓ
ܗܘ ܟܠ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܐܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܐܢܫ ܕܐܫܬܪܟܢ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ . ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܬܬܐܠܠ ܘܬܬܚܪܒ ܢܐܡܪܬܗ . ܟܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܘܡܘܣ ܕܠܐܬܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܐܕܡܐ
ܕܠܦܘܬܗ ܨܒܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܚܝܕܬ ܥܡܡܝܢܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ . ܟܕܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘ
ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ . ܐܬܚܝܕܬ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܟܕ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܡ ܒܡܠܬܐ .

٩ . ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܘܒܩܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܟܠ ܙܢܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܕܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ :
(ܐ) ܗܦܘܟܝܢ ܠܡܢܐ . ܟܕܡ ܟܠ ܐܬܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܘܕ .
ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܫܘܡܕܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ : (ܒ) ܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܢ ܕܢܣܒ
ܣܟܠܐ . ܕܐܬܬܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ (ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ) ܕܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܢܫܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܟܕܘ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܒܝܐ . ܠܐ ܟܕܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ . ܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ . ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܘ . ܟܚ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܕ . ܟܒ . ܟܕ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܝܛ . ܟ . ܩܘܪܢ . ܐ . ܝܐ . ܟܓ . ܟܘ .

(ܒ) ܡܘܡܕܢܐ . ܗܘ . ܗ . ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܒ . ܠܐ . ܗ .

ܡܬܒܛܠܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܩܕܡܝܘܬܐ : (ܐ)
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ .

١. ܐܡܪܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܟܕ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܡܬܩܢܝܢܝ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܒܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ . ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܡܬܒܢܝܘ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܗ . ܐܬܬ ܐܢ ܗܘܝܠܟ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܕܝܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܢܫܬܗ ܘܐܪܥܢܘܬܗ . ܡܘܢܝܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ : (ܒ) ܡܢܠܝܬܐ ܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܫܒܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܒܠܝܠܝܐ . ܘܒܗ ܫܒܚ ܢܠܦܘܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ . ܘܝܠܦܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܘܢܣܒ ܒܠ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܫܒܚ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ . ܘܢܨܒ ܥܠ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܫܪܝܪ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܪܢܝܐ . ܫܪܝܪ ܟܪܘܙܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܫܪܝܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ . ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܦܘܩܠܝܣܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ : (ܕ) ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܡܢܗ ܘܥܠ ܒܗ ܘܥܠ ܟܠܢܫܗ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܩܪܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ . ܟܕ ܢܒܝ ܐܡܪ : (ܗ) ܕܐܡܪ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܝ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ : (ܘ) ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܘ ܕܐܦ ܟܢܫܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܬܬܟܠܘ ܘܐܬܬܒܪܟܘ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܘܡܘܬܗ . ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܘܫܒܚܘ ܡܩܪܒܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ

(ܐ) ܩܕܡ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܐ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܒ . ܓ .
ܫܠܝܚܐ . ܘ . ܒ . ܥܒܪ . ܕ . (ܕ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܗ . ܠܘ . (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܐ . (ܘ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܡܙ . ܡܗ .

ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܬܠܘܗܝ ܘܕܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܕܘܢ:
(ܐ) ܐܝܟ ܕ̈ܒܚܐ ܪܘܚܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ .

١١ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܢܦܫܐ ܩܛܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܢ . ܘܡܢܐ ܝܗܒ
ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܩܠܘ ܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܘܡܬܦܨܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ .

ܘܡܛܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܝܗ̈ܘܕܝܐ ܐܦ ܫܠ̈ܝܛܢܐ
ܒܝܫܘܥ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܥܘܗܕܢܐ
ܕܣܘܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ . ܐܝܢܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܦܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܟܠܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ . ܡܫܡܫ ܕܚܝܠܬܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܥܠܡ̈ܝܢ . ܘܡܛܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܐܦ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܘܚܛ̈ܗܐ
ܕܦܪܩܗ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ . ܘܕܠܡܦܪܩ
ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܛܢܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ . ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܨܠܝܒܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܦ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܕܪ̈ܐ ܘܥܕ̈ܢܐ . ܘܡܩܪܒ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬ . ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܘܢܣܩܘܗ ܕܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܝܚ ܚܠܦ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܠܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܚܝ̈ܒܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܥܒܕ . ܘܡܛܠܗ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܠܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : (ܒ) ܗܘ ܗܘ ܚܘܣܝܐ ܗܘ ܚܠܦ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܢ . ܗܘܢܘܢ ܕܝܠܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܫܥܒܕܐ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܨܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ .
ܘܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܘܠܡܦܣܩ ܟܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܚܬܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܝܢ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ̈ܝܢ . ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܗ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ
ܡܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܢܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܘ ܚܝ̈ܒܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܒ . ܒ .

ܡ̈ܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܡܝܠܝܐ . ܐܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܟܫܠܦ̈ܐ
ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܗܢ̈ܐ : (ܐ) ܘܗܟܢ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ
ܠܗ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ . ܘܗܘܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝ̈ܗ ܣܦܝܩ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .
ܢܠܝܛ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܐ :
(ܒ) ܢܬܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ (ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ) ܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܗܟܢ ܗܘܘ . ܣܓܝ ܓܝܪ ܒܗ ܡܬܥܕܪܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܠܗ . ܘܡܬܒܝܢ ܒܗ
ܒܡܥܒܕܢܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ .

١٢ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ .

ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܬܬܥܢܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܢ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ . ܐܡܪܐ ܓܝܪ : (ܓ) ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ
ܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ . (١) ܘܐܢ ܡܛܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ :
(ܕ) ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܐ ܐܚܪܢ . ܘܐܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܗܢܘܢ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܒܠܝܢ . ܘܟܠ ܒܗܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ : (ܗ) ܐܢ ܢܣܒ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܢܣܒ ܘܢܗܘܐ . ܘܢܬܠ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ : (٢) ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܠܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܠܡܠܬܗ . ܘܢܣܒ ܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܗ
ܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ :
(ܘ) ܘܐܢ ܢܦܠ ܒܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܚܘܐ . ܐܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܒܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܘܗܝ . ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ
ܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܗ .

١٤ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܟܬܒܘܢ ܒܥܘܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܐ .

(ܐ) ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ . ܘ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܢܝܩܝ . ܒ . ܚ . (ܓ) ܐܢܛܝܘܟ . ܢܛ . ܚ (ܕ) ܐܢܩܘܪܐ . ܘ .

(ܗ) ܐܢܩܘܪܐ . ܛ . (ܘ) ܩܪܬܓܢܐ . ܚ . ܠܒ .

(١) ܒܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ : ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܘܢܘ ܠܗ .

(٢) ܐܦ ܗܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܡܠܘܟ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܡ : ܢܬܬܣܝܡ ܣܓܝܐܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܢܣܒ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܘܢܬܠ .

ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܒܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܫܘܝܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܪܐ
ܕܢܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܦܪܢܣܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܐܠܦܫܛܐ ܕܢܚܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܢܬܟܪܙ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ : (ܐ) ܗܘܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܝܐ .
ܘܒܬܪ ܟܕ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܐ . ܘܡܢ
ܟܕ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܢܚܘܬܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ .
ܥܐܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܪܝܡ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܡܢܘܬܗ .
ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܝܡܬܐ .
ܕܐܬܬܢܝ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܐܬܬܒܥ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܝܡܝܢܐ . ܘܫܪܝܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ
ܒܟܢܫܐ . ܘܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܒܢܝܐ . ܘܐܬܩܘܡܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܒܥܘ
ܒܚܝܐ . ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ . ܘܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܩܪܝܢ ܘܥܠ
ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܪܢܝܐ : (ܒ) ܐܬܬܠܝܘ ܒܥܕܐ ܥܠ ܡܪܢ ܘܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܗ :
(ܓ) ܥܐܕܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܓܠܝܢܐ
ܕܢܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܘܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܒܦܪܫ ܒܗ . ܘܫܪܪܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܐܢܫ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܘܐܦ ܢܣܒ ܒܗ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ
ܕܡܢܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܢܬܩܪܘܢ . ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܝܘܚܢܢ . ܐܦ ܒܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܒܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܠܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܕܒܥܘܡܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܦܨܚܐ ܕܠܡܩܛܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܦܨܚܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܨܚܐ . ܒܗ ܢܬܟܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܩܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܘܦܓܪܐ
ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܫܐ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܡܓ . (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܗ . ܒ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܘ .
ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܕ . ܟܒ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܝܛ .

ܗܘܐ ܟܘܪܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܒܢܐ ܘܒܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܡܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܗ . ܫܡܥܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ . ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ̈ܢ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܝ ܕܟܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܒܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܟܫܝܪܘ ܐܘܠܨܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܘ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܒܘܪ̈ܟܐ . ܘܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܦܬܝܚܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ : (ܐ) ܨܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܘܡܠܝܐ ܢܥܡܪ . ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܓܘܫܡܢܐܝܬ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܚܠܦ ܟܠܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ . ܘܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܡܪ : (ܒ) ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܗ ܥܡܪ ܟܠܗ ܡܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩܬ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܚܝܢ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ . ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ .

١٤ . ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܟܘܪܐ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܢܫܡܬܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܪܝܢ . ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ . ܒܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܣܪܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܢܣܒ . ܘܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ : (ܕ) ܘܫܠܚ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܪ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܗܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܒܩܢܘܡܗ ܘܐܚܝܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣ̈ܝ . ܐ . ܝܛ .

(ܒ) ܒ . ܩܘܠ . ܒ . ܛ .

(ܓ) ܦܝܠܝ . ܒ . ܙ .

(ܕ) ܩܘܠܣ̈ܝ . ܒ . ܝܗ .

ܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ : ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܥܒܕ ܚܘܒܝܢ · ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ · ܘܫܡܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܩܒܠܗ ܒܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ · ܘܐܬܝܕܥ
ܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ : (ܐ)
ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ · ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܟܠ ·
ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܡܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܠܒܫ ܠܒܘܫ · ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ
ܡܠܝܬܐ ܦܓܪ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܘܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܝܡܐ ·
ܘܐܬܬܕܝܩ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ : (ܒ) ܟܗܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܥܠܡ · ܘܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ · ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ · ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ · ܘܟܢܫ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ : (ܓ)
ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ·
ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ :
(ܕ) ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܟܠܐ · ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ · ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܦܩܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ · ܡܢ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܟܠܐ · ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ · ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ·

١٠ · ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܦ ܕܒܝܕܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ·

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢ . ܝܒ . ܠܐ . (ܒ) ܪܗܘܡ . ܗ . ܝܘ . (ܓ) ܥܒܪܝ̈ܐ . ܝ . ܝܚ . (ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܟܘ .

ܒܳܬܰܪ ܗܳܠܶܝܢ ܢܶܦܩܘܿܢ ܕܗܘܳܐ ܘܰܐܡܰܪ : ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܳܠܶܝܢ ܐܓܰܪ̈ܬܐ ܙܘ̈ܟܒܬܐ ܘܐܠܗ̈ܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܚܢܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܒܥ̈ܕܬܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ . ܠܡܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܟܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܡ̈ܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܚܠܦ ܫܘ̈ܒܚܗܝܢ . ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܩܠܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܝܗܒ ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܘ̈ܬܦܘ . ܒܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܩܠ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܩܪܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪܗ ܫܡܥܬܗ . ܘܒܗ ܒܗܳܢܳܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ : (ܐ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܪܥܘ ܘܣܥܘܪܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܘܕܒܪܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܢ̈ܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܝ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ : (ܒ) ܠܐ ܒܩܛܝܪܐ ܕܟܠܒܐ . ܘܠܐ ܒܗܕܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܛܢ̈ܦܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܚܟܡܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܐܠܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܒܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܘܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܠܦ ܠܢ ܘܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ . ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ .

١٦ . ܒܗܝܢܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܦܝ̈ܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ̈ܘܢ .

ܒܬܪ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ . ܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܫܬ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܥܐ ܐܕܪܒܢ . ܕܒܗܢܐ ܓܒܬ ܚܕܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܝ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܘ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܟܡܕܡ ܚܕ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܘܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܩܘܕܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܚܕ . ܒܐܝܕܗ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ . ܗܠܝܢ

(ܐ) ܐܦܛܪ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܒ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܐ . ܗܗ . ܡܝ . (ܓ) ܠܠܟܢ̈ܝܐ . ܓ . ܝܓ .

ܝܡܝܢܗ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܠܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܗܝܪܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ̈ܐ . ܘܐܠܦܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܗ ܘܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܥܝܪܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܡܬܘܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܬܐ . ܘܝܫܐ ܢܝ̈ܪܐ ܢܒܝܘ̈ܬܐ . ܘܒܬܘܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܒܕܘܟܪܢܗ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܗ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܥܡܘܢܝܐ .

* * *

ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ .

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ .

ܢܛܪ ܠܥܐܕܐ . ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܝ̈ܬܐ .

١ . ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܘ ܠܢ ܛܒ ܢܛܪܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܥܐܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܠ . ܐܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܛܪܬܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܐܬܩܝܡܘܗ ܘܢܛܪܘܗ . ܘܡܢ ܫܘܐܠ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܣܘܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ . ܘܐܦܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܫܒܬܐ . ܘܩܕܫܗ ܟܠܗ ܘܢܛܪܗ . ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܩܝܡ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ . ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܗ . ܐܠܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܠܝ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܒܕܝܢܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܠܥܐܕܐ . ܡܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܠܦ ܘܗܘܝܢ . ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܢܦܩܘ ܢܫܐܠܐ ܠܥܐܕܐ . ܘܥܘܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ . ܘܐܙܕܩ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܦܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܐܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܠܗ . ܡܛܠ (ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܐܠܗܐ) ܕܐܦܢ ܢܦܫܐ

ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ . ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ .

٢ . ܡܢܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܗܝ ܢܚܬܗ ܠܒܝܬ ܫܝܘܠ .

ܡܟܝܠ ܠܡܕܥ ܢܠܦ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܐܠܐ ܕܢܚܬܗ ܠܒܝܬ ܫܝܘܠ . ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܦܬܝܚܐ . ܢܚܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܚܬܗ ܠܒܝܬ ܫܝܘܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܚܫܒܘܗ ܘܡܘܬܗ . ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܡܠܟ . ܠܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠܝܡܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܗ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܢܚܬܗ ܡܠܐ ܐܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܗܝ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܪܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܒܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܕܢܚܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ .

ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝܡܬܐ : (ܐ) ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܕܢܚܬ ܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܫܝܘܠ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܕܠܬܚܬ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ . ܘܦܓܪܘ ܥܠܝܡܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ : ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ : (ܒ) ܘܫܒܝܐ ܫܒܝܘܗܝ ܕܫܝܘܠ .

٣ . ܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܥܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܢܚܬ ܠܫܝܘܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܬܝܚ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ : (ܓ) ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܥܡ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܦܬܝܚܬܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ : (ܕ) ܐܒܗܬܐ . ܘܢܒܝܐ . ܕܟܐܢܐ . ܘܫܠܝܚܐ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝ . (ܒ) ܩܘܠܘܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܟܕ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܡܘ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܒ . ܟܛ . ܝ . ܟܚ ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܓ . ܝ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܘ . ܟܒ .

ܕܘܪܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܕܪ̈ܫ ܢܬܦܬܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܠܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܝܢ: (ܐ) ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܥܬܐ. ܚܢܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܒܐܠܗܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܥܕܪ ܒܫܘܘܕܝܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܝܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܫܘܦܪܢܐ ܕܥܘܗܕܢܗ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܬ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܩܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ. ܐܣܪܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܬܫܥܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܒܣܒܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܥܘܒܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܦܠܛܝ ܡܢܝ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܠܥܠܡ.

٤. ܥܕܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܢܩܘܐ ܠܥܠܡ.

ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܟܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܒܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܢܦܫܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܗܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܢܚܬܝ ܠܥܠܡ. ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ ܢܗܘܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܕܪ̈ܝܢ: (ܒ) ܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܠܢܦܫ ܠܥܠܡ.

٥. ܐܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܠܥܠܡ.

ܒܬܪ ܐܦܢ ܚܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܩܪܒ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܡܩܘܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܫܦܝܪ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܝ ܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܒܪܟ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܝܬ ܡܪܥܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܠܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ. ܙ. ܟܗ. (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ. ܩܝ. ܕ.

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܡܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܒܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܣܓܝܐ . ܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܟܢܫܐ . ܘܐܡܪ : (ܐ) ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܘ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܐܬܢܒܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܘܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܘܗܝ . ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܩܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ . ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܠܛ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܨܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܛܪܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܕܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܕܒܘܪܗ ܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ .

ܘ . ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܢܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܡܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܪܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ . ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܢܦܠܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܫܒܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܥܡܗ ܠܥܡܡܐ . ܘܡܫܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܐ . ܡܦܩܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦܣܩܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ . ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܟܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܦܘܪܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܝܫܘܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܒܐ . ܘܗܘ ܐܬܕܢܒ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܠܒܗ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ : (ܒ) ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫ ܒܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ . ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܬܢܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܐܦ ܟܠ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܛ . ܠܘ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܕ . ܝܚ .

ܗܢܐ ܦܘܡܝ ܢܒ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܢ: (ܐ) ܡܢ ܐܝܕ ܫܝܘܠ ܐܦܪܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܦܨܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ̣ ܙܟܘܬܟ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܥܘܩܣܟܝ ܫܝܘܠ. ܘܐܬܒ ܥܠܝܗ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦܝܣ ܘܡܕܡ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܢ: (ܒ) ܘܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܒܕܡܐ ܕܕܝܬܩܝ ܕܝܠܟܝ ܫܒܩܬ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܝܟܝ ܡܢ ܓܘܒܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܝ̈ܐ. ܘܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܐܦ ܥܠܝܡܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ: (ܓ) ܫܩܘܠܘ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܘܐܬܬܪܝܡܘ ܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܘܐܬܦܪܣ ܫܘܒܩܢܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܬ ܘܢܦܩ ܕܐܬ̈ܝܢ ܕܐܬ̈ܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܫܝܬ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܐܕܡ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܠܡܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܥܒܕ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܝܘܠ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܨܝܘ ܠܐܢܫ ܐܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܥܠ ܕܢܦ̈ܩܬܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܥܒܕܢ ܡܬܒ̈ܥܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܐܘ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܐܘ ܡܬܥܒ̈ܕܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ̈ܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ̣ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܘܫܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܬܗ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡ. ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܠܟܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܬܡܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ. ܘܕܠܬܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܐ: (ܕ) ܕܒܫܡܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܟܠ ܒܘܪܟ ܬܬܟܪܥ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܕܠܬܚܬ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ. ܠܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܫܘܡܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ. ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܬܬܦܝܣ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܣܘ ܘܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܠܢܦ̈ܩܬܐ

(ܐ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܝܓ . ܝܕ . (ܒ) ܙܟܪܝܐ . ܛ . ܝܐ . (ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܕ . ܙ . (ܕ) ܦܝܠܝܦܝܐ . ܒ . ܝ .

ܕܡܬܚܝܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܫܘܠܛܢ̈ܐ ܘܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܢܫ
ܠܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܝܢ .

٧ . ܦܘܫܩ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܦܫܘܛܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܐܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܕܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܘܕܒܪܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܥܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ

ܕܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ : (ܐ) ܐܬܟܬܒ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ .
ܡܢܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܦܩܕ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ
ܐܦ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܬܐ . ܗܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܢ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܬܩܠܩܠܝܢ : ܒܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ
ܡܪ̈ܝ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܡ ܠܡܪܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܢ .
ܒܗ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ : (ܒ)
ܕܒܟܠܗ ܦܠܚܘܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ
ܘܫܡܫܘܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܒܘܩܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܫܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܟܗ . ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܡܫܝܚܗ : (ܓ) ܕܐܬܝܗܘܗܝ
ܢܕ ܒܥܠܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܗ .
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܡܢܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܠܓ
ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܢܕܥ ܘܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ .

٨ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܩܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܠܐ ܒܢܝܫܗ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ .

ܒܕܡ ܟܠܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܩܡ ܘܐܬܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ . ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܚܐܪܘܬܐ .
ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܢܝܫܗ ܩܡ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܒܪܢܫ ܦܓܪܢܐ
ܘܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܩܢܘܡ . ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܢܦܫ ܕܐܠܗ
ܢܥܒܕ ܒܢܝܫܗ ܕܠܒܢ̈ܐ ܠܡܬܩܝܡܘ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ . ܒܢܝܫܗ ܐܦ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܦܛܪ . ܒ . ܝ . (ܒ) ܩܘܠ . ܓ . ܟܒ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܐ .

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܫܟܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܦܝܢܢ
ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ: (ܐ) ܐܦܢ ܐܙܕܩܦ ܠܗ ܒܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ
ܚܝ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܐ ܡܢ
ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܩܒܪܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܫܪܝܗ ܕܒܫܝܘܠ . ܐܠܐ
ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܢܦܫܐ . ܘܒܗ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܢܬܚܝܐ
ܡܢܒܥ ܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ . ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܬܬܗܦܟ ܬܬܚܝܕ ܠܦܓܪܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܗܢܐ ܐܬܚܝܝ ܕܒܐܬܚܕܘܬܗ ܢܬܚܕܬ ܠܚܝܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܝܬܐ .
ܘܩܡ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܢܦܩ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: (ܒ)
ܦܬܩܗ ܢܫܝܚܗ ܘܐܕܢܗ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ . ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ: (ܓ) ܐܢܐ ܣܐܡ ܐܢܐ
ܢܦܫܝ ܕܬܘܒ ܐܣܒܝܗ . ܫܠܝܛ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܣܝܡܝܗ . ܘܫܠܝܛ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܣܒܝܗ . ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ: (ܕ) ܫܪܘ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ
ܗܢܐ . ܘܠܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ . ܘܐܦ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܝܟܠܐ
ܕܦܓܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܫܪܝܘ ܗܘܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܦܝܢܢ
ܡܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܣܛܐ ܥܠ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ . ܐܦ ܒܡܘܬ ܕܡܘܬ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܢܚܘܝ ܕܒܗܝܕ ܕܦܓܪܐ :
(ܗ) ܐܩܝܡܗ ܠܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܝܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ
ܡܬܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܒܩܝܡܬܗ . ܐܦܣܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܒܚܝܠ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܝܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ
ܐܠܗܐ .

٩ . ܐܝܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܝܕ
ܒܝܕܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܣܟܡܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܝܢܗ .

(ܐ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝܓ . ܕ . (ܒ) ܗܘܫ . ܘ . ܒ . (ܓ) ܝܘܚ . ܝ . ܝܙ . ܝܚ .

(ܕ) ܝܘܚ . ܒ . ܝܛ . (ܗ) ܩܘܠܣܝ . ܒ . ܝܒ .

ܒܪܡ ܐܦ ܗ̇ܢܘ ܕܝܠܢܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܟܠ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܘܬܐ . ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܗ̇ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܬܐ :
(ܐ) ܪܫܐ ܘܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ : (ܒ) ܘܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܬܐ .
ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡ̇ܪ : (ܓ) ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܪܫܝܬܐ
ܕܕܡ̈ܟܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܐܕܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܝܬܝܢ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܚܝܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܪܫܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܘܢ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܐܬܝܬܗ . ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܒܬܓܡܗ . ܪܫܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܟܠ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܠܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܕܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܒܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܪܫܐ ܘܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܒܪܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܫܘ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ . ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܗ ܘܐܬܡܫܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܠܐ ܡܢ

ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ : (ܕ) ܝܕܥܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܩܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܡܐܬ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܒܗ .
١. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ .

ܢܦܩܢ ܟܐܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ . ܠܐ ܢܡܠܟܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ . ܐܠܐ ܦܫ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ .

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣܝ . ܐ . ܝܚ . (ܒ) ܓܠܝܢܐ . ܐ . ܗ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܗ . ܟ . ܟܐ . ܟܒ . ܟܓ .
(ܕ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܘ . ܛ .

ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ. ܘܡܢܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ. ܘܡܠܘܟܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܢ. ܘܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܬܝܬܗ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܠܫܘܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܘܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܢܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܗ ܐܠܐ ܥܕ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܘܚܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܕܪ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܕܐܚܪܝܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܠܗ. ܘܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܠܬܠܬܝܗܝܢ ܡܘ̈ܬܐ.

١١. ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܒܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܐܘܣܦܘܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܦܣܩܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ.

ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܒܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܐܘܣܦܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܣܩܬܐ ܡܠܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܘܢܦܩܘܗ: (ܐ) ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܗܘ ܠܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: (ܒ) ܐܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܩܡ ܣܪܝܩܐ ܗܝ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܢ. ܣܪܝܩܐ ܗܝ ܐܦ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܟܘܢ. ܘܐܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܩܡ ܒܛܝܠܐ ܗܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܟܘܢ. ܘܥܕܟܝܠ ܒܚܛܗ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܪܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܗ ܒܕܫܒܩ ܗܕܐ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: « ܠܝܬܘܗ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܚܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ. ܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܒܚܕܐ ܫܘܒܩܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ. ܘܒܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܬܐ ܠܗ. ܗܘܡܘܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܢܫ ». ܘܡܫܠܡܬܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܕ ܒܢܡܘܣܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܕ ܐܬܡܫܚܗ ܟܠ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܠܡܬܗ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܒܢܡܘܣܗ. ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:

(ܓ) ܢܬܟܪܙ ܒܫܡܗ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܫܘܒܩܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܫܘܒܩܢ ܒܗ ܘܢܬܟܪܙ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܛܘ. ܓ.   (ܒ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܛܘ. ܝܕ. ܝܙ.   (ܓ) ܠܘܩ. ܟܕ. ܡܘ. ܡܙ.

ܘܢܟܦܘܬܗ ܘܡܪܚܘܬܗ ܘܢܨܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܘܣܦ : ܘܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ
ܫܘܘܐ . ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܚܕܝܘ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ : (ܐ) ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܢܟܝܢܐ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܕܘܬܗ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܗܠܟܐ ܐܝܩܝܡ
ܘܗܠܟܝܢ ܠܬܠܬܐ . ܗܘܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܠܟܐ ܐܝܩܝܡ
ܘܗܠܟܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ . ܟܕ ܐܡܪܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܠܐ ܘܡܦܠܓܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ . ܐܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܒܛܝܠܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ . ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܢܬܩܢ .
ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܘܬܗ . ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ .

١٢ . ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܫܡܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܝܐܬܐ ܗܘܬ . ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ
ܡܬܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܦܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܘܐ
ܠܟܠ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܬܚܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܬܡܟܢܢܘܬܗ
ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ . ܘܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܝ ܐܡܪܐ : (ܒ)

ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܬܬܡܟܢ ܚܕܡܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ
ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܝܒ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ . ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܚܕ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ . ܕܟܠܢܝ ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܠܗ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܕܪܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܕܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܫܢܬܗ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܚܕ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܢ ܢܬܬܚܝܢ . ܒܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܘܬܗ
ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܕܡܬܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ .
ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܢ . ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܕܒܪ ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ : (ܓ) ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ :

(ܐ) ܡܟܬܒ . ܡܢ . ܠܦ . ܠܘܬ . ܐ . ܚܕ . ܡܫܡܫ . ܒ . ܦܓ .   (ܒ) ܦܝܠܘܟܣܝܢܘܣ . ܒ . ܫ . ܦ .

(ܓ) ܐ . ܬܘܪ . ܗܡ . ܒܗ . ܐ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܒ . ܦܓ .

(ܐ) ܡܒܪܟ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܐܘܠܕܢ ܡܢ ܕܪܝܫ ܒܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܣܒܪܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ. ܘܠܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܛܘܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܡܐ. ܐܫܪܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܬܐ. ܒܩܝܡܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܚܪܪܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ. ܒܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܝܗܒ ܠܢ ܡܝܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܘܗܒ̈ܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܘܒܕܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܒܓܢܬ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܟܬܒܐ: (ܒ) ܐܫܬܠܡ ܡܛܠ ܚܛܗܝܢ. ܘܩܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܙܕܕܩ. ܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܐܠܘ ܐ̈ܬܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܒܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܘܬܗ ܐܠܘ ܗܘܐ.

١٢. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܝܘܬܪ̈ܢܐ ܩܢܝܢ ܠܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܪܟܐ. ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܕܥ ܟܡܐ ܝܘܬܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܘܠܕܬ ܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܘܙܟܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܫܝܘܠ. ܘܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܘܢܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܚܪ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ. ܒܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܒܝܬ ܠܢ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܦ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܪܫܝܬܐ ܥܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܕܪܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܡܩܡ ܒܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܠ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܐܡܪ ܟܬܒܐ: (ܓ) ܟܝܬ ܒܐܕܡ ܡܝܬܝܢ. ܘܟܝܬ ܒܐܕܡ ܚܝܝܢ ܡܢܢ. ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܕܪ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ. ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܚܕ ܓܘܫܡܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܩܝܡܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܪܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܩܘܡܢ ܒܩܝܡܬܝ. ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܒܩܝܡܬܗ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܘܐܬܡܠܝܬ. ܒܡܫܝܚܠܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܠܡܫܝܚ. ܘܐܚܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܐ. ܓ. ܓ. (ܒ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܕ. ܟܗ. (ܓ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܛܘ. ܟܒ.

ܡܢܝܬܐ ܠܚܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ . ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܘܢܐ .
ܗܘ̈ܝ ܐܦ ܣܢܝ ܝܠܕܝܢ ܡܢܕܪܝܢ ܦܓܪܝܢ ܕܗܘ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܝܠܬܐ
ܘܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ . ܟܕ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܟܐܢܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܫܠܝܚܐ : (ܐ) ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܗܠܟ ܦܓܪܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܠܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܟܠ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܒܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ . ܘܐܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܠܦܘܬܗ . ܗܢܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܠܦ ܠܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : (ܒ)
ܐܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܢܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ
ܣܢܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܝܢܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܗ .
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܢܗܘܐ . ܘܒܬܪ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܦ : (ܓ) ܡܢܕܝܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ . ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ . ܘܡܫܘܬܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ
ܟܠܗ . ܕܡܢܗ ܟܠܗ ܠܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܣܓܝ ܘܐܦ . ܘܒܝܫ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ .
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܢܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ . ܘܚܕܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ .

١٢ . ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܠܡܣܒ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .
ܬܠܬܝܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܢܠܦ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .
ܩܕܡܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܣܝܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܕܡܘܗܒܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܐܢܐ ܘܡܢܗܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܝܫܘܬܐ
ܘܟܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܦܬܝܚܘܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ . ܕܬܠܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇
ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܚܟܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ . ܢܬܐܡܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ
ܠܡܬܪܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܒܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܐ
ܠܡܦܠܐ . ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ : (ܕ) ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܗ . ܟܕ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܓ . (ܒ) ܗܘ ܗܘ . ܕ . ܝܓ . (ܓ) ܗܘ ܗܘ . ܕ . ܝܘ . (ܕ) ܗܘ ܗܘ . ܕ . ܝܓ .

ܡܩܒܠ ܐܦ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܒܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܦܩ. ܘܡܘܥܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܘܒܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܡܘ ܒܡܕܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܕܠܘܬܐ. ܘܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܡܘܬܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܢܗܒܠ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܚܝܒ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܐ. ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ. ܕܡܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܝܐܝܬ ܘܡܙܕܗܪܐܝܬ. ܢܗܠܟ ܒܚܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܢܕܥܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܢ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܗ. ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܡܕܝܢ ܘܡܝܬܝܢ ܢܡܘܬܘܢ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܠܥܠܡܐ. ܢܩܘܡ ܐܦ ܢܡܘܬܘ ܘܢܗܠܟ ܒܚܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ.

١٠ . ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܩܡܢ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܡܕܐ.

ܡܟܝܠ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܡܠܘܗܕܐ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: (ܐ) ܐܢ ܩܡܬܘܢ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܠܥܠ ܒܥܘ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܬܒ ܥܠ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܛܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܡܚܘܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ: (ܒ) ܕܠܥܠ ܐܬܪܥܘ ܠܐ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ. ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܣܛܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܐܢ ܩܡܬܘܢ ܒܥܡܕܐܝܬ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܡܩܒܠ ܥܠ ܡܬܘܪܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ. ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܐܡܪ: (ܓ) ܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܪܝܪܢ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܟܦܢ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܐܢܢ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܕܟܝܢ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܒܝܒܢ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܚܢ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܩܘܠܣܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܗ. ܩܡܢ ܠܗ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܩܘܝܡܐ.

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ. ܓ. ܐ. (ܒ) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ. ܓ. ܒ. (ܓ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ. ܕ. ܚ.

ܥܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ.

١ . ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ . ܘܫܘܟܠܠ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܦܘܡܢܐ .
ܟܕ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܢܒܝ ܕܘܝܕ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܬܫܥܝܢܐ
ܘܬܫܥܐ ܕܐܡܪ : ܘܡܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܦܠܘܚܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܥܘܠܘ ܠܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : (ܐ) ܕܠܥܠܡ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܣܓܕܬܐ
ܒܗܝ . ܘܩܕܫܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܩܠܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܩܘܕܫܐ . ܘܡܢ
ܩܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܠ ܟܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ .
ܘܡܫܬܡܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ
ܐܦ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܚܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܕܢܐ ܒܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ
ܘܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ . ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܝܟܠ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܦܓܪܝܗ
ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܢܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܒܡܬܘܡܬܐ .
ܘܢܚܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ . ܒܗܘ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܢܚܒܝܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܦܘܠܚܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܡܬܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܝܢ ܐܦܢ ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܝܢ .
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܬܒܐ . ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܗ . ܒܟܠ ܕܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ .

٢ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܢܬܟܣܐ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܢܬܒܠܥ ܠܥܡܡܐ .

ܘܡܠܟ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܬܒܠܥ ܠܥܡܡܐ .
ܘܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܦܬܚ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܨܛ . ܐ . ܗ .

ܕܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ : (ܐ) ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ : (ܒ) ܢܚܫܘܒ ܢܟܝܐ : (ܓ) ܐܘ ܦܠܛܘܢ ܡܬܚܟܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܩܛܠܘ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܥܘܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܘܦܠܛܘܢ ܘܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܐܬܕܘܢܬܐ ܕܚܒܠܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܙܩܝܦܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܬܩܝܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ . ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ . ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܢܨܚܬ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܘܒܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܚ ܠܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܟܘ . ܘܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܣܬܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܐ ܡܬܢܟܦܬܐ . ܘܡܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܙܩܝܦܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܡܕܝܪܐ .

٩ . ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܣܘܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܝܪܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܦܣܘܩܐ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ .

ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ . ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܕܦܣܘܩܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܢܦܩ ܒܐܡܪܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ . ܥܠܬܗ ܐܡܝܪ ܗܘ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܣܓܝܐܬ ܡܬܬܟܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܪ̈ܓܫܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܚܘܫܒܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ . ܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܠܘܬܡܟܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܢܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܘܬܝܢ ܠܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܠܩܘܝܡܘܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ . ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܕܒܘܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ . ܡܘܬܒܐ . ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܓܒܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܒ . ܝܚ . ܝܒ . (ܒ) ܕܒܪܝܬ . ܡܕ . ܟܗ . (ܓ) . ܦܠܘܛܪܟܘܣ . ܚ . ܟܗ .

ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܡܠܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ: (ܐ) ܐܬܝܬܒܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ.
ܘܐܘܬܒܗ ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܟܘܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܘܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܫܡ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܗܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܬܝܕ. ܘܟܠܡܕܡ ܫܥܒܕ ܬܚܝܬ ܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠܗܕܐ
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ
ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܘܐܬܪܒܝ. ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܒܕܘܒ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ: (ܒ) ܠܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܡܡܬܘܡ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܬܒ ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܝ.

ܕ . ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܗ ܩܕܡ ܢܚܬܗ.

ܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ. ܘܢܬܚܙܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ: (ܓ) ܘܩܕܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܫܘܪܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ. ܘܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܫܘܪܝܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܬܡܛܝܢܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢܗ ܕܟܠ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܡܬܩܝܡ. ܠܗܠ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܟܬܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܢܬܦܩ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗ. ܘܐܬܓܠܝܗ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܐܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠܬܢ. ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܟܠ ܘܟܘܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܠܗܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܠܟܠ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ.

(ܐ) ܐܦܣ̈ܝ . ܐ . ܟ . ܟܐ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܓ . (ܓ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣ̈ܝ . ܒ . ܗܝ .

○ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܬܬܠܒܫ ܠܥܡܢܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܪܘܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ .
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܩܢܫ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܠܝܢ . ܢܚܝ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܦ
ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܬܬܠܒܫ ܠܥܡܢܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܕܠܐ ܩܪܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܩܛܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܛܒܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܢܟܬܒ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܬܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܬܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܥܡܢܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܬܒ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܢܗܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܒܥܡܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܬܗ .
ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ
ܥܠܡܐ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܢ . ܘܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ
ܘܢܠܐ ܕܚܫܐ ܫܘܝܢ . ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ
ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ . ܐܠܐ
ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܕܠܥܠܡ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܥܡܢܐ . ܢܚܘܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܫܘܝܘܬܗ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ . ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܛܒܬܐ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܟܠ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ . ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܠܫܢܐ : (ܐ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܡܢܬܗ
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ . ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܠܥܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܢܝܚܐ . ܒܐܘܪܚ
ܕܠܟܠ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܢܫܡܫ ܠܥܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܡܘܬܗ ܘܒܩܝܡܬܗ
ܢܬܒܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܫܬܡܫ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܟܠܗ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ
ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܠܝ ܘܡܬܡܪܚ ܠܝ ܕܒܟܠ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܠ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܗ .

ܢܕܥܘܢ : (ܐ) ܟܕ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܚܢܢ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܘܐܬܡܕܝܢܢ
ܗܘ ܟܢܝܫܢ : (ܒ) ܘܕܒ̈ܝܬܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܚܝܐ . ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܐܠܗܐ : (ܓ) ܕܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ .

٦ . ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܬܘܒ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܒܪܘܚܗ . ܟܕ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ
ܕܐܘܣܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܡ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܒܚܘܒܗ . ܘܐܡܪ : (ܕ) ܗܠܝܢ
ܠܡܕܘܢܐ ܘܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ . ܘܝܗܒ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܕܐܬܐ ܟܕ
ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ : (ܗ) ܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܒܚܝܠܗ
ܘܫܘܒܩܢܗ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܠܝܚ
ܗܘ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܬܬܘܝ ܗܘܐ : (ܘ) ܕܢܦܫ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܙܠ . ܐܢ
ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ . ܦܪܩܠܝܛܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ . ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܠ
ܐܫܕܪܝܘܗܝ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ . ܘܐܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܩܘܪܢܬܝ̈ܐ :
(ܙ) ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ : (ܚ) ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܠܟܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܝܠܗ . ܘܐܢ ܐܢܬ ܢܦܠܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ
ܢܣܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ . ܗܘܝܘ ܐܒܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܦ̈ܫܢ ܚܠܝܨܬܐ . ܠܡܐ
ܒܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܩܢܘܡܗ ܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܕܒܪܝ ܠܘܗܝ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܗ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܘܬܢ
ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ . ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ . ܘܡܫܠܡ ܒܟܠ
ܘܡܫܡܠܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ : (ܛ) ܐܬܒܠܝ ܐܬܬܐ

(ܐ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܒ . (ܒ) ܐܦܣܘ̈ܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܛ . (ܓ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝ̈ܐ . ܓ . ܟ . (ܕ) ܛܝܛ . ܓ . ܕ .
(ܗ) ܩܘܠܣܝ̈ܐ . ܐ . ܝܕ . (ܘ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܘ . ܙ . (ܙ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܛ . ܟܕ . (ܚ) ܐ .
ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܒ . ܐ . ܒ . (ܛ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܙ . ܒ . ܓ .

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܩܕܡ. ܘܝܩܝܪܐܝܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܚܠܝ. ܕܗܘܝܘ ܟܕ ܘܚܝ ܗܕܟܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܟܕ ܢܒܠ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܦܬܚܝܢ ܬܪܥܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܕܡ. ܘܦܪܩܝ ܠܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܣܒܢ ܒܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ : (ܐ) ܢܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܘܡܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܐܒܠ ܢܩܘܡ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ.

٧ . ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܐܦܝܣ ܥܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ.

ܠܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܬܐ ܢܬܦܣܩ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܪܘܩܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܗܝ ܐܒܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܗܢܝܢ. ܘܦܠܛܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ. ܘܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝ. ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ : (ܒ) ܘܐܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܪܝ ܢܩܒܠ ܩܠܝܒܘܬܗ. ܕܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܫܡܝܢܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܐܬܩܠܒܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܕܐܦ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢܐ. ܘܢܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܝ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ : (ܓ) ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܟ ܫܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܝܢܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܚܕ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܠܫܡܝܢܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܚܘܒܝ ܘܢܦܩܘܗ ܠܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܗ ܒܥܘܕܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܬܢܨܚܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ : (ܕ) ܕܐܝܟܢܐ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܟܘ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܙ . ܟܐ . (ܓ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܙ . ܟܒ . (ܕ) ܦܝܠܝ . ܒ . ܗ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܠܒ .

ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܠܢ .

٨ . ܡܨܥܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ .

ܐܢܫܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܒܐ . ܒܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܬܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ .
ܘܫܪܒܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ : (ܐ)
ܒܡܨܥܝܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܦܪܩܘ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܘܝܢܐ . ܘܐܘܕܝ ܡܢ ܚܕܬܐ
ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘܗܝ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ
ܡܢܢ . ܘܐܣܬܟܠ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܟܘܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ . ܕܟܕ
ܚܛܝܢܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܬܪܥܝ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܘܐܘܕܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܣܓܝܘܬܗ ܕܚܘܒܗ
ܒܕܡܗ ܕܙܕܩ : (ܒ) ܕܙܕܩܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܬܙܟܘܢ . ܒܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܢܬܦܨܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܬܚܗ ܟܕ ܚܛܝܢ ܗܘܐ . ܒܐܝܕ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܬܪܥܝ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܬܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ
ܐܘܣܦ ܘܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܐܢ ܟܕ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܪܥܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ .

٩ . ܡܛܠ ܡܨܥܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ .

ܐܘܣܦ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܬܠܐ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܗܝ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܐ ܠܗ
ܘܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܠܗ : (ܕ) ܕܐܬܢܣܒܬ ܟܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܬܠܬܐ ܟܕ
ܦܠܓܘܬ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ : (ܗ) ܘܐܘܕܝ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܚܕ
ܕܟܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܗ . ܝܚ .   (ܒ) ܪܗܘܡ̈ . ܗ . ܛ .   (ܓ) ܪܗܘܡ̈ . ܗ . ܛ .

(ܕ) ܪܗܘܡ̈ . ܚ . ܝܗ .   (ܗ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝܒ . ܝܓ .

ܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ : (ܐ) ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܕܩܝܡܬܗ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܢܝ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܦܠܐܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܢܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ. ܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܡܘܢ ܫܡܫ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܐܬܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܚܝ̈ܠܝ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܠܡܬܝܬܘ ܒܦܘܫ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܟܠ ܚܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܫ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ.

◆

ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ.

ܪܒܐ ܕܩܛܝܠܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܝܕ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܠܡܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ

١ . ܡܛܬ ܫܥ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܟܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ . ܘܦܘܩܕܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ .
ܒܐܠܗ ܡܘܗܒ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܕ̈ܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܗܘܕܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ .
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ . ܒܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܕܠܝܠ
ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܒܡܘܬܗ ܦܪܩ ܠܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܘܟܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܝܢ . ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܠܬ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܗ . ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢܗ
ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܬܚܘܝ : ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܒܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܟܠ
ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܢܚ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ .

٢ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ .

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܘ . ܕ . ܙ .

ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܬ̈ܓܪܐ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܬܚܘܡ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܬܐܡܪܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܢܣܒ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܠܟ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ . ܘܐܣܦܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܘܩܪܝܐ ܠܡܟܝܢ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ .
ܘܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ : (ܐ) ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .
ܘܡܠܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܢܐ : (ܒ) ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܠܟܠܗ ܗܢܐ
ܢܫܐ . ܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܒܪܥܝܢܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ : (ܓ) ܟܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܟܠ
ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ . ܩܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܘܬ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ
ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ : (ܕ) ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ
ܐܢ ܠܗ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܢܬܒ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ . ܩܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ .
ܘܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ : (ܗ) ܒܗܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ . ܘܒܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܬܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢܗܘܢ
ܒܫܢܝܐ ܘܢܗܘܪܐ . ܐܬܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܢܒܝ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܠܡܬܦܢܝ ܒܡܠܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܫܡܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ
ܬܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܒܩܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ : ܗܢܐ ܟܬܒ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܡܘܠܕܗ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܢ ܠܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ
ܕܡܠܟܐ : (ܘ) ܟܕ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܘܠܟܠܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܐ .

(ܐ) ܒ . ܦܪܘܫܘ . ܝ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ . ܗ . ܒ . (ܓ) ܡܫܚ . ܒܪ . ܠܐ . ܘ . (ܕ) ܒ .
ܡܘܪ . ܗ . ܝ . ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ . ܝܒ . ܝ . (ܗ) ܐ . ܫܘܠܡܐ . ܒ . ܝ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܝ . ܦܝ . ܘܝܢ . ܦܝ . ܐܬܠܐ .
ܒ . ܡܒ . ܐܪܟܢܐ . ܡܘ . ܝ . ܕܝܢܟܠ . ܦ . ܒܘ . ܡܘܢܟܠ . ܒ . ܐ . ܠܠ . ܚܦܪܢܐ . ܐ . ܦ . ܡܒ . ܡܠܐܒܝ . ܕ . ܐ .
ܡܫܝ . ܦܝ . ܕ . ܠܡܪܐ . ܡܘ . ܒܕ . ܦܪܒܡܘܢ . ܐ . ܝܢ . ܘܠܟ . ܛ . ܪܗܘܢܐ . ܒ . ܝܘ . ܐ . ܡܘܪ . ܗܝ . ܢܐ .
ܐ . ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ . ܝ . ܒ . ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ . ܐ . ܝ . ܟܠܝܐ . ܛ . ܝܐ . (ܘ) . ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܒ . ܦܝ .

٣ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܚܛܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܡܚܝܒܝܢܢ ܠܡܦܠ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܟܠܚܕ ܡܢܢ .

ܐܝܟ ܕܬܠܦܘܩܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܟܝܢܢ ܘܢܦܫܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ : ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܚܕ ܡܢܢ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܘܢܬܒܥ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܘܡܠܘܗܝ . ܘܠܡܬܦܪܥܘ ܒܗ ܟܕ ܒܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܓܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܓܘܢܐ . ܗܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܢ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܝܐ : (ܐ) ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܬܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܝܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܬܡܢ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܚܘܫܒܢܗ ܥܠ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܕܡܠܠ . ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܗ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܢܗ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܐ : (ܒ) ܘܐܚܪܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܝܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܪܐ . ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܚܘܝܐ ܘܓܠܝܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܓܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ . ܘܡܬܦܩܕ ܓܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܬܒܥܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܟܠܗ . ܘܡܦܪܫܐ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܡܬܦܪܥܘ ܡܢܗ ܟܠܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ . ܗܢܘ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܟܠܚܕ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܝܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܓܘܢܢܝܐ .

٤ . ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܝܠܢܝܐ ܢܬܩܘܡ ܓܘܢܢܝܐ .

ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ ܡܢܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܢ ܒܦܓܪܗ . ܐܚܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܦܓܪܗ . ܒܬܠܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ : ܩܕܡܝܬܗ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܫܝܩܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܚܟܡܬܗ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ . ܐܘ

(ܐ) ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܛ . ܟܙ .　　(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܒ .

ܣܢܩ̈ܬܐ ܐܘ ܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܬܐ ܐܘ ܩܪ̈ܝܒܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܟܢܫ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܛܪ̈ܘܢ
ܡܠܟ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܕܘܒܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ. ܘܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܩܘܦܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܛܒܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܐܢܫܘܬ
ܒܕܒܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܢ
ܡܬܕܪܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܘ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܡܬܡܪܡܝܢ ܒܡܘܥܠܐ
ܕܒܥܐ ܠܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܐܣܪܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ. ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܐܢ ܕܛܥܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ.
ܘܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܓܘܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ. ܐܘܦ
ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܘܬܒ ܘܐܦܢ ܡܬܦܠܛܝܢ.
ܘܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܪܒܐ. ܡܕܡ ܐܦ ܡܬܠܘܝܐ ܐܬܪܐ
ܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܓܘܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ. ܢܛܘܪ
ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܕܡܢܗܘ ܛܒܐ ܘܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܒܡܬܦܠܦܠܬ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܫܝܕܘܗܝ.
ܘܠܗܕܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ. ܕܗܘ
ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܐܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܝܟ
ܟܕ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܘܟܠܗ̇ ܐܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܟܠܡܫܝܚܬܐ.
ܐܘ ܢܟܣܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܘܢܝܐ
ܓܘܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ.
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܩܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܬܬܝܕܥ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗܘܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܬܬܚܡܬܐ ܠܛܒ̈ܐ
ܘܠܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܡܘܕ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ
ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܬܐ ܠܛܒ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܠܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܬܝܕ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ
ܕܢܬܬܙܝܥܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܝܕܥܘܢ
ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܒܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܒܥܘܠܐ

ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܟܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܥܠܠܘܬܗ ܣܠܩ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܘ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܒܗܝܬܐ. ܟܕ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܘܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܓܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ.

ܕܡܘܫܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܟܬܒܗ ܐܡܪ: (ܐ) ܘܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܩܒܠܬ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܠܠܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܨܒܬ ܒܥܘܠܐ.
ܟܕ ܫܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܒܢܐ. ܘܟܬܒ ܩܠܝܠ ܐܦ: ܕܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܒܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ. ܘܐܢܐ ܒܠܥܕܝ ܕܡܢܟ ܠܟܝ.
ܘܡܬܒܠܥ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܒܥܡܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܡܬܟܘܬܒܝܢ
ܠܝܘܩܢܐ. ܘܐܢܫܝ̈ܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܘ ܩܕܡܝܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ:
(ܒ) ܡܛܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܢܬܡܟܟ ܒܢܒܝ̈ܐ:
(ܓ) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܥܠ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܢܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܚܛܗ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝ
ܡܫܗܘܢ. ܕܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܠܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ.
ܢܬܒܪܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ. ܬܘܒ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܬܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܒ
ܢܦܩܬ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܠܥܡܡ̈ܐ. ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܘܬ ܟܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܠܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܝܢ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܒܛ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܘܦܪܘܩܢ: (ܕ)
ܥܠ ܢܘܡܣܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܐ
ܠܟܘܢܐ. ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܝܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ
ܐܝܟ ܢܬܒܥܠ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬܠܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܟܕ ܡܠܬܒܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ

(ܐ) ܡܡܡܪ̈ܐ. ܟܓ. ܒ. ܓ. (ܒ) ܐܫܥܝܐ. ܟܐ. ܛ. ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܠܓ. ܒ. ܒ. ܡܩܒܝܐ. ܒ. ܠܓ.

(ܓ) ܐܫܥܝܐ. ܟܒ. ܟܓ. (ܕ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܕ. ܓ.

ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ : (ܐ) ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܗܘܒܪܐ
ܒܝܬ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ .

ܘ . ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܕܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܐܬܝܬܗ
ܕܬܪܬܝܢ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ . ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܬܐ ܠܢ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܐܡܪ : (ܒ) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܚܝܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܗ . ܗܟܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܦ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܗ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܝܢܐ . ܕܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ .

ܙ . ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܥܘܠܝܬܐ .

ܐܦ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܢܬܥܒܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܡܦܪܥ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ . ܘܠܡܦܪܥ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܘܠܡܦܪܥ ܕܝܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܘܗܝ . ܘܐܬܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܗܘ (ܕܐܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ) ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܢܬܝܒ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܠܡܕܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ . ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܡܝܢ . ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܬܠܒ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܗܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܠܬܐ ܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܘܣܦ ܘܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܘܦܫܩܝܢ ܕܝܢܗ

(ܐ) ܦܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝ . (ܒ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܗ . ܟܘ . ܟܙ . (ܓ) ܦܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܐ .

ܘܢܦܘܩ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ .

٧ . ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ .

ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܥܗܕܢܝܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܦܩܝܕܬܗ ܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ ܠܕܝܢܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܒܟܘܪܗ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܦܟܝܪܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ . ܘܡܟܬܘܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܢ : (ܐ) ܘܐܬܒܥܘ ܗܘܝ ܫܡܥܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ . ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܬܐܬܐ
ܫܘܠܡܐ . ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܟܪܙ ܠܢ ܕܟܠ ܢܬܬܟܝܠ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܗܬ .
ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܒܝܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܟܬܒ . ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ :
(ܒ) ܡܚܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܘܡܣܗܕܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܬܐܪܬܗܘܢ
ܒܗܝ ܕܐܬܕܟܪܬ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ .

٨ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ .

ܐܡܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܬܘܒܥܗ ܕܟܠܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܦܬܚܘܢ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ : (ܓ) ܘܡܢ ܗܕܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܡܢ
ܐܬܩܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ : (ܕ) ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ ܢܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܙܕܩ
ܕܢܬܦܩܕ ܘܢܬܦܪܥ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܒܬܪ ܦܪܫܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܦܘܩ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܦܠܬܗ
ܘܢܬܬܒܥܬܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ : (ܗ) ܗܘ
ܒܕܝܢܗ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܡܝܬܗ
ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܬܦܘܪܥܘܢ
ܒܚܪܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܩܒܐ ܕܦܪܥܢܐ . ܟܕ ܡܬܕܝܢܝܢ
ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܛܒܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܥܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܛܒܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܠܙ .   (ܒ) ܒ . ܗܪܘܡܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܗ .   (ܓ) ܕܝܫܘܥ ، ܘ . ܝܓ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܓ . ܟܘ . ܒ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܗ . ܝ .   (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܕ .

ܕܠܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܘܝܘ ܕܢܚܙܘܢܗ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ .

٩ . ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܢܬܚܫܚܘܢ ܗܫܐ .

ܡܢ ܢܬܦܫܩܐ ܠܟܬ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ . ܘܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : (ܐ) ܘܠܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܝ ܠܡܛܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܗܘ ܟܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܟܐܢܓܠܐ ܘܠܡܠܐ̈ܟܝܗܘܢ . ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܕܡܝܢܝܬܐ : ܘܠܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܘܡܣܬܒܪ ܘܗܘ ܢܬܚܫܚܘܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܫܒܚܐ ܡܚܝܠܢܐ . ܕܐܦܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܒܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܒܗ . ܘܗܕܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܢܬܐܠܦܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܬܦܫܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ . ܠܡܛܐ ܡܢ . ܡܘܬܒܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܗܘܢ ܘܚܘܒܬܗ . ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܦܝ̈ܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܕ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ . ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܚܘܪܐ . ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܕܐܝܟ ܗܪܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܝܬܪܘܬ ܒܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܛ . ܬܪܝܨܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܦܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܬܘܬܐ .

١٠ . ܥܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ . ܘܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ .

ܢܣܒ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܡܠܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܒ . ܘܡܢܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ

(ܐ) ܛܝܡ . ܘ . ܝܘ .

ܕܝܘܪܐ ܡܬܓܠܒܝܢ ܠܕܝܪܐ ܒܫܢܬܗ ܢܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܐܘܣܦ ܥܠ ܥܢܝܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ. ܘܢܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܝܢ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ: ܕܡܬܝܚܕܐ ܠܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܠܦܟܘܡܝܘܣ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܓܢܝ. ܡܬܒܠܠ ܠܝ ܒܗܠܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܥܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܠܝ ܢܒܥܐ ܒܐܘܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܝ ܒܦܘܢܣܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܝܚܝ̈ܕܝܐ: ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܢܗܘܠܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ. ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܢܗܡܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ. ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܦܓܥܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܘܚܠܝܗܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܕܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܘܦܪܩܘ ܥܠ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܒܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܣܩܘ ܠܟܦܢܐ ܠܫܦܪܐ ܘܠܝܘܩܪܐ ܡܢܝܐ. ܘܠܝܘܒܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܠܝܘ. ܘܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܟܦܪܘ. ܘܡܫܒܚ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܘ.

١٠ . ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܕܝܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܕܝܪܐ ܠܢܫܐ .

ܗܠܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܚܕܢܝܬܐ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܒܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܟܦܘܬܐ. ܘܠܡܛܥܝܢܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܡܬܠܒܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܟܐ ܣܦܪܐ: (ܐ) ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܢ̈ܫܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗ ܠܢ̈ܫܐ. ܥܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܦܠܐ ܠܥܘܡ̈ܪܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܦܝܣܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܒܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܝܗܒ ܡܬܢܫܒܐ ܠܕܝܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܬܗܦܘܟ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܥܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܠܚܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܟܢܫܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ

(ܐ) ܒܪ ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܦ . ܙ .

ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ. ܘܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܢܬܟܠܒ
ܘܢܬܚܢܢ ܢܬܟܪܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܥܗ ܒܡܠܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܛܠܒ
ܠܡܕܒܪ ܚܝ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܒܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܡܫܚ̈ܬܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܚܝܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ
ܕܐܬܠܘܢ ܢܬܟܠܠ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܢ̈ܫܐ. ܘܢܬܚܒܠ
ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܛܘܒܐ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ
ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܘܗܪܘܗܝ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܠܡܬܢܣܒܘ ܒܢܫ̈ܐ
ܕܡܢܬܪܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܦܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܐ ܒܝ
ܠܡܬܠܐ. ܘܢܦܫܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ.

ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܐ.

ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ

١ . ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܬܪ̈ܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ.
ܒܝܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܘܡܬܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܟܠ
ܐܢܫ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܦܫܘܩ ܘܢܚܘܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܟܠ
ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܬ ܥܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ. ܢܐܦ ܗܘܟܠ ܪܘܚܐ
ܘܢܬܝܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܠܡܦܫܩܘ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ.
ܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܪܓܡܘ ܐܦ ܟܘܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ.
ܘܠܡܬܠܓܢܘ ܒܗ ܠܐܦܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܕܥ ܦܘܫܩܐ
ܕܟܬܒ̈ܝ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܡܬܠܓܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܦܘܩ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܟܝܢ : (ܐ) ܡܢ

(ܐ) ܦܪܟܣܘ. ܡܝܐ. ܒ. ܠ.

ܐܦܝ̈ܣܩܦܐ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܓܒܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܒܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܘ ܘܐܬܡܪܚܘ ܠܗ:
ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܩܕܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ: ܘܡܩܕܫܢܐ
ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ̈ ܐܚܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ
ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܒܝܘܡ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ: (ܐ) ܘܐܦ ܢܚܘܘܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܥܠ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܛܪܘܬܐ. ܘܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܢ
ܥܠ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܐܦ̈ܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

٢. ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܚ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܡܬܛܗܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ.

ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܘܠܦܢܐ
ܘܒܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ
ܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܡܬܩܕܫܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܚܐ ܘܐܒܐ. ܒܫܘܪܝܗܘܢ: (ܒ)
ܡܫܚܐ ܐܝܟ: (ܓ) ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܚܐ
ܗܘ. ܘܐܬܒ ܘܩܘܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܥܠ
ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ: (ܕ) ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܠܝ ܕܡܫܚܢܝ ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܠܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ
ܟܕ ܡܫܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܡܫܚܐ
ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܚ ܩܕܘܫ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܡܘܫܐ. ܡܚ. ܠ. ܕ. (ܒ) ܚܘܫܢ. ܕ. ܕܕ. (ܓ) ܒ. ܡܘܫܐ. ܠ. ܝܘ.

(ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ. ܘ. ܠ. ܠܘܩܐ. ܕ. ܝܚ. ܡܥܒܕܐ. ܐ. ܘ.

ܕܘܝܕ ܢܒܝܐ : (ܐ) ܝܡܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܘܐ ܡܢܗ . ܘܒܫܘܦ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ : (ܒ) ܡܫܝܚܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܪܒ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ . ܐܝܟ ܛܟܣܗ ܕܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ . ܘܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗ ܙܘܕܩ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ . ܘܡܫܘܕܥ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܫܠܡܬ ܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܠܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ) ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢ̈ܝܢ : (ܕ) ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܗ : (ܗ) ܕܢܛܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܟ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܠܗ . ܘܢܫܠܡܝܘܗ̇ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ .

ܦ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ .

ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܟܗܢܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܕܝܠܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ . ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܘܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܟܠܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ . ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܝ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ . ܘܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܦܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܡܗܝܢ . ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܩܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܘܦܛܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܬܡ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܐܬܬܩܢܘ . ܠܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܬܬܦܩܕܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܕܝܠܢܐ . ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܦܛܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ .

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܝ . ܕ . (ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܗ . ܝ . (ܓ) ܩܕ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܐ . ܝ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܝܛ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܐ . ܟܗ . (ܗ) ܝܘܚܢܢ : ܟ . ܟܒ . ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܚ .

ܘܠܗܿ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܫܬܐܣܬ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܘܡܬܠܗܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܘܦܠ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܕܢܚܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܡܬܦܫܩ ܒܫܦܝܘ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ . ܘܡܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܘܬܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܒܥܡܕܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܕܪܘܚ ܩܘܕܫܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܒܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܘܡܠܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܝܬܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܗܝ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܪܝܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܩܝܢ .

٤ . ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܘܫܘܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܘܒܚܝܠܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ .

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܬܚ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܥܠܡܐ . ܫܪܝ ܠܡܬܠܦܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܡܫܘܝܐ . ܘܫܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ . ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܝܩܪ . ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܘܬܗ ܒܠܐ ܫܘܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܒܝܢ ܘܐܬܐܝܠܗ ܘܢܚܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ . ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܥܡ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܘܕܐ ܥܠܡܐ : ܒܗܿ : ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ . ܘܡܫܬܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ . ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ . ܒܗܿ ܕܟܕ ܟܐܦܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܦܪܟܣܝܣ ܐܡܪ : (ܐ) ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܐ ܣܛܢܐ ܠܠܒܟ ܕܬܕܓܠ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܡܚܕܐ ܐܘܣܦ : ܠܐ ܕܓܠܬ ܒܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ . ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܕܒܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܫܒ ܠܗ . ܘܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : (ܒ) ܪܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܬܕܥܟܘܢ ܠܗ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܬܒ ܥܠ ܟܘܬܒܐ . ܘܡܢ ܡܫܘܦ :

(ܐ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܗ . ܕ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܬܣܠ . ܗ . ܝܛ .

ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ .
ܐܟܘܬ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ
ܠܐܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܗ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܠܒܪܐ . ܘܐܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ : (ܐ)
ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ : ܠܡܢ ܐܥܒܕ . . . ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܘܠ ܐܡܪܐ
ܠܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܡܥܒܕܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܘܫܘܐ ܡܫܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ .
ܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܗ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܗܢܐ . ܘܐܬܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܐܡܪܬ . ܘܒܪܝܘܬܗ ܥܒܕ .
ܕܠܐ ܢܫܘܐ ܒܒܪܝܘܬܗ ܘܡܥܒܕ ܒܐܝܠܕܘܬܗ . ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܝ
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ : (ܒ) ܫܡܥܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܫܬܘܝ .
ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ . ܐܒܪܐ ܕܒܪ ܦܫܝܛ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܩܪܐ : (ܓ) ܡܫܡܫ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ
ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܠܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܢܐ
ܐܒܪܐ . ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܠܐܒܪܐ . ܐܘܩܦ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܬܒܪܐ . ܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܠܦ ܘܐܡܪ : (ܕ)
ܠܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬ ܢܩܒܠܗ . ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܡܫܬܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܡܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܚܕܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ . ܒܗܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܕܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ . ܐܢܫܐܝܬ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ . ܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܬܚܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܘܝܢ ܐܦ
ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ : (ܗ) ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܬܠܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ (١)

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܛ . ܘ . ܣ .   (ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܒܣ . ܒܗ .   (ܓ) ܩܘܠ . ܒܣ . ܒܘ .   (ܕ) ܐ .
ܩܘܪ . ܐ . ܒܘ .   (ܗ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܗ . ܝ .   (١) ܣܘܦ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ .

ܘܡܥܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܦ ܚܘܬܡܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܬܡܝܢ ܡܥܡܕ̈ܐ ܟܬܠܬܐ ܘܒܬܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܘܠܐ. ܘܒܗ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ ܚܕܢܝܬ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܐܣܟܡܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܒܬܟ̈ܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ: (ܐ) ܐܘ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܬܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܟܘܢ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܡܚܣܢ ܠܗ ܒܘܕܥ ܢܘܗܪ̈ܬܐ. ܘܡܚܣܢܘܬܐ. ܘܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܕܕܡܝܢ. ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ.

ܘ. ܚܬܝܡܐ ܕܡܘܪܘܢ ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܟܝܢܗ.

ܟܕ ܘܡܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܩܕܫ ܠܡܝܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩ. ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܦܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܒܠܫܢܐ ܗܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: (ܒ) ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܢܘܬ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ. ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ. ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ: (ܓ) ܫܠܝܚܘ ܕܡܫܚܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܚܬܡܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܝܗܒ ܒܠܒܢ.

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ̈. ܘ. ܝܛ. ܒ. ܒܬܪ. ܫܡܥܘܢ. ܘ. ܗܘ. ܒ. ܩܘܪ̈. ܒ. ܟ. ܒ.

ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܐ. ܕ. ܡܛܡܬܐ. ܫܠܝܚ. ܘ. (ܒ) ܡܥܡ. ܕܝ. ܟܕ. (ܓ) ܒ. ܩܘܪ̈. ܐ. ܟܐ.

ܘܐܬܩܒܪ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܐܦܩܬ ܕܐܦܩܘ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܒܘܫܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܡܘܠܘܓܝܐ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܕܢܘ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܢܘ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܘ :
ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܚܝܢܐ . ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܢܦܩ . ܘܥܡ
ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܓܕ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܠ ܒܢܒܝ̈ܐ . ܒܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ
ܥܕܬܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ . ܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܣܟܝܢܝܢ ܕܚܕܐ
ܡܠܟܬܐ . ܐܡܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܩܘܠܐ ܕܚܒܫܐ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܝܬܐ .

ܥܡ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܘܬ ܐܫܥܝܐ : (ܐ) ܗܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ

ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ .
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ
ܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܒܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ . ܗܢܘ :
(ܒ) ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܟܠܢܫܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܗܘܝܘ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ .

○ . ܢܠܦܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܚܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܫܘܪܝܐ .

ܘܝܕܥ ܗܢܘ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܢܦܩ
ܗܕܝܢ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܫܬܠܡܘܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ . ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܚܕ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ
ܐܬܝܢܝܬܐ . ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܢ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ
ܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܠܚ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܒܐ ܘܠܒܐ . ܘܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܟܪܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܡܢܝܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܝܗܘܢ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ

ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܗܘ ܢܫܒܚܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܣܒ .
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܘܬ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܙ . ܝܕ . (ܒ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܘ . ܛ : (ܓ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܘ . ܝܕ .

ܕܩܕܡ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܟܢܝܢ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: (ܐ) ܘܟܢܝܢ
ܪܘܚܗ ܕܒܪܐ. ܘܟܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܫܬܕܪ ܘܟܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܣܗܕܝܢ
ܠܡܫܬܕܪܘ ܐܦ ܢܦܩܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ
ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ: (ܒ) ܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܒܕܘܟ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܡܪ: (ܓ) ܫܕܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܠܠܒ̈ܘܬܟܘܢ
ܗܘ ܕܩܥܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܘܢ. ܘܒܕܘܟ ܐܚܪܬܐ: (ܕ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ.
ܐܠܐ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܒܘܟܘܢ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܒܟܘܢ. ܘܒܝܘܚܢܢ: (ܗ) ܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܦܪܩܠܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܠܘܬ ܐܒܝ ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܢܣܗܕ ܥܠܝ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܢܫܬܕܪ
ܡܢ ܐܒܐ: (ܘ) ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܕܪ ܐܒܝ ܒܫܡܝ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ. ܐܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ
ܢܦܩ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ.

٧ . ܠܡܢܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܦܥ̈ܠܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܚܒܢ ܡܝܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܘܡܩܕܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ.

ܬܘܒ ܚܙܝ ܟܡܐ ܕܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܠ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܘܩܕܡ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܠܡܣܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܢܣ. ܐܝܟ ܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ
ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܠܩܢܘܡ̈ܐ ܠܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ
ܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܝܠܝܬ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܘܒܗ ܟܠ ܕܝܠܗ
ܩܕܡ ܠܝ. ܒܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܓܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ. ܦܥܠܝܬܗ ܡܬܡܣܟܢ ܠܡܬܠ ܕܡܩܕܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ

(ܐ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ. ܐ. ܝܛ. (ܒ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܚ. ܛ. (ܓ) ܓܠܛ̈ܝܐ. ܕ. ܘ.

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ. ܝ. ܟ. (ܗ) ܝܘܚܢܢ. ܝܗ. ܟܘ. (ܘ) ܝܘܚܢܢ. ܝܕ. ܟܘ.

ܒܗ ܕܝܠܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܘܬܢ ܢܒܥܝܢ . ܘܡܠܗܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ : ܡܘܗܒܬܐ : ܡܬܝܗܒܐ . ܒܒܪܗ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܦܠܓܘ ܘܡܟܝܠܢ ܒܠܠܒܝ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܝܗܝܒܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܕܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܩܕܫܝܢ . ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ : (ܐ) ܚܢܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ .

ܚ . ܡܢܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ .

ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܫܒܥܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܕܟܬܒܐ : (ܒ) ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܢ . ܘܡܫܪܪ ܠܗ ܚܙܩܝܐܝܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܪܘܚܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܬܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ . ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܗ : ܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܕܗܘܝܘ ܟܠ ܐܡܪ : (ܕ) ܪܘܚܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܓܢܒܪܘܬܐ . ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܕܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ . ܘܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܗܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܐܦܘܠܘܓܝܣ . ܕܒܗ ܒܢܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܚܕܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܒܥܢ ܘܢܦܪܘܫ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܢ ܒܗܝ ܩܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܚܕ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܚܕ ܦܘܠܓܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܗ . ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܗ . ܘܐܝܬ ܐܘܦ ܟܠܗܝܢ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܒ . ܛ .

(ܒ) ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܐ . ܛ .

(ܓ) ܚܙܩܝܐܝܠ . ܠܘ . ܘ .

(ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܝܐ . ܒ .

ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܓܠܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܓܠܝܠܘܬܗ. ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܡܫܪܪܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܒܟܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܘ ܠܐ. ܒܟܠ ܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ
ܡܙܠܓܝܬܐ ܘܡܟܒܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܢܬܡܟܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܝ : (ܐ) ܘܡܢܚܡܢܘܬܝ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ
ܘܕܡܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܗܘܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܗ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܢܝܢ ܥܡ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܨܠܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܠܡܗܘܠܟܘ ܒܚܝ̈ܐ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܚܣܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ:
(ܒ) ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ : (ܓ) ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

⁂

ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܩܘܠܣܐ.

ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܒ̈ܬܐ

١. ܡܬܒܠܛܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܬܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ.

ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܠܡܬܢܝܚ ܕܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ. ܐܦ ܢܬܒܥܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܣܓܝ. ܕܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܡܪܢ ܠܐܬܩܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܘܣܝܐ. ܕ. ܝܐ. (ܒ) ܒ. ܩܘܪܢܬܝܘ. ܓ. ܝܚ. (ܓ) ܐ. ܝܘܚܢܢ. ܓ. ܐ.

ܡܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܡܫܘ ܢܩܒܘ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܛܠܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܩܪܝܘ ܠܐܣܝܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܫܒܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܝܘܬܐ . ܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܠܡܣܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܒܟܠ ܠܟܢܫ ܒܡܫܘܚܘܬ ܗܘܠ ܕܡܬܪܡܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܢܫܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܫܒܝܐ . ܘܠܡܫܬܠܛ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܐܘܠܘܗܝ ܗܘܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܠܝܬܝ . ܕܐܬܟܠܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܢܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܢܩܦܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܘܢܩܪܫܘܢܝܗ ܥܠܝܗ . ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܘܪܬܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܡܩܒܠܘܬܗ ܕܪܝܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܕܫܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܝܘܪܬܢܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܐܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܘܣܩܢܐ . ܐܬܩܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܟܠܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܘܢܦܪܫܘܢ ܠܡܣܒ ܚܫܘܗܝ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܗ ܟܫܪܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܣܩܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܡܠܘܬܗ ܒܫܢܝ̈ ܫܢܡ ܡܢܗ . ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܚܒܘܫܝܢ ܕܟܘܫܐ ܕܒܘܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܗܢܘܢܐ ܕܠܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܢܥ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܛܠܡܐ ܗܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܟܘܫܐ ܕܒܘܚܪܢܐ .

٢ . ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܕܝܢ ܚܣܪ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܐ ܘܠܩܢܘܢܝܗ .

ܚܣܪܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܬܠܚܝܬ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܗ . ܘܢܩܒܘ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܘܢܐ ܒܬܪܝܢܘܬܗ . ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘܬ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܠܟܐ . ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܡܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܐ . ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܘ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ

ܗܕܐ. ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܓܢܣܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢ ܦܠܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ.
ܘܐܢ ܠܒܪ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܦܐ. ܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ ܕܟܕ
ܡܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: (ܐ) ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܓܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܒܥܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ.
ܗܐ ܗܦܟܬ ܚܙܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ ܕܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ
ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܗܝܒ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܘܪܝܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ
ܕܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܢܝ ܕܝܕ̈ܥܬܐ
ܘܟܠܗ. ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܕܝܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܘܪܝܬ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ: (ܒ) ܣܢܝܬ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܥܡ ܪ̈ܫܝܥܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܒ.
ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘ
ܥܠ ܗܠܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܘܥܡܗ. ܘܥܠ ܓܢܣܐ ܕܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܬܟܢܝܘ
ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܬܐ. ܘܦܠܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ
ܢܗܝܪܐܝܬ ܘܡܒܝܢܐܝܬ. ܘܐܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗܘܢ. ܘܚܒܝܒܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܥܡܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܙܪܝܥ ܒܐܪܒܥ ܦܢܝ̈ܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

٩. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܟܢܘܫܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܕܝܥܬܐ.
ܒܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܗܕܐ. ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ
ܐܦ ܐܘܪܝܬ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܗܝܒ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܗܝܢܬܐ ܡܣـــܘܪܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܕܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܫܠܝܡ ܒܗ ܒܩܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܐܣ̈ܝܪܬܐ ܘܠܒܝܫܬܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܠ
ܡܬܟܢ̈ܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܩܪܢ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ

(ܐ) ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܩܕ. ܒܛ. (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ. ܟܘ. ܗ.

ܒܗ̇ܝ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܘܫܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܬܚ ܠܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܘܗ̇ܝ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ̇ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܕܘܪܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܠܗ .
ܢܕܒܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢܝܬܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܗ ܘܬܪܝܢ
ܕܠܗܢܐ ܥܡܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ .
ܐܫܬܡܠܝܗ̇ ܗܟܢ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܠܒܫ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܒܥܘܠܢܐ . ܒܦܓܪܬܐ
ܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܒܠܫܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܒܛܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܚܕܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܟܢܫܢ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ .

ܐ . ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܘܝܐ ܡܬܢܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ .

ܒܘܢܝܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܚܕܐ : (ܐ) ܚܕܬܐ : (ܒ) ܘܥܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܢܐ : (ܓ) ܢܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܐܢܐ . ܕܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܩܕܘ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܬ . ܢܦܫܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ . ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܪܐ
ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܟܬܬܐ ܕܘܫܢܝܬܐ .
ܡܬܩܪܒܢܐ ܐܡܪ : (ܕ) ܚܘܕܐ ܕܟܠܢܘܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܟܠܢܐ . ܡܬܩܪܒܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : (ܗ)
ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܚܕ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܘܝܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܡܪ ܟܗܢܐ .
ܘܐܡܪ : (ܘ) ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܐܚܒܘ ܢܫܝ̈ܟܘܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܒ ܠܥܕܬܗ .
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ : (ܙ) ܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܪܒ ܗܘ . ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܟܛ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܚ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܘܣ . ܝܐ . ܟܗ . (ܕ) ܡܙܡܘܪ ܩܝ . ܐ . ܒ . (ܗ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܗ . ܒ . (ܘ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܟܗ . (ܙ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܠܒ .

ܘܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ . ܘܐܣܬܟܠܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ : (ܐ)
ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܝܗܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܡܬܘܡܝܐ . ܕܟܬܝܒ ܐܝܟ : (ܒ) ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ ܟܗܢܐ .

○ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܬܠܬܝܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ . ܚܕܐ ܕܟܢܬܐ . ܘܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܢܝܬܐ .

ܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܘܢܡܘܣ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܐܬܘܗܝ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܟܘܡܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܕܢܦܫܬܗ . ܘܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ . ܕܠܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܢܬܚܡܣܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܬܠܬܝܢ ܐܝܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܝܗ . ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ . ܕܒܩܪܒܘܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܘܟܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܩܝܦܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܕܫܘ ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܥܡ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܥܡ ܣܛܢܐ ܒܚܝܐ . ܘܐܬܢܨܚܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܠܝܐ ܒܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܝܢ . ܘܗܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܬܟܬܫܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ . ܘܡܬܟܬܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ . ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܡ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ : ܥܠܡܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܘܣܛܢܐ .

ܒ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܫܢܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܘܗܝ ܗܝ ܒܗ ܗܝ .

ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܫܬܢܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܪܝ . ܕܬܠܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܝܢܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܠܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܥܕܬܐ . ܕܒܚܕܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܪܪܗ ܥܕܬܢܝܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܡܕܥܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܐܣܟܝܡܐ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܓ . ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܕ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܗ . ܛ .

ܕܠܢܡܘܣܗ ܢܬܦܩܐ ܠܗ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܕ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܣܘܢ ܘܡܬܬܚܝܕ ܒܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܝܢ .

٧ . ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܚܫܚܝܢ . ܛܒܬܐ ܕܐܡܬܗ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ .

ܗܟܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ . ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ . ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܛܒܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܢ ܐܪܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܛܒܬܐ . ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ . ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ : (ܐ) ܢܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ . ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܠܗ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܛܒܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܕ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܗܕܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ : (ܒ) ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܢ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܒܠ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܬܦܝܣܘ . ܘܒܠܗ ܢܬܛܝܒ ܘܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܥܘܢܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ . ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܬܒܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ . ܘܠܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ . ܡܕܡ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ . ܘܗܢܘ ܒܥܒܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܚܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ .

٨ . ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܒ . ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܘܣ . ܒ . ܦܐ .

(ܒ) ܡܛܠ . ܚܫ . ܟܘ . ܡܛܠ . ܠ . ܡܚ . ܦܛ . ܐ .

ܡܐܡ . ܗ . ܠ . ܒ . ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܘܣ . ܒ . ܦܐ .

(ܓ) ܐܦܣܛܘ . ܕ . ܕ .

ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܓܘܬܐ ܢܒܝܐ . ܘܕܡܝܐ : (ܐ) ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܥܡܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܠܝܐ : (ܒ) ܘܥܕܡ ܕܢܬܦܣܩ ܠܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܒܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ . ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܛܒ̈ܐ ܗܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܠܝ ܐܬܒܠܝܘ ܒܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܬܐ . ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܓܝܪ : (ܓ) ܕܡܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܦܪܕܬܐ ܕܚܪܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܟܟܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܬܐ ܕܙܥܘܪܐ ܒܪܫܐ . ܘܠܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܟܢܢ . ܘܠܡܨܝܕܬܐ : (ܕ) ܕܡܠܝܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܡܝܪ : (ܗ) ܘܠܥܣܪ ܒܬܘ̈ܠܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܬܐ ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܣܟܠܬܐ . ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܡ ܕܪܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܛܘܒܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܥܕܬܐ : (ܘ) ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ . ܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܛܒ̈ܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ . ܡܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܗ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܡܬܗܘܝܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܟܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܦܠܓܐ . ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܟܠ ܫܒܝܠ ܒܐܪܥܐ . ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܒܗܝܠܐ ܕܒܫܒܝܠܐ .

٩ . ܐܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܝܐ .

ܘܡܠܘܐܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܘܢ . ܕܡܥܠܬܗ ܢܒܝܐ . ܕܝܢ ܗܘܠܕܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܐܡܪܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ : (ܙ) ܢܒܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܥܡ ܥܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ : (ܚ) ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܒܘ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܝܕ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܟ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܓ . ܠܐ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܓ . ܡܙ . (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܐ . (ܘ) ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝ . ܒ . ܐ . ܦܝܠܝܦܣ . ܒ . ܗ .

(ܙ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܗ . ܝܚ . (ܚ) ܐ . ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝ̈ . ܐ . ܝܚ .

ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ. ܘܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܒܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܘܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܗܘܢ. ܒܪܡ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ: (ܐ) ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܬܚܒܫ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܐܫܬܘܝܬ: (ܒ) ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܗܢܝܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܦܘܫܩܗ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܪܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܒ ܒܡܠܝܢ ܘܢܦܫܢ. ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ. ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܟܝܠ ܢܩܝܦܝܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܘܢܛܪܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܢ ܐܝܢ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܦܣܩܢܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܐܚܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܟܗܢܘܬܗ. ܠܘ ܡܬܠܡܕܘܬܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

١. ܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ.

ܒܪܡ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ: (ܐ) ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: (ܒ) ܘܗܝ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: (ܓ) ܘܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: (ܕ) ܘܕܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ. ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܒܢܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܟܕ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܫܡܗ: (ܗ) ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܪܘܣܘܦܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܡܪ: (ܘ) ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܦܪܘܫܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܩܠܗ ܦܘܠܓܘܢ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܐܢܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܩ. ܝ. ܐܝܪܘܢܣܘܣ. ܐ. ܒ. (ܒ) ܩܘܪܝܢ. ܣܛ. ܚ. ܐ. ܗܘܫ. ܗ. ܒ.

(ܓ) ܐ. ܗܘܫ. ܐ. ܒ. (ܕ) ܒܫܠܝܚܐ. ܐ. ܒ. (ܗ) ܗܘܠܫܐ. ܓ. ܟ.

(ܘ) ܐ. ܒܠܣܛܝܢܐ. ܐ. ܐ. (ܙ) ܐܝܪܘܢܣܘܣ. ܟ. ܓ. (ܚ) ܐ. ܗܘܫ. ܟ. ܝܐ.

ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ̈ ܒܝܬܗ܇ (ܐ) ܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܘܥܠܠܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ܇ (ܒ) ܐܢ ܠܐ ܝܨܦ ܐܢܫ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܗܢܐ ܟܦܪ ܥܠ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܟܠܟܠܗ. ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܫܪܬܐ. ܒܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܢܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܕܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ.

١١. ܥܠ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܢܝܬܐ. ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܐ ܗܕܐ.

ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܝܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܡ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܛܠܘ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܢܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܘܢܬܪܒܘܢ. ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܡܝ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ܇ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܐ ܟܘܣ ܒܕܡܝܐ܇ (ܓ) ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܚܕ ܓܘܫܡܐ. ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܠܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܢܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܒܪܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܗܘܢ܇ (ܕ) ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܘܡܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ. ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܢ ܠܡܘܪܫܐ ܕܗܘܘܢܐ ܒܬܝܢܘܦܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬ ܕܟܠ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ.

١٢. ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܘܡܐ ܕܗܘܦܟ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ.

(ܐ) ܦܠܝܒܘܣ̈ܐ. ܐ. ܒ. (ܒ) ܡܠܟ. ܝܚ. ܝܘ. (ܓ) ܥܒܕܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ. ܘ. ܝ. (ܕ) ܐܦܣܘ̈ܐ. ܐ. ܟܒ.

ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܚ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܠܡܩܒܠ ܘܩܒܝܠܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܘ . ܒܫܥܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ « ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܗ̇ ܐܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܦܘܠܓܐ . ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܦܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ : ܢܬܒܢܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܫܪܪܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܫܘܪܝܗ̇ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܘܡܬܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܘܗܝ ܕܒܗܘܢ . ܕܝܢ ܐܬܠܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܩܢܝܢ ܐܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܦܪܩܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܐܢܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ : (ܐ) ܕܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܒܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܥܕܬܐ . ܘܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܒܩܝ : (ܒ) ܐܦܣܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ . ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܐ . ܘܡܢ : (ܓ) ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܬܒܪ ܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ » ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܘܠܫܘܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ . ܘܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ « ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܒܠܐ . ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܘ ܒܠܐ . ܕܐܬܘ ܒܠܐ ܘܡܠܗܘܒܐ ܒܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܝܕܝܢ . ܟܠ ܚܕ ܟܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ . ܘܐܦܠ ܟܬܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܒ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܘܡܬܒܪܒ ܠܗܘܢ : (ܕ) ܡܗܝܡܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ... ܥܕܪܝܗ̇ ܠܚܣܝܪܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܝ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܚܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ . ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܝܨܘܬܐ . ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܡܠܝ » ܘܐܬܬܩܢܘ . ܕܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܦܪܘܩܝܢܢ « ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܘ . ܝܚ .

(ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣ̈ܝܐ . ܒ . ܟܒ .

(ܓ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܘ . ܟܒ .

(ܕ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܛ . ܟܕ .

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܕܢܬܒܥ ܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܣܝܡ ܠܗ . ܘܟܠܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܦܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ . ܘܟܢ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ . ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘ[illegible] » ܘܫܠܝܚܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܘ ܕܬܡܢ « ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ . ܐܘܦ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܡܪ : ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܫܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ . ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ . ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ . ܘܐܦܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܐܦܐ . ܒܪܡ ܠܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܐܦܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܪܐ . ܘܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܡܕܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܟܪܙ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܟܐܦܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܟܪܙ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܟܠܗ . ܘܗܟܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܕܬܗ » ܘܡܢܗ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ « ܡܛܠ ܕܟܐܦܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܩܕܡܝܬ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܘܕܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܐܬܩܕܡ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ »

١٤ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܟܐܦܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܪܝܫܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܝܫܗ̇ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܗ̇ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܡܫܝܚܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܛܒ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܪܝܫܗܘܢ . ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ : (ܐ) ܕܡܬܩܒܠ : (ܒ) ܘܒܥܕܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣ ܒܢܝܢܬܐ : (ܓ) ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܐܟܚܕ ܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܗ . ܒܗ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܦܝܣ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܗܘ ܕܒܪܘܚ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ . ܐܝܟ ܕܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝ . ܐ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܚ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝܒ . ܐ .

ܕܥܘܠܨܢܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܙܒܢܐ ܡܬܐܠܨܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܨܢܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܦܩܕܘܗ ܕܢܐ ܘܕܢܐ ܠܥܠܝܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܪܕܦܝܢ . ܟܕ ܐܡܪ : (ܐ) ܕܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢܟܘܢ ܩܕܡܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܬܐܨܦܘܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܬܡܠܠܘܢ . ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܗܝ ܫܥܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܠܘ ܒܗ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܠܨܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܢܣܘ ܘܠܡܣܝܒܪܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܒܬܗ .

١٤ . ܢܛܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܚܕܐ .

ܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܕܬܢ ܡܘܕܥ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ : (ܒ) ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܘܝ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܚܠܝܡܬܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ . ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܚܫܝܒܬܐ ܠܗܕܡܘܗܝ ܦܐܝܐ . ܘܟܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܚܫܝܒܬܐ ܐܡܪ : (ܓ) ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܝܬܪ ܢܚܫܘܒ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܟܕ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܚܝܕܐ ܕܘܝܐ . ܐܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܐܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܝܬܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܡܐ ܚܫܝܒܐ . ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܡܟܐ . ܕܢܦܫܐ ܚܫܝܒܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܝܠܐ . ܘܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܗܝ ܗܟܘܬ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܗܕܐ . ܡܢ ܡܬܪܕܦܝܢ ܚܫܝܒܐ ܡܝܬܪ . ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܫܠܝܚܐ : ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܚܫܝܒܐ ܕܚܒܪܘܗܝ : (ܕ) ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܕܐܝܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ . ܘܐܡܪܗ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܟܠ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܕܒܚܒܪܘܗܝ : (ܗ) ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܐ . ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ . ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ .

١٥ . ܡܛܠ ܢܛܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ .

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܘܢܛܪܘܗ ܠܗܕܐ

(ܐ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܓ . ܝܐ .　(ܒ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܕ . ܝܒ .　(ܓ) ܦܝܠܝ . ܒ . ܓ .

(ܕ) ܦܝܠܝ . ܒ . ܕ .　(ܗ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܐ . ܘ .

ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ : (ܐ) ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܓܒܝܬܐ . . . ܥܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ . ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܘܐܬܓܒܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܦܪܫ ܘܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܕܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ : (ܒ) ܘܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ : (ܓ) ܘܡܥܡܕܢܐ : (ܕ) ܘܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܝܓܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ : (ܗ) ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܗܝ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܢܐ : (ܘ) ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܗܘܘ ܓܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܠܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܘܩܫܝܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܐ ܡܢܗ . ܐܦܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ . ܘܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ : (ܙ) ܩܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܫܢܐ ܟܕ ܛܒ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ܘܩܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܬܘܒ ܩܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܟܠ ܩܪܒܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ : (ܚ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܥܕܬܗ : (ܛ) ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܐܘܓܘܣܛܝܢܘܣ ܒܦܘܫܩܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܙܡܘܪܐ : (ܝ) ܢܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܫܩ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ (1) « ܢܨܒܬ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܛ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܘ . ܘ . (ܓ) ܡܥܒܕܐ . ܒ . ܡܐ . ܘܡܒ .
(ܕ) ܡܥܒܕܐ . ܝܕ . ܟܓ . (ܗ) ܡܥܒܕܐ . ܝܓ . ܒ . (ܘ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܘ . (ܙ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ .
ܐ . ܒ . (ܚ) ܕܐܦܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܒ . (ܛ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܕ . ܝܐ . ܝܒ . (ܝ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܦܐ . ܒ .

(1) ܐܝܟ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ . ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ : ܢܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܫܩ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ .

ܐܦ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܕܠܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ . ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ » ܘܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܐܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ : (ܐ) ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܥܡܝܬܗܘܢ . ܘܐܢ ܗܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܦܠܓܗ . ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܠܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ . ܕܗܕܡܘܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܝܢ . ܘܐܘܦ ܐܬܒ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ . ܕܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ ܐܬ ܚܘܒ ܕܝܢܐ . ܘܠܘܬܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܬܬܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܘ . ܕܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ . ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܬܡܫ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܕܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ . ܘܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

١٦ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܬܘܠܝܡ ܐܘܕܝܟ ܟܠܢܫ .

ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܬܘܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ . ܘܕܫܡܫܬ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܐܬܬܫܠܡܬ « ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܢܫ ܟܠܗ » ܥܕܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܕܡܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܗܕܡܘܗܝ ܡܢܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ : (ܒ) ܐܢ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܐܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܐܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܢ ܒܪ ܚܐܪܐ ܘܐܢ ܕܟܪܐ ܘܐܢ ܢܩܒܬܐ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚ :

(ܐ) ܛܝܡܬ . ܓ . ܝܓ . (ܒ) ܓܠܛܝܐ . ܓ . ܟܚ .

(ܐ) ܘܚܒܝܒܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܘܚܕܢܐ. ܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܥܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ: (ܒ) ܥܒܕܗ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ. ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܢܛܘܪܘܬܗ. ܘܐܘܬܒܗ ܒܓܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܗܘܐ ܗܟܝܠ: (ܓ) ܕܢܬܕܒܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܘܠܡܥܒܕ ܚܐܪܐܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܒܣܡ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܗܘ. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܕܡ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܐ. ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ: (ܕ) ܥܠ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܡܝܬܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: (ܗ) ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ: (ܘ) ܘܒܛܒܥܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܪܘܓܙܐ ܘܠܡܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܛܥܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܕܘ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܛܝܘ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܡܘܬܘ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ: (ܙ) ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܚܛܗܐ ܕܒܛܒܥܐ. ܗܢܐ ܡܝܬܪ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܐܬܚܠܠ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܛܝܬ. ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ.

١٧ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܛܥܢܐ ܚܛܝܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ .

ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܥܡ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܥܒܕܬܗ. ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܗܐ. ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܥܡܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܪܥ ܘܐܬܥܗܕ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܐܒܗܐ. ܘܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܬܦܠܛܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ. ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ

(ܐ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܗ . ܐ . (ܒ) ܡܙܡ . ܚ . ܘ . (ܓ) ܡܩܗܠܢܐ . ܙ . ܟܛ . (ܕ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܒ .

(ܗ) ܐܦܣܘ . ܒ . ܓ . (ܘ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܛ . (ܙ) ܡܙܡ . ܢܐ . ܘ .

ܕܠܝܬ ܝܕܥ ܐܝܕܐ ܗܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ : ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܒܫܘܝܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ . ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܐܡ ܒܟܗܢܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܡܟܢܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܝܨ ܕܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ . ܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ . ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ .

١٨ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ .

ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܕܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܬܬܦܠܓ ܒܦܠܓܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ . ܒܗܝ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ . ܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܫܘܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܗܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܓܒܝܢ ܒܬܘܟܝܗ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ . ܘܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܬܘܪܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ . ܒܕܡܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ .

١٩ . ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܬܦܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ .

ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܡܬܚܡ ܠܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܬܩܕܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܫܘ ܒܗ . ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܬܝܘܬܗ ܕܚܕܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܝܬ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܡܫܚܘ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܢܗ ܘܐܬܚܝܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܝܢ . ܘܗܢܘܢ

ܕܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܝܗܘܢ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܘ ܒܡܫܪܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܓܘܢܐ. ܘܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇. ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ̇ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܥܕܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܘܡܝ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܗ̇ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܒܢܘܢ ܒܬ̈ܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܕܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܕܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

٢٠. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗܝܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܡܛܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܓܝܪ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ̇ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܪ̈ܟܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ. ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܐܘ ܐܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܦܠܓܐ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܕܢܚ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܡ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܝܢ ܘܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܝܢ. ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܢܫܘܗ̇.

٢١. ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܒܟܫܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ.

ܕܒܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ : (ܐ) ܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܪܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܪܘܬ
ܕܘܒܪ ܢܦܫܐ : (ܒ) ܠܟܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܠܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܒܘܢܗ . ܘܡܬܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܬܡܛܪܢܐ : (ܓ) ܢܛܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ : (ܕ) ܘܫܡܥܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ .
ܘܥܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܒܥ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܝܢܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ̈ܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ : (ܗ)
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ
ܘܠܡܫܚܘܗ : (ܘ) ܠܡܕܒܪܘܬܐ : (ܙ) ܘܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܡܫܘܚܐ : (ܚ) ܐܠܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܠܕܡܬܝܚܐ . ܡܢ ܕܠܦܢܘܢ . ܡܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ
ܠܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܢܣܬܡܟ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܕܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܠܣܝܢ .

ܟܓ . ܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܕܒܘܣܡܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ . ܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܕܒܘܣܡܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܒܝܬܐ .
ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ . ܘܗܕܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ . ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ
ܠܡܫܚܘܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܥܝܪܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ .

ܟܕ . ܥܠ ܚܘܬܡܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .
ܫܘܦܪܗ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܬܬܠܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܟܚ . (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܦܘ . ܗ . (ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܒ . ܓ . ܘܠܒ . ܟܒ .
ܟܘ . ܟܒ . (ܕ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܠ . ܝ . ܘܠܓ . ܝܐ . (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܘ . ܝܛ . ܘܝܘܚ . ܟ . ܟܓ .
ܦ . ܟܓ . (ܘ) ܐ . ܫܡܘ . ܗ . ܠ . (ܙ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܝܛ . (ܚ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝ . ܝܛ .

ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ: (ܐ) ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܥܡܢ.

ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܡ ܐܒܐ ܘܥܡ ܒܪܗ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܕܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܝܬܝܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܢܘ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: (ܒ) ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܐܚ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܝܠܟ. ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܥܡܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܐܝܕ̈ܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܢܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܡܫܝܚ ܘܕܒܠܝܬܗ ܒܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܒܝܘܡܐ. ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܘ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ: (ܓ) ܟܕ ܡܘܡܠܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܝ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܕܢܫܡܘܗܝ ܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ.

٢٤. ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܢܘ ܐܝܕܐ. ܘܒܡܢܐ ܩܝܡܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ.

ܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܢܩܝܦܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܗ. ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܘܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܕܝܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ. ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܚܠܝܡ ܠܕܝܠܗ. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܬܘܬܦ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚ. ܐ. ܓ. (ܒ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ. ܐ. ܝ. ܘܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ. ܒ. ܝܕ. ܝܕ. ܒ.

ܦܘܠ. ܝ. ܚܠ. ܦܝܠܝܦ. ܒ. ܝܗ. (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ. ܐ. ܝܛ. ܘܒ. ܛ.

ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ . ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܦܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ . ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܪܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ . ܘܐܦ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܟܕ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ . ܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ .

٢٥ . ܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܡ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܫܘ̈ܝܐ ܠܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ .

ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ . ܟܠ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܥܒܪ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܒܝܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܛܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܗܘ (ܐ) ܡܬܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܚܝܢ ܠܥܠ . ܘܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܡܫܪܘܬܐ . ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ : ܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܝܢܐ : ܐܡܪ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܗܕܡܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܗܘ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܟܠܗ . ܗܟܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ . ܡܬܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܕ ܗܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ : ܗܕܝܢ ܠܚܕܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܡܬ (ܒ) ܘܫܘܬܦܘ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܚܘܒܝ . ܘܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܐܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܡܪܒܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܘܒܗ . ܐܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܩܢܝܢ . ܒܡܬܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ (ܓ) ܒܦܓܪܐ ܠܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ . ܘܟܕ ܚܕ ܡܫܬܐܠ . ܚܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ . ܘܟܢ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ (ܕ) ܠܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܒ . ܗ . ܕ . ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܒ . ܝܓ . ܐܦܣܘ . ܕ . ܗ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܝܐ .

(ܓ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡ . ܝܒ .

(ܕ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܒ . ܘܡܟܬܒܐ .

ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ . ܘܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܫܒܩ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܢܫܡܗ ܕܠܘܛܐ . ܐܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܩܬ ܗܘ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܗ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ
ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܡܪ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܚܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪܝܢ . ܘܗܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܬܒܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܒܢܝܬܐ . ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܒ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܠܦܝܢ
ܗܘܝܬܘܢ . ܕܫܒܩܝܢ ܟܘܠ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܟܐ
ܘܢܗܝܪܐ . ܘܕܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ . ܘܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܡܣܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܬܬܒܥܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ .
ܕܗܦܟ ܐܦ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܒܗܝܕܐ ܕܡܬܚ ܠܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܐܡܪ ܠܘܬ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘ .
ܘܐܝܬ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܚܒܝܫܝܢ . ܒܗܘ
ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ .

٢٦ . ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܒܬܘܩܦܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ .

ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ .
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ . ܘܡܘܕܝܢ
ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ . ܐܠܐ ܒܗܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ . ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ .

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܒ. ܟܗ. (ܒ) ܐܦܣܘ. ܕ. ܝܐ. ܩܘܠܣܝ. ܐ. ܟܗ. (ܓ) ܐ.
ܩܘܪ. ܝܒ. ܟܚ. ܐܦܣܘ. ܕ. ܝܐ.

ܕܡܬܩܝܡ ܟܠ ܙܒܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܠܡܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܥܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܒܟܘܠ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܠܡܛܩܦ ܦܠܓܐ
ܕܠܒܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܢ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ.

٢٧. ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ.
ܒܪܡ ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܘܗܒ̈ܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܟܢܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܙܒܢ̈ܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܦ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ (ܐ) ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܢܒܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܠܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܪܘܚ̈ܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܢ ܐܦ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܕܝܠܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܬܠ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܐܫܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܢܦܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܐܠܦܘ
ܠܥܒܕܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܒܥܝܢ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܐܚ̈ܝܢܐ.
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ (ܒ) ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܚܡܠܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ.
ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܬ ܒܗ ܣܘܦܗ ܕܟܠܗ.
ܘܐܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܦܥܠܘܬܗ ܢܣܒ̈ܐ
ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܒܥܕܐ ܒܡܬܦܪܣܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܒܦܪܣܢܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܐܠܦ ܟܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ (ܓ) ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܢܦܠܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ.
(ܕ) ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܗ.

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܒ. ܚ. ܛ. ܝ. (ܒ) ܐ. ܛܝܡ. ܕ. ܝܕ. ܥܒܪܝ. ܒ. ܗܝ.

(ܓ) ܦܝܠܝܦ. ܒ. ܝܓ. (ܕ) ܗܒ. ܕ.

ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܥܣܪ.

ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܠܗܘ̈ܬܐ.

١. ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܕܢܘܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܣܘܬܗ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܠܗܘܬܐ ܟܕܒܬܐ.

ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܓܡܪ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܕܢܬܦܠܛ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܫܡܝܠ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܐܕܘܐ ܡܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܨܝ ܗܘ ܚܝܒ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܫܢܐ ܕܠܝܠܡ. ܦܣܩܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܠܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܕܢܦܠܘܚ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܝܒܢܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܬܚܝܒ ܒܡܠܘܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܒܪܡ ܐܢ ܡܬܚܝܒܢܐ ܠܐܝܬ ܕܢܫܬܡܫ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܠ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܢܘܪ. ܫܪܪܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ. ܕܟܕ ܒܡܠܬ ܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܡ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܠܡܟܢܐ ܦܬܝܚ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܬܠܘ

ܡܬܬܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܐ) ܗܘܟܢܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܬܚܝܒܐ. ܘܕܢܚܘܒ ܡܢ ܟܕ

ܡܬܠ ܬܘܠܬܐ ܢܘܦܩܝܢ. ܘܕܢܬܚܝܒ ܒܢܦܫ ܚܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܡܘܡܬܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܐܢ ܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ. ܢܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܢܝܫ ܗܘ ܒܠܡܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘ ܒܫܠܝܠܘ ܘܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܢܫܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ.

٢. ܐܝܟ ܟܕܒܬܐ ܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܘܐ ܫܠܗܘܬܐ.

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ. ܟܒ. ܡܘ. ܡܙ. ܐܦܣܩܐ. ܗܕ. ܗ. ܘ. ܕܝܬܩܐ. ܕ. ܟܒ. ܡܬܝ. ܐ. ܡ.
ܗܘܫܥ. ܐ. ܟܕ. ܦܪܩܣܝܣ. ܐ.

ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ . ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܢ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܐ ܕܡܥܘܪܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܘܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ . ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܕ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܠܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܦܓܪܝܗ
ܕܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ .

٢٥ . ܐܝܬ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܫܘܒܩ ܠܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ .

ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ . ܟܠ ܫܘܒܩܢ̈
ܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ . ܘܟܕ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ (ܐ) ܘܬܪ̈ܥܣܪ ܡܬܚܣܝܢ ܠܟܠ . ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܐ
ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘܗ̇ . ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܠ̈ܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ : ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ : ܐܡܪ : ܐܡܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܕܡܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܗܘ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܗ . ܗܕܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܫܦ̈ܝܪܐ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܡܢܝ ܗܟܢ
ܐܠܦ ܕܢܨܠܐ ܘܢܐܡܪ : ܗܒ ܠܢ ܠܚܡܢ . ܘܠܐ ܠܚܡܝ (ܒ) ܘܫܒܘܩ
ܠܢ ܚܘ̈ܒܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܚܘ̈ܒܝ . ܘܟܕܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܝܠܢܝ̈ܐ ܟܢܝܫܝܢ ܘܟܕܘ . ܐܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ . ܘܗܕܐ
ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܟܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ
ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫ . ܒܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܐ (ܓ)
ܒܩܝܡܬܐ ܠܟ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܚܝܝܢ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܝܢ . ܚܕ ܦܓܪܐ
ܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ . ܘܗܘ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܡܬܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܬܐ .
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ (ܕ) ܠܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝܗ . ܗ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܝܐ .

(ܓ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܝܓ . ܝܕ . ܗ . ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝܗ . ܢܗ . ܢܘ .

(ܕ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝܗ . ܘܫܪܟܐ .

ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܬܬܪܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܘܬܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ (ܐ) ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܪܝܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܟܝܠܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܠܟ ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ. ܒܫܘܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܟܦܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܗܕܝܢܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ. ܘܟܝܢܗ ܝܠܕܐ. ܘܡܬܪܒܝܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ. ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܚܕ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܕܗܘܘ ܟܢܫܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܐ. ܘܐܬܝܒ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘ. ܘܐܝܬ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܢܛܪܝܢ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ.

٣٦ . ܫܐܠܬܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܒܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ.

ܒܥܕܬ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܫܡܠܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܢ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܗ. ܗܕܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܫܪܒܬܐ. ܘܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܠܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ. ܐܠܐ ܒܚܕ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ.

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܒ. ܟܚ. (ܒ) ܐܦܣܘܣ. ܐ. ܟܒ. ܩܘܠܣܝܐ. ܐ. ܝܚ. (ܓ) ܐ.
ܩܘܪ. ܝܒ. ܕ. ܐܦܣܘܣ. ܕ. ܝܐ.

ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܥܠ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܚܣܝܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܛܒ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܝܕܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܛܟܣܘܬܐ ܘܣܓܝ ܒܝܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܝܢܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܦܠܚܐ
ܕܠܒܘܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ.

٢٧. ܛܟܣܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܘܡܕܡ ܕܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ.
ܒܪܡ ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܕܒܚܬܐ
ܕܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܐ ܒܡܕܒܚܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܦ ܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ. ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ (ܐ) ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܕܒܚܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܕܡܐ
ܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܐܦ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܠܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܝ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ
ܠܟܗܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܚܫܒ ܕܐܝܬܘ
ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܠܟܗܢܐ ܢܚܫܒܝܢ
ܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ.

ܕܐܝܟܐ (ܒ) ܕܒܗ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ.

ܘܢܫܘܕܥ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܟܚܕܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܢܫܘܐ
ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

ܕܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܓ) ܡܢ ܢܒܝܝܢ

ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ. ܡܫܡܫ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ.

(ܕ) ܛܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ.

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܒ. ܚ. ܟ. ܟܚ. (ܒ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܒ. ܠ. ܦܠ. ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܒ. ܗ.

(ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝ. ܦܕ. ܒ. (ܕ) ܗܒ. ܕ.

ܥܠ ܦܣܘܩܐ ܕܥܣܪܐ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܚܕܥܣܪ.

ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ.

١ . ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܢܗܡܢܘܢ ܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ ܒܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ.

ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܕܝܥܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܣܘܩܐ ܕܥܠ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܡܚܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܢ ܥܣܪܐ ܕܦܣܘ̈ܩܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܒܩ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܨܝ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܢܦܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ. ܦܪܘܩܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܟܪܣܛܝܢ̈ܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܐܝܟ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܣܪܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܢܗܘܐ. ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ. ܕܒܗ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܕܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܠܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܦܐܝܫ. ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܒܩܘ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܐ) ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܢܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܩܒܠܝܢ. ܘܕܢܬܥܡܕܘܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܘܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܠܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ. ܘܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܐܦ ܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܩܫܝܫ̈ܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܟܠ. ܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܗܘ ܠܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܒܩܘ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

٢ . ܐܝܟ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ.

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܓ . ܡܒ . ܡܓ . ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܗ . ܘ . ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܛ . ܟܒ . ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܟܐ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܒ . ܝ . ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܝ .

ܢܦܫܐ ܒܐܦܝܗ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܟܒ ܒܪܢܫܐ . ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܘܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ . ܒܐܦܝܗ ܦܓܪܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܠܓܒܠ . ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܘܬܐ .
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܩܢܘܡܗ . ܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܐܘ ܒܣܝܡܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܠܡܬܒܠܥܘ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܗܘܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܦܟܝ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ
ܗܢܘ ܕܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܒܚܝܐ . ܠܐ ܟܠ ܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ .
ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ . ܕܗܢܘ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ
ܕܚܝܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܠܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ .

ܓ . ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܦܟܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܒܠܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ
ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ .

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܡܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܒܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܚܫܚܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ (ܕ) ܘܟܝܢܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܢܝ (ܗ) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܫܚܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܝܬܐ (ܘ) ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ
ܕܗܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܡܢܝܬܐ . ܗܟܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܚܘ .
ܘܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܚܫܚ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ .
ܗܢܘ . ܕܢܬܚܫܚܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܗܢܐ

(ܐ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܒ . ܙ . (ܒ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܒ . ܝܘ . ܝܚ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܝܘ . ܟܒ .
ܒ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܕ . ܠܗ . (ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܗ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܟܗ . ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܗ . ܟܘ . (ܗ) ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܒ .

ܦܫܝܛܬܐ. ܡܗܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܕܠܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܢܥܕܘܢ ܐܦ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܩܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܕܝܬܝܩܐ ܢܕܝܢܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܩܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܘܐܬܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܚܝ ܗܘ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܪܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܐܟܡܐ (ܒ) ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܩܢܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܠܒܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܛܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܒܗ ܘܕܘܟܝܐ (ܓ) ܘܡܛܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ (ܕ) ܘܡܛܐ ܕܐܠܦ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܗ ܘܠܬܫܠܡܘܬܗ (ܗ) ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ.

٤. ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ

ܒܗܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܥܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܢܗܘܢܐ ܬܠܝܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܒܕܘܟܝܐ ܘܒܙܒܢܐ. ܒܪܡ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܚܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܠܡܥܠ ܕܐܦܢ ܫܪܝܪܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܘ) ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܙܝܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܢܛܪ ܕܘܟܐ ܐܢܬܝ. ܠܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܘܕܘܟ ܐܢܬܝ: ܐܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܕܘܟܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢܗܢ ܕܐܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ: ܡܫܬܢܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܡܬܚܪܐ ܠܗ

(ܐ) ܐܣܘܒ. ܡܠܘ. ܗܘ. ܗܘ. (ܒ) ܕܡܣܠܡܐ. ܡܛܘ. ܒ. (ܓ) ܡܬܐ. ܟܗ. ܠܐ. ܠܒ. ܡܪܩܘܣ. ܟܒ. ܗܘ. ܗܘ. (ܕ) ܡܬܐ. ܡܠܘ. ܟܗ. ܘܡܣܢ. ܗ. ܗܘ. ܟܗ. (ܗ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܗܘ. ܟܝ. ܕ. ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝ. ܕ. ܝܛ. (ܘ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܗܘ. ܠܗ. ܠܗ. ܟܗ. ܟܒ.

ܘܡܟܝܢܐ ܐܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܦܠܓܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܡܢܐ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܨܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܙܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܗܘ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܦܪܘܩܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܦܪܝܢ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ. ܘܡܫܝܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܬܒܝܢ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܢܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܡܗܝܢ ܘܦܬܓܡܝܢ . »

○ . ܦܢܩܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ .

ܐܦ ܦܢܩܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܘܪ̈ܐ. ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܡܐ ܗܝ ܦܠܛܘܢ. ܒܡܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܢ. ܒܡܠܬܗ ܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܢܩܐ. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܠܟ ܠܝ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܢܩܝܗܘܢ ܚܕܡܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ. ܠܗܕܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܦܢܩܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܘܫܠܡ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ. ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܢܩܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܒܢܒܝܐ. ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܝ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܟܠ ܘܕܘܡܝܐ. ܟܕ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܦܢܩܐ (1) ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܢܫܟܠܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܡܠܝܗܘܢ. ܘܗܢܘ ܗܘܠܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܦܢܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܦܛܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܘ ܗܢܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܠ ܐܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܪ ܟܠ ܦܢܩܝܗܘܢ. ܕܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܦܘܫ ܠܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܢ ܦܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܒܢܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܘܦܩܕ. ܠܗܢܐ ܦܠܛܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ

---

(2) ܡܬܝ. ܟܒ. ܠܒ .

ܡܪ̈ܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܪܘܡܘܩܘܦܘܣ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܩܠܘܬ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܢ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܢܬܝ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ (ܐ) ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܢܢ ܒܠܫܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ. ܘܒܠܒܢ ܕܒܪ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܟܚ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܢܝ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ̇ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܬܬܦܫܩ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܝܢ. ܐܦ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܚܝܢ. ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ. ܐܢܫܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܥܡܡܐ. ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܩܘ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܘܐܘܠܝܢܐ ܒܢܚܡܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܡܐ. ܕܩܡܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ. ܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܦ ܠܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܣܟܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܡܫܬܡܗܪܝܢ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܗܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܟܠ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܒܟܠܗ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܠܐ ܡܣܝܒܪܝܢ. ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܝ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܫܟܝܚܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢܟܪ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܠܒܢܝ̈ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܠܠܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ. ܗܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܗܘܕܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܕܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܘܣܦ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܛܒܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܝܢ ܛܝ̈ܒܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ. ܗܟܢ ܘܐܦ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܝܟܢ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ. ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܒܕܗܘܐ. ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ̈. ܕ. ܛ.

(ܒ) ܒ. ܕܝܘܓܢܝܛܘܣ. ܐ. ܕ. ܗ. ܘ. ܙ. ܚ.

ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܐ . ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܗܦܟܐ ܠܥܦܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ . ܕܐܡܪ ܥܦܪܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܓܫܡܐ . ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܓܫܫܢܝܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ . ܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܐܘ ܒܛܠܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܦ̈ܓܪܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܗܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܗܘܘ ܡܪܝܘ ܘܦܝܠܛܘܣ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܡܬܒܛܠܐ . ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܛܝܠܬܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܒܛܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܕܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܗܪܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܠܡܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܦܟܬܐ . ܘܡܫܒܚ̈ܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ .

ܛ . ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܩܠܝܠ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܠܗܝܢ̈ ܕܦܓܪܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܘܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ . ܒܡܘܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܠܝܫܥ (ܓ) ܕܡܚܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ (ܕ) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ (ܗ) ܡܕܡ̈ܝܢ . ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܘ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ . ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܩܝܡܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܗܢܘ . ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܟܕܘܢܐ

(ܐ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ . ܓ . ܝܛ . (ܒ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܗ . ܝܘ . ܟܘ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܝܘ . ܟܒ .

ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܕ . ܠܓ . (ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܗܘ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܐ . ܟܛ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܗܐ . ܡܛܠ . (ܗ) ܦܝܠܝܦ̈ܣ . ܓ . ܟ .

ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܘܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܠܬܐ. ܕܠܡܠܠܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܦ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܡܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܘܕܝܐܬܝܩܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܟܦܐ ܕܐܝܕܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ (ܐ) ܘܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܦܬܘܪܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ. ܘܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܒܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܩܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ. ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ (ܒ) ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܛܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܠܚܕ ܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܫܒܚܘܢܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ (ܕ) ܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ ܘܠܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝܐ (ܗ) ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ.

٤. ܕܢܚܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ

ܟܕ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ. ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܦܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܚܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܫܘܕܥ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܩܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܢܘܗܪ ܡܢܗ̇ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܘ) ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܘܒ ܦܪܫܐ. ܐܢ ܠܐ ܩܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ. ܘܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܒ ܦܪܫܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܦܪܫܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܬܘܒܢܝܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܒ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܘܫܦ ܗܟܝܠ: ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܣܟܠܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܘ. ܐ. ܗ. ܗܘ. (ܒ) ܕܬܣܠܘܢ. ܐܒ. ܒ. (ܓ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܟ. ܠܐ. ܠܒ. ܚܕܒܫܒܐ. ܟܒ. ܗܘ. ܟܘ. (ܕ) ܡܬܝ. ܝܓ. ܟܘ. ܗܡܠܟܬ. ܗ. ܟܘ. ܟܙ. (ܗ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܐ. ܟܒ. ܐ. ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝܐ. ܕ. ܝܓ. (ܘ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܐ. ܠܐ. ܠܒ. ܠܓ. ܠܕ.

ܕܘܡܝܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܘܬܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܘܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܟܪܙܝܢ
ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ. ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܦܩܕܝܢ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܬܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܗܦܟܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܘܦܩܕܝܢ. »

○ . ܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ .

ܐܦ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܗ̈ܝܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܟܬܒ ܗܢܐ
ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܢܫ. ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܢ ܦܢܩܝܬܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ
ܗܘ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܥܡܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܐܡܝܢܐ. ܠܗܕܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܡܟܬܒ ܘܫܠܝܚ ܠܥܡܡܐ.
ܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܘܒܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܝ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ. ܟܕ ܡܢ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܟܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܢܘܫܐ ܕܦܢܩܝܬܐ (ܐ) ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ
ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܡܐ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܥ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܟܬܒܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܝ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܦܢܩܝܬܗܘܢ. ܕܗܘܘ ܫܘܬܦ̈ܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܦ
ܗܝܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܐܘ ܢܦܩܐ ܐܘ ܠܘܬܐ ܠܫܘܐ ܠܟܬܒܘܗܝ
ܐܝ ܠܟܠܐ ܘܐܝ ܒܟܠܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܘܫܡܥ. ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܛ . ܟܕ .

ܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܬܘܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܒܡܪܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܕܐܬܝܠܕ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ (ܐ) ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܦ
ܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܡܫܥܒܕܢܐ ܒܫܥܒܕܢܐ . ܕܗܘܝܘ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ .
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܥܠ ܩܢܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܐܚܝܕܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܕܝܢ . ܐܦ ܟܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ . ܘܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܥܠ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ . ܐܢܫܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܢܫ
ܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܚܕܐ . ܡܢ ܕܠܒܪܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܢܫ ܝܬܝܪ
ܒܩܢܘܡܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ . ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟ
ܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܣܪܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ (ܒ) ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܝܢ
ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܥܠ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܕܒܥܠܗ
ܕܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܘܫܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܫܩܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܢ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܪ ܡܪܝܡ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܒܢܝ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܢܝ
ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܣܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗ .
ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ . ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܢ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܥܠ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܐ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ
ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ . ܗܟܢ ܘܐܦ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܥܡ ܟܝܢܐ . ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ . ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ . ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܚܠܦ ܡܕܡ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ . ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܝܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܐܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܗ . ܟܚ .

(ܒ) ܒ . ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܕ . ܗ . ܘ . ܙ . ܚ .

ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܠܦܠܓܗ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ .

٦ . ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܣܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܬܐ .

ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܡܬܪܚܩܘ ܐܦ ܡܠܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܐ̱ܢܫܐ ܕܫܬܦ ܒܚܛܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܝ . ܡܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܐܦ ܠܚܘܕ ܘܐܦ ܒܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܛܘܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ . ܒܟܠ ܐܝ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܚܘܒܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ (ܒ) ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܢܫܬܘܬܦܘܢ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ . ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܠܛܝܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ . ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ . ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܛܝܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܐܢ . ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܫܠܡ ܠܥܕܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܗܦܟ ܐܢܫ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܛܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܘܠܐ ܬܬܚܠܛܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܕܢܒܗܬ ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘ . ܘܗܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ : « ܒܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ . ܘܡܚܝܐ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܕܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܠܛ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܡܕܡ . ܒܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܡ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܬܠܐ . » ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܐܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܫܘܬܦܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ .

٧ . ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܒܪ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܗ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܚ . ܝܙ . (ܓ) ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝܐ . ܒ . ܓ . ܝܕ .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܪܐ ܠܝ ܦܩܝܕ ܗܕܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ. ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܒܟܝܢ ܣܓܝ ܗܢܐ. ܟܬܝܒ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܚܪܡ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܛܠ ܘܟܠܒ ܘܡܥܒܕ ܠܢܦܩܐ ܘܠܕܝܢܐ. ܠܗܕܐ ܢܬܢܦܩ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܡܪܐ. ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܬܦܩܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠ. ܕܢܠܒܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܛܝܢܢ. ܒܥܠܬ ܟܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦܩܘ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܟܗܢܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܟܠ ܡܥܒܕܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܟܠ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܓܝܪ ܟܣܝܐ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܢܟܦ. ܘܐܦ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܗ̈ ܡܘܬܒ ܠܝ ܗܢܐ. ܐܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. «ܠܡܪܥܐ ܠܥܕܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܩܢܗ ܒܕܡܗ.» ܘܐܦ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܬܗ ܒܛܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܠܐ ܦܐܫ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܒܝܢܬܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܪܒܬܐ.

٨ . ܡܛܠܡܬܢܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ .

ܐܠܦܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܕܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ (ܓ) ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܕܟܠܦܘܬܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܕܐܟܘܬ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܦܘܡ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ ܒܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܬܚܒܠ ܐܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܢܦܪܫܝܢܢ ܘܦܠܓܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ. ܐܘ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܢܨܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ.

٩ . ܒܗܝܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ .

ܒܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܢܬܟܠܡ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܠܚܘܝܕܐ ܘܠܡܬܠܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܕܐܬܪܚܩ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ.

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ̈. ܗ. ܝܓ. (ܒ) ܐܦܣ. ܗ. ܝܐ. ܝܒ. (ܓ) ܒ. ܩܘܪ̈. ܗ. ܝ.

ܕܐܡܪ: « ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܡܫܬ ܒܦܓܪܐ. ܘܐܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܢܐ ܘܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܚܒܠܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܐܦܢ
ܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܟܪܝܗܘܬ ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܢܘܡܘܣܐ
ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܡܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܟܝܐ. ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܝ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܢܝܘܣ. ܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܠܘܬ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܕܢܚܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܦܓܪܗ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܟܫܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܠܐ» ܘܩܢܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܐܡܪ « ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܡܥܕܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܥܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ (1) ܕܒܠܚܘܕ. ܕܝܢ ܐܦ
ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܚܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ. ܘܢܬܬܚܪܡܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ.»
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܬܬܚܪܡܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܚܡܠܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܘ
ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܗܕܐ
ܢܫܚܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ. ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܠܦܐ
ܗܦܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ. ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܚܣܝܪܝܢ
ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܝܕܐ ܕܒܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܢܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܟܢܝܬܐ. ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܦ. ܗܘ ܕܢܐ ܡܫܝܢܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦ
ܒܢܦܫܗ.

١ . ܗܘܝܢ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗܘܢ.

---

(1) ܩܢܘܢ. ܚ. ܠ.

ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ . ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܦܩܕ ܡܢܗ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ . « ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܐܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܦܝܫܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܢܗ ܒܘܨܪܐ . ܘܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ . » ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܢܩܦܘ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܢܬܡܠܘܢ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ . ܘܟܠ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܒܬܪܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

١١ . ܐܦ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘ . ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ .

ܘܐܦ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܬܥܕܪܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܢܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܝܗܘܢ . ܕܐܝܟ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܝܗܘܢ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܦܘܩܕܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܪܬܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܘܗ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܘܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܟܢܫܬܐ ܘܠܥܠܡܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܕܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܢܒܝܘ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܚܕܐ . ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܬܡܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܚܘܒܘܢ ܘܬܦܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܚܘܪܝܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܠܘܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܠܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܝܕܐ ܕܒܛܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܟܠ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܟܪܣܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ . ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܝܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܥܡܡܐ .

١٢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܡܫܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܕܐܦ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘܢ

ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܢܝܫܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܝܬ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ . ܘܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܩܝܡܬܐ ܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܒܗܝ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܟܝܬ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܦ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܝܘܬܘܬܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ . ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܒܩܛܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܟܕ ܩܪܐ (ܐ) ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܡܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ . ܘܡܒܟܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܥܘܩܣܟܝ ܡܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܐ ܙܟܘܬܟܝ ܫܝܘܠ . ܘܡܦܩܢܢ ܗܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ (ܓ) ܐܬܒܠܥ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܙܟܘܬܐ . ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ (ܕ) ܘܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ . ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܓܥܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܠܡܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܩ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܚܝܒ ܚܘܠܛܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܟܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܕܡ . ܘܦܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܬܘܒܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ . ܘܒܢܝܐ ܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ (ܗ) ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܡܣܟܢܘܢ . ܘܢܬܓܠܘܢ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܢܬܢܒܚܘܢ ܒܢܗܘܢ . ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܝܘܬܘܬܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܘܝܬܗ .

١٤ . ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܢܬܚܒܠܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܝܬ ܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܚܒܠܘܢ ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܕܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܕܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܡܬܢܚܘ ܘܠܡܬܒܣܡܘ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܝܫܗܘܢ . ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܥܢܐ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܟܘ . ܝܛ .

(ܒ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܝܓ . ܝܕ .

(ܓ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܗ . ܢܗ .

(ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟ . ܠܘ .

(ܗ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟ . ܠܗ .

ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܡܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܒܕܒܪ̈ܐ ܫܘܦܪ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܐܢ̈ܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܠܦܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ. ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܠܡܢܝܚ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ. ܐܘ ܕܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܘ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ. ܠܐ ܢܐܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܠܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܫܡܫܝܬܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܐ. ܘܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܢܐ ܩܢܘܢ̈ܐ. ܡܘܕܝܢܝܢ ܒܫܟܠܐ. ܦܫܩܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܟܡܐ. ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܐܬܬܥܝܕܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܐܦܝ̈ܩܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܘܪܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܦܪ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ. ܠܡܬܟܢܫܘ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܒܝܫ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐܦ̈ܝܢܐ. ܕܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܫܘܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ. ܘܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܘܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܡܬܒܠܩ̈ܐ. ܢܦܩܘ ܠܗܕܐ. ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܕܒܗ ܦܓܪ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܒܕܒܪ̈ܐ ܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܠܒܫܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫ̈ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ (ܒ) ܗܝܕܝܢ ܙܕܝܩ̈ܐ. ܢܢܗܪܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܘܢ. ܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܬܚܠܦ ܒܗܕܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܘܫ ܕܦܓܪܢ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܠܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܕ) ܢܬܠܒܫ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ. ܡܛܠ (ܗ) ܡܘܕܝܢܝܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ. ܘܦܫܩܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ (ܘ) ܐܦ ܒܢܝ̈ ܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܚܝ̈ܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܦܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܠܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܝ̈ܢ ܒܐܦ̈ܝܢ (ܙ) ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܒܩܝܘ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܦ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܗܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܕ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܬ ܠܡܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ.

(ܐ) ܐ. ܛܝܡ̈. ܕ. ܝܒ. ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܗܘ. ܘܡܛܠ. ܚ. ܥܠܝܗ̈. ܘ. ܠܘ. ܢܐ. ܕ. (ܒ) ܡܬܝ. ܟ. ܟܘ.

ܡܪܩ. ܫܡܥܘܢ. ܓ. ܘ. ܕܠܘܩܐ. ܡܐ. ܓ. (ܓ) ܡܬܝ. ܝܘ. ܒ. (ܕ) ܦܝܠܝܦ̈ܣ. ܓ. ܟܐ.

(ܗ) ܐ. ܛܝܡ̈. ܗ. ܡܬܝ. (ܘ) ܡܬܥܒܪܐ. ܠܓ. ܟܗ. (ܙ) ܒ. ܛܝܡ̈. ܓ. ܘ.

ܐܝܟ ܚܘܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܦܓܪܐ ܗܢܘ ܠܡܬܚܕܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܕܬܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܪܘܚܢܐ ܚܠܝܦܘ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܬܚܕܬܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܠܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ . ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܐ ܚܕܝܢܐ ܒܚܘܠܦܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܟܘܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܐܚܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ . ܘܐܚܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܣܗܪܐ . ܘܐܚܪܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ . ܘܟܘܟܒܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܡܝܬܪ ܗܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ . ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ . ܘܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ . ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ . ܕܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܚܝܠܘܬܐ . ܕܟܕ ܡܬܚܒܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܠܗ . ܘܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܠܒܘܫܗ ܠܟܠ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠ ܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܒܚܘܬܡܗ ܕܡܬܚܒܪܢܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܩܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ . ܡܬܥܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܡܙܕܪܥ ܒܫܝܛܘܬܐ . ܘܩܐܡ ܒܚܝܠܐ . ܘܩܐܡܝܢ ܡܬܬܥܝܪܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ . ܕܒܚܝܠܗ ܢܬܬܚܕܬ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܬܬܩܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܕܬܘ ܢܦܫܐ . ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܕܬܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܡܙܕܪܥ ܦܓܪܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ . ܩܐܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ . ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܕܬܘ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ .

١٤ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܚܕܬܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܗܟܢ ܠܡܬܚܕܬܘ . ܕܡܝܢ ܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ ܡܬܚܝܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܕ) ܕܒܫܡܝܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܗ . ܡܐ . ܡܒ .   (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܗ . ܡܓ .   (ܓ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܗ . ܡܕ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܠ .

ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ . ܟܡܐ ܐܢܬ ܝܕܥ ܥܡܡܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܡܘܣܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܝܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܡܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܢܛܪܘ ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܪܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܫܪܐ . ܐܘܦ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܝܬܒܥܐ ܘܢܫܐ ܠܐܣܝܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܝܢ ܥܡܡ ܒܪܝܫܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܘܬܐ . ܐܦ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܪܪ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܘܠܝܦܣ ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܗܘܘ (ܐ) ܐܘܦ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܡܛܠ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܫܬܢܝܬ . ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܪܐ (ܒ) ܗܘܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܗ ܥܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܐܦܘܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܗܝܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܠܟ ܘܡܦܝܣܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܢܬܦܫܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܘܡܐ ܕܫܬܝܬ . ܐܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܢܓܝܪ ܘܡܠܝܢ . ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܫܬܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܝܬܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܒܡܘܡܐ . ܕܒܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܫܬܝܐ (ܓ) ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝ̈ܐ . ܕ . ܝܒ .

(ܒ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܢܓ . ܗܘ . ܗܘ .

(ܓ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܗ . ܟܓ .

ܥܠ ܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܬܪܥܣܪ .

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ

ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܣܠܐܡ

١ . ܡܛܠܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܦܣܘܩܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܬ ܐܣܝܪܐ . ܘܒܡܢܐ
ܡܘܬܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܢܫ̈ܐ .

ܒܠܫ̈ܢܐ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܫܩܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܘܕܝܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܬܢܛܪ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܣܠܐܡ . ܕܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܪ ܥܢܝܢܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܣܠܡܝܢ . ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܠܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܒܚܠܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܒܬܐ ܡܬܝܩܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܒܝܬ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܡܪܘܬܗ ܕܗ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܢ ܠܗܝܢ . ܡܛܠܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܘ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ̈ܝ ܒܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܘܠܡܕܠܠܘ ܠܝܬܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܩܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܣܒܝܢ ܒܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܣܠܐܡ . ܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܐ ܐܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܢܣܬܒܪܘܢ ܦܝܣܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܠܐ . ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܪܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܛܦܝܘ ܘܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܠܚܝܠܐ .

٢ . ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܚܦܝܐ ܥܠ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܣܠܐܡ .

ܒܪܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܫܝܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܩܕܘ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܫܢܗܝܢ . ܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܢܛܪܢ . ܕܠܒܪ ܐܢܝܢ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ . ܢܗܘܝܢ ܡܟܝܟܢ ܕܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܣܠܐܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܚܝ̈ܐ . ܕܐܝܟ

ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܛܠܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܟܠ ܫܘܒܗܪܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܒܗܪ̈ܐ . ܘܗܟܢ ܩܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܗܪܬܗ (ܐ) ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܕ ܕܠܒܠܒܡ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܪܢ : ܡܢܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܒ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܡܫܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܡܬܦܫܩܘ ܒܫܘܒܗܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܐ . ܘܒܬܪܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܣܬܟܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܟܠܐ (ܒ) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܝܢ .

٢ . ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܫܘܒܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܠܒܡ .

ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܠܒܡ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܒܚ ܒܫܘܡܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܣܣܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܝܗܘܒ ܠܟܘܡܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܗܪܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܩܘܫܬܝܗ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ . ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܒܕܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܗ ܠܫܘܒܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܫܒܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܬܩܕܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܦܫܗ ܕܟܝܐ ܢܩܠܝܢ . ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܠܝܢ . ܫܘܒܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܡܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ . ܐܘ ܡܠܦ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܒܗܪܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ . ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܕܐܦܫܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܘܒܕܝܠܝܬܗ . ܒܡܬܝܒ ܐܝܟ (ܓ) ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ

ܟܠܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ . ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܠܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܦܫܗ ܠܢܦ ܒܗ . ܡܢ ܟܠܢܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܟܝܬܗ . ܡܕܡ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܟܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܚ . ܝܐ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܓ . ܗ . ܘܟܠܗ . ܘܡ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܘ . ܟ . ܒܩܘܪܢܬܝ̈ . ܒ . ܛ .

(ܓ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܒ . ܝܗ . ܝܛ .

ܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܗ
ܘܛܘܒܬܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܒܬܘܪܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܕܗ (ܐ) ܟܕܡ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܛܘܒܬܢܝܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ

(ܒ) ܟܕ ܢܛܥܘܢ ܠܒܣܬܪܐ ܘܠܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܬܚܝܢ ܘܪܗܛܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܐ

ܕܙܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܛܘܒܬܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܥܠܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ .

ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܡܣܝܟܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܥܠܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ . ܟܕ (ܓ)
ܗܦܟܘ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܫܬܚܠܦܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܫܒܩܘ
ܕܡܬܚܝܕܐ ܛܘܒܬܢܘܬܐ . ܫܒܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܝܐ
ܡܚܒܠܐ . ܒܗܝ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܚܒܠܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܛܘܒܬܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܫܚܬܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ
ܡܢܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܬܐܠ . ܛܘܒܬܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܘܚܠܦܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܚܫܚܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ .
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܛܒܬܐ . ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܬܘܪ ܐܢܫ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܛܘܒܬܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܦ ܕܠܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܛܘܒܬܢܐ
ܕܡܢܗ . ܡܫܟܠܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܛܘܒܬܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܘܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܛܘܒܬܢܐ .
ܬܐܠܦܘܢ ܘܬܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ .

ܛܘܒܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܣܩܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ
ܒܥܠܡܐ .

ܟܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܕܒܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠ
ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܛܘܒܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܛܘܒܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ . ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܒ . ܛ .   (ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܓ . ܝܓ . ܝܕ .   (ܓ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܓ .

ܐܘܦ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܛܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܠܗ . ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ . ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܕܝܠܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ . ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ . ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܠܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ . ܐܠܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ . ܗܢܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܘܦ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬ̈ܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܘ̈ܟܝܐ ܡܫܬ̈ܚܠܦܐ ܐܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܒ) ܘܡܫܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ (ܕ) ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ (ܗ) ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ (ܘ) ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܚܕܬܐ (ܙ) ܘܥܕܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܫܡܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܟܙܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܕܬܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܐܘܦ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܛܪܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܚܘܒ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܝ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ . ܒܐܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܠܓ . ܘܟܐ . ܠܐ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܐ . ܝܗ . (ܓ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܕ . ܟܗ .
ܐܦܣ̈ܝܐ . ܗ . ܗ . ܘܩܘܠܣ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܓ . (ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܠܒ . (ܗ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝܒ . ܟܒ .
ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܟܛ . (ܘ) ܓܠܝܢܐ . ܟܐ . ܐ . ܘܒ . ܒ . (ܙ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܒ .

ܟܠ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܪܝܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ .

٥ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ . ܘܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ .

ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ . ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܟܕ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܢܫܬܟܚܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܕܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܥܡܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ . ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܥܪܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܒܪܒܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܕܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ . ܒܫܘܫܛܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ . ܘܟܝܢܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܦܠܝܓ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܒܫܘܫܛܐ . ܘܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܟܕ ܝܗܒ . ܘܐܦ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܐܬܩܪܝܬ (ܒ) ܠܡܠܚܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ ܟܠܗ . ܢܦܩܬ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ .

٦ . ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܪܫ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܩܕܢܗ ܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܐܦ ܐܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܐܬܐܡܪܘܬܗ . ܢܦܩ ܦܩܕܢܘܬܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ . ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܒܡܫܬܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܢ

(ܐ) ܟܘܠܣܝ . ܓ . ܝܐ .   (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܝܓ .

ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܦܩ . ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܪܘܡܝܬܐ . ܬܟܝܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܩܬܐ ܕܥܡܗ
ܙܒܢ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܬܐ . ܢܦܩܢܬܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܙܒܢ .

٧ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܢܫ .

ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܟܚܢܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܚܛܗܐ ܘܦܫܝܩܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܘܦܩܢܗ .
ܕܢܬܚܘܐ ܡܢܗܢܐ ܘܕܢܬܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܩܢܘܬܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܩܝܢ
ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ . ܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܐܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܕܬܫܒܩܘܢ ܠܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ . ܘܡܢ ܕܬܐܚܕܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ . ܘܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܦܝܫ ܫܩܠܐ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܡܗܝܡܢ ܗܘ ܘܟܐܢ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ . ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܕܢܬܟܠܝܢ ܕܚܛܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܢ . ܘܢܦܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܘܘܢ .
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܡܢ ܚܙܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܒܦܪܘܩܗ ܘܒܐܬܘܬܗ . ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܗ
ܐܦ ܚܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܟ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܢܐ . ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܪܪܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ .

٨ . ܐܝܢܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܘܩܘܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ .

ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܗ ܡܬܝܕܥ .
ܐܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܘܐܡܪܗ . ܒܟܠ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܠܐܡܪܢ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܢܦܫ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܚܘܐ
ܚܝܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܚܘܝܬܗ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ ܟ . ܟܓ .　　(ܒ) ܐ . ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܐ . ܛ .

ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܢܦܫܢ . ܟܕ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܡܪܢ ܘܡܬܦܝܣܝܢ . ܟܕ ܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ . ܐܡܪ : ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܕܪܝܢ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܦܠܚ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܐܘܣܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ . ܘܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܝܢ ܘܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܘܟܘܢܫܝܗܝܢ ܢܬܐܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܦ ܠܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܒܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܥܘܢܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܬܠܠܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܦܢ ܒܠܥܘܕ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܥܡܠܗܘܢ . ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘ . ܘܠܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܢܝܐ ܟܕ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܠܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ . ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܒܥ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܘܗܦܟܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܘܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ .

ܛ . ܬܘܒ ܡܚܘܝܢܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ . ܘܫܒܩ ܟܠܢܫ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܠܗܐ .

ܢܥܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܚܘܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܝܫܘܥ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ : ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘܐ . ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܢܫ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܡܠܟ̈ . ܝܛ . ܝܒ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝܘܣ . ܟܘ . ܠܘ .

ܡܕܝܩܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܒܐܦܝܢ. ܒܗܕܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܦܣܩܐ (ܐ) ܐܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܒܗ̇ ܛܘܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܝܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܡܣܒܪܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܟܢ. ܕܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܡܘܢܝܘܬܐ ܬܚܝܕܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܚܬܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪ ܡܬܘܡܐ. ܘܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܢܡܠܟܘܢ.

١٠. ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܒܕܘܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܢܬܦܫܩܢ ܒܡܠܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܕܪܟܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܗܝܡܢܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ ܛܘܒܬܢܝܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܢܩܒ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܝܚ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ. ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܨܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ. ܒܗ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܒܠܘ ܒܗܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܡܬܬܠܗܒܝܢ ܒܢܘܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܒܕܘܟܝܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܒܗ̇ ܢܘܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ. ܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܕܟܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܡܕܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ. ܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܕܫ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܘܟܝܬܐ. ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ. ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ ܟܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܥܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܩܐ. ܘܐܠܝܨܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ.

١١. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܛܝܐ̈ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

(ܐ) ܒ. ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܐ. ܕ.

ܒܬܪ ܠܗܕܐ ܩܘܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ
ܝܬܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ . ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܣܪܒܝܢ ܠܢܡ̈ܘܣܝܗܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܦܛܝܢ ܡܢ
ܥܘܕܪ̈ܢܝܗ . ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ (ܐ)
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܦܩܝܕ ܩܢܘܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ . ܕܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܩܘܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ
ܘܫܝܢܘܬܐ . ܐܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܟܢܝܗ ܘܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ
ܒܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܥܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܫܬܘܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܒܪܝܢܗ . ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܠܟ ܐܘܕܥ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܢܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ . ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ
(ܒ) ܠܒܣܪܐ (ܓ) ܐܠܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ (ܕ) ܘܐܝܟܢܐ (ܗ) ܘܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܢܟܝܢܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܗܝ ܕܚܘܫ ܘܩܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ (ܘ) ܐܦ ܕܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܕܬܡܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܕܐܟܠܘ ܘܪܘܝܘ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܫܩܘܢ
ܘܢܐܡܪ (ܙ) ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܫܠܡܐ . ܐܝܟ
ܢܬܕܠܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܕܡ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ .
ܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܠܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܟܦܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܦܫ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܬܘܣܦ ܒܐܝ̈ܩܪܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܢܡܘ̈ܣܐ . ܒܗܘ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ .

(ܐ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܕ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܒ . ܕ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝ . ܟܚ . ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܗ .
(ܕ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܝܒ . ܟܐ . (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܝܗ . ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܝܐ . ܟܕ .
(ܘ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܒ . (ܙ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܐ .

١٣ . ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܛܘܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ .

ܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܠܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܩܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܛܘܒ̈ܢܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܣܘܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܛܥܝܢܝ . ܒܬܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܛܥܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܕܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ̇ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܕ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܬܦܪܣ . ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܛܘܒ̈ܢܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܪܗ ܥܒܕܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܬܢܟܦܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܚܘܪ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܦܩܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܡܛܠ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܝܟܠܐ . ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܘܢܪܗܛ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܒܣܝܡܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܬܠܘܨ ܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ (ܓ) ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܦܓ̈ܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܛܘܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܠܡܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܬܐ . ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܕܩ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܘܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܠܥܒܕ ܕܡܫܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܩܘܢ ܠܟ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ (ܕ) ܘܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ (ܗ) ܘܢܬܟܠܠܘܢ ܒܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܠܡ . ܘܐܢܫ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܬ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܘܡܦܩܕܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ . ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܢܣܘܒ ܒܡܕܝܢܝ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܟܢ ܘܡܦܩܕ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ . ܗܘ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܘܪ ܘܡܬܒܛܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܒܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܐܬܟܪܟܪ ܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܘ ܠܗܘ ܢܝܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܛܘܒ̈ܢܐ ܢܝܫܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܬܣܠ̈ . ܒ . ܛ . ܐܦܣ . ܗܒ . ܕ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܬܣܠ̈ . ܗ . ܡܒ . ܡܛ . (ܓ) ܠܡܘܫ . ܡܒ . ܠܘ . (ܕ) ܐ . ܬܣܠ̈ . ܗ . ܠܒ . ܓܠܛܝܐ . ٩ . ܛ . (ܗ) ܐ . ܬܣܠ̈ . ܛ . ܗܘ .

ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܚܬܝܢ . ܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܘܐܬܕܟܪܬ
ܠܝܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ . ܠܗܢ ܘܡܬܒܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܢܢܐ . ܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܡܫ
ܢܒܝܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܟܪܝ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܝܕ ܘܢܛܪܘܗܝ ܠܐܬܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܠܒܗ .

١٤ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܛܘܒ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܥܘܠܬܐ ܕܠܒܝ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ .
ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܝ (ܒ) ܗܘܝܬܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܙܘܥܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܒܝ . ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܐܬ
ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܚ ܦܘܪܥܢܗ (ܓ) ܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܙܪܥ ܒܫܘܡܪܐ ܐܦ
ܒܫܘܡܪܐ ܫܒܩܬ . ܘܡܢ ܕܙܪܥ ܒܒܘܪܟܬܐ . ܐܦ ܒܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܢܚܨܘܕ . ܗܘܝܘ
ܡܫܡܫ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܪܘܩ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܛܘܒܬܢܘܬܐ
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܘܗܪܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܢܠܒܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ .
ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܐܦܝ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ .
ܘܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܒܚܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ . ܘܢܫܡܠܘܢ ܒܠܒܫܐ
ܕܛܝܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܫܡܫܘܗ
ܘܟܕ ܫܡܫܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܛܘܒܐ
ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܗ . ܢܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ (ܕ) ܢܩܕ ܢܦܫ
ܕܝܗܒ ܡܠܟܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܘܝܗܒ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܦܓ . ܒ . ܠ . (ܒ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܗܒ . ܒ . ܡܬܡܘܪܐ . ܗܒ . (ܓ) ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܛ . ܘ .

(ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܠܒ . ܝܘ .

ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ

ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܘܐ ܠܘܢܫܬ

ܪܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ

١. ܫܢܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܚܕܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܚܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܐ.

ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܫܢܬ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܒܕ ܟܠ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܚܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܝܠܦܠ ܒܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܐܕܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܒܡܬܪ̈ܐ: ܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܐ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܬܓܪܐ ܘܬܒܝܒܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܝܗܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܕܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܘܢܝܗ ܘܟܗܢܝܗ. ܘܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܘܢ ܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܡܬܠܘܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܡܢܘܢ ܡܬܠܢܫܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܣܘܪܝܐ.

٢. ܡܘܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܟܬܗ ܥܠܐ ܕܐܕܘܐ.

ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܡܢܝܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܝܢܠ ܥܠ ܐܕܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢܝ. ܘܝܢ ܕܝܬܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܡܘܦܠܐ ܕܐܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܬܗ ܥܠܐ ܫܘܢܝܗ ܫܡܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܬܒܝܕ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܠܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܠܬܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ. ܝܠܦ ܡܕܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܟܬܗ ܥܠܐ ܕܐܕܘܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܬ ܟܬܘܒܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܒܝܬܝܐ. ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܟܬܗ ܥܠܐ ܕܐܕܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܬܚܕܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܗ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܘ. ܗ.

ܡܬܐܠܨܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܣܢܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܕܒܘܪܬܐ ܡܕܡ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܝܢ ܩܠܝܠܐ . ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܗܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܘܠܡܬܩܠܣ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܕܪܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܐܬܒܕܪܝܢ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܘܪ̈ܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ (١) ܝܘܡ ܐܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܕܟܝܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܠܣܘ ܠܝ ܒܫܡܫܡܘܗܝ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ . ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܕܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܝܢܐ ܡܬܒܕܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܕܥܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܗܘܟܢ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܕܡܐ ܕܒܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܢܢ ܝܒܘܣܝܐ (ܐ) ܐܘܪܢܢ ܠܝ ܐܕܪܐ ܕܢܬܒܢܐ . ܐܬܒܢܝ ܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܕܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܢܢ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܓ) ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܣܩܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ . ܒܒܝܬ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܕܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܝܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ .

٩ . ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܗ̇ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܢ .

ܘܡܬܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦܢܝ ܠܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܦܠܚ ܠܗ ܐܦܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܗܝܕܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܡܬܩܕܫ . ܒܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܕܡܬܒܪ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܫܒܝܠܗ . ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܠܘܚ ܕܡܬܢܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܠܐ . ܡܢ ܐܦܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܫܡܫܡܘܗܝ ܕܦܠܚ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܒܟܠܢܫ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܘ

(ܐ) ܦܘܩܕܐ . ܐ . ܟܐ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܟܐ : ܟܘ . (ܓ) ܚܙܩܝܐܝܠ . ܒ . ܟܒ .

(١) ܗ̄ܢܢ ܡܦܩܢܐ [illegible] : ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܥܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܗܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܘܗܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܒܒܪܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܒܐ. ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܢ ܥܠ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܐܒܐ. ܕܠܝܬ ܐܦ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܥܬܝܕܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܡܕܡ. ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ.

٤. ܗܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܪܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ.

ܒܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܠܗܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܒܬܠܬܝܗ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܗܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܗ. ܘܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܒܐ. ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܕܐܒܐ ܠܬܚܘܡ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܩܢܘܡܐ. ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܠܫܡܗ ܘܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܚܘ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ. ܒܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܬܚܘܡܗ ܘܒܢܝܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܟܠܡܕܡ. ܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܒܪܐ: ܐܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܦܪܫܢܘܬܗ.

٥. ܦܘܠܓܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܒܪܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܒܐ.

ܩܢܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܚܙܐ ܕܒܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ. ܘܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܚܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ. ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܘܐܬܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܕܐܬܬܒܥܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܬܚܘܡܗ ܘܫܡܗ.

ܘܐܦܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܣܡܘܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܢܝܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܢ̈ܩܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܠܬ ܡܐ̈ܐ . ܘܬܫܥܝܬܐ . ܘܝܬܝܪ . ܘܡܘܬܐ . ܘܫܒܝܬܐ . ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܐܦ ܠܗܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܐ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܫܘܡܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܝ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܐ̈ܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܡܕ̈ܒܪܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ . ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘ ܡܕܝ ܐܬܘܬܪܢܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܩܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ . ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܢܬܩܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܚܫܒܢ ܒܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫ . ܕܒܥܕ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܝܕ̈ܥܝܢ .

٦ . ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ .

ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܬ . ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܘܠܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܡܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ . ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܡܟܬܒܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܘ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ . ܘܥܠ ܡܬܬܘܪܓܡܢ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ . ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ .

٧ . ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܫܒܚ̈ܐ .

ܟܕ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ

ܐܝܟ ܕܕܝܬܝܩܐ ܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ (ܐ) ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܥܡܠܗ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ .
ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܝ . ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܓ)
ܐܘ ܠܐ ܬܕܥܘܢ ܕܟܠܢ ܕܐܬܥܡܕܢ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܐܬܥܡܕܢ .
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܡܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܝ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ
ܕܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܥܠܡܢܐ ܡܘܬܒ
ܠܡܐܬܘܬܐ (ܕ) ܕܐܬܩܒܪܢ ܥܡܗ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ . ܘܠܗ
ܘܗܕܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܩܕܫ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ
ܦܬܓܡܝܢ . ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܦܩܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܠܒܬ ܘܡܬܥܒܕ ܕܐܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܫܒܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ . ܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܪܝܪ ܘܡܩܕܫܝܢ .
ܘܟܠ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ . ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܦܪܝܫܬܐ
ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܘܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܠܫܡܥܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ .

٨ . ܒܬܪ ܐܢܫ ܘܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ .

ܢܦܩܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ
ܐܘܟܝܬ : ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ : ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ .
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܫܠܝܛ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܠܟ ܡܪܢ ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ
ܕܟܬܝܒܬ ܘܫܠܝܛܬ ܥܠ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܣܝܪܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܗܝ ܕܒܠܥܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ . ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܢܘܦܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܡܬܦܩܕ ܥܠ ܢܘܦܐ . ܐܠܐ ܢܫܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܘܐ
ܗܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܢܬܦܩܕ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܟܠܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܢܘܦܐ ܘܠܝ

(ܐ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܝܙ . ܝ . ܝܐ . ܝܓ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܒ . ܝܐ . (ܓ) ܪܗܘܡ . ܘ . ܓ . (ܕ) ܗܘ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ .

ܬܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܝܐ ܕܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܚܫܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ . ܘܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܚܫܒܢܐ . ܘܠܡܕܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܬܕܒܝܪܬܐ ܕܚܫܒܢܐ . ܘܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ . ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ . ܕܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܨܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܩܕܡ . ܘܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܘܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ . ܟܕ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܢܘܬܗ ܢܗܘܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܡܣܒ . ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ . ܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܒܗܝ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܘܕܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ . ܘܕܢܝܫܐ . ܘܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܘܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܘܒܨܝܪܐ . ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܡܛܠ ܒܩܠܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܩܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܘ ܘܡܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܪܘܚܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܡܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܬܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ .

٩ . ܥܠ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܐܪܝܣܛܘ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܐܝܬ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܠܟ ܫܠܝܛ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ . ܡܢܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܦܠܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܟܪܝܗ . ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ (ܐ) ܗܘܝ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܡܛܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܢܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܝܐ ܕܝܕܥܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܩܝܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܡܝܢܐ ܠܬܘܒܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܬܘܩܢܘܬܐ . ܘܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܚܙܝܬܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ

(ܐ) ܒܗܢܐ . ܕ . ܗ . ܘ . ܘܡܬܪܐ . ܡܦܩܢܐ . ܚܒ . ܗܘ . ܚܢ . ܘܟܠ . ܗܘ . ܘܠܕ . ܚܢ .

ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐ̈ܬܘܬܐ. ܡܫܘܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܕܐ̈ܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܘܠܡܝܗܒܘ ܠܡܕܡ ܕܡܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ.

١٠. ܡܢܘ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܪܗ ܫܠܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܒܡܘܫܚܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ.

ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐ̈ܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܡܬܐ. ܟܕ ܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܕܒܘܪܟ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܐ ܠܝ ܘܡܬܚܕܬܐ ܠܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܘܕܫܡܗ ܒܗ ܐܬܟܢܝܘ ܕܠܒ ܠܒܢܝ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܝܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܫܢ. ܘܡܬܦܪܩܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܚܕܬܐ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ.

١١. ܡܘܫܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܥܡܕܐ. ܘܡܫܚܐ ܡܬܩܕܫ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܕܐ̈ܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܬܐ.

ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܚܬܡܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܘܩܕܡ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܡܘܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܫܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܝܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܒܪܘܚ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܝܗܒܘ ܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܠܒܫ ܕܡܠܟ ܘܡܬܚܬܡ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܕܘܫܬܐ ܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܢܬܡܟܣ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܟܕ ܢܬܒ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܝܚ. ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬ ܥܠ ܦܘܬܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܒܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܩܪܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܒܠܒܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܟܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܐܦܝܣ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܝܗܒܘ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ

ܠܝܘ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܒܘܝܐܐ .

١٢ . ܐܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܕ̈ܡ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ .

ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ̈ܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕ̈ܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܟܕܘ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܢܦܫ ܘܦܓܪ̈ܝܢ . ܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܘܩܢܝܢ ܕܠܠܐܡ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܢܦܫܐ ܐܘܦ ܕܒܐܬܠܘܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܐܬ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܫܒܝܠ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܐ . ܘܕܐܬܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܠܝ ܡܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܠܫܒܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ . ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܬܪܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ [ܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .] ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܢܫܡܫ [ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ .] ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ [ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܐܠܡ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ .] ܘܠܐ ܐܘܕܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܢ̈ܒܝܐ .

ܒܗ̇ܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܫܒܥܐ (ܐ) ܕܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܦܘܩܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ . ܢܦܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ . ܘܐܡܪ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ :

ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܫܘܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ

ܒܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܒܚܝ̈ܐ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܢܗܠܟ .

ܡܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܛܠܐ ܡܬܐܠܨܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܗ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ

(ܒ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܘ . ܝ .

ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܬܢܛܪ ܒܗ . ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ
ܡܬܝܗܒ ܓܝܪ ܚܠܦ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܟܣܝܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܟܠܗ̇
ܒܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܘܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ . ܘܐܣܬܟܠ
ܒܗܘ ܕܐܘܣܦ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܢܛܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܠܗ .
ܘܢܣܟܠ ܐܦ ܒܚܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ . ܡܬܚܝܒ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܟܒܪܐ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܠܐܠܗ ܗܘܝ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܒܝܕ
ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ .

١٧ . ܐܡܪܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܫܪܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܥܠ
ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܡܬܡܠܠ .

ܟܕ ܫܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ
ܠܥܠ . ܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܠܡܫܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ .
ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ . ܘܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܬ
ܥܠܝܗ ܘܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܒܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܠܗ . ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܢܛܪܘܗܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܝܒܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܚܝܠܗ ܘܒܫܪܪܗ .

١٨ . ܐܡܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܥܒܪܘܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ .

ܟܕ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ . ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܓܝܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܥܒܪܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ .
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܥܒܪ . ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܥܒܪ . ܥܕܡܐ ܗܘ

(ܐ) ܝܥܩܘܒ . ܒ . ܝ .

ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܒܥ̈ܢܝܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܢܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܢܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܠܐܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܢܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ . ܐܟܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܚܪܘܣܘܣܛܘܡܘܣ . ܕܝܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܘܩܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܫܒܘܩܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܒܩܝܡܐ ܬܝܒܘܬ ܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ . ܡܟܝܠ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܐ . ܒܗ̇ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܬܚܕܬ ܒܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܬܝܕ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܚܝܝܢ ܫܒܘܩܬܐ . ܒܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ . ܕܠܒܝ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܐܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܠܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܬܓܠܐ ܠܝ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ . ܘܡܬܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܘܠ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܐܬܪܟܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܗ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܕܢܦܩܬ ܘܢܫܬܘܐ ܠܡܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܠ ܐܦ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܢܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܐܘ ܕܠܡܐ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܬܟܠܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ . ܐܘ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ̈ܝܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܟܚ . ܟ .

ܘܬܡܢ (ܐ) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܡܝܡܘܬܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܫܘܒ ܒܝܕ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܢܬܝܬܘܗ̇ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܠ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܒܝܠܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܬܘܕܝ ܠܝ ܫܘܒܚܢܐ ܕܫܠܛܢܐ. ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܗ̇ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܝܢܚ ܢܦܩܗ ܒܕܗܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܒܫ ܡܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ. ܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܕܝ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝ ܐܡܒܪ̈ܘܣܝܘܣ ܒܡܐܡܪܗ ܫܡܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܢܬܝܗ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܛܪܕܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܕܢܟܝܗ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܠܝ ܒܥܠܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ. ܬܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܐܕܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪܥܐ. ܐܣܟܘܠܝܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܠܐܢܫ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܘܡܬܠܗܝܢܐ ܡܪܝ ܘܐܠܗܝ ܛܠܝܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܐܬܛܠܒ ܘܩܒܠ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܐܘܕܝ ܕܢܬܦܨܐ ܒܡܠܬ̈ܗ ܘܥܡܘܕܝܗ. ܕܢܗܝܡܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܫܡܘܫܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܩܕܫܐ. ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܢܩܕܫ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܚܪܬܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ. ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܘܡܩܐ ܘܠܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܟܡܐ. ܘܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܘܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܐܘܓܘܣܛܝܢܘܣ. ܕܒܢܘܣܐ ܐܘ ܣܝܡܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܒܩܘ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܘ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ. ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܬܢܩܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܚܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ

(ܐ) ܡܐܡܪܐ ܒ. ܠ. ܗ. ܘ. ܦ.

ܡܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢܛܪܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܫܝܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ . ܘܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܢܐ ܚܠܐܝܬ ܠܛܥܝܡ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ (ܐ) ܠܒܪ ܕܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣ . ܘܦܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܒܗ ܚܝ̈ܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܢ ܒܦܓܪ ܒܐܘܠܨ̈ܢܐ . ܒܡܬܦܥܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܠܡܬܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܢܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܡܬܚܡܨܝܢ ܕܚܫܝܫܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܘܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܐܘܦ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܪܢܘ ܘܠܡܬܢܩܦܘ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܘ ܒܠܒܝܢܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܡܚܘܬܦ̈ܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܫ ܠܫܡܝ̈ܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܛܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܟܫܝܪ̈ܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܥܠܡܝܐ . ܘܗܕܡ̈ܐ ܚܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܪ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ . ܘܐܣܬܟܠܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ . ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܝ ܒܡܘܪ̈ܒܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܝܩܪܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܢܬ̈ܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܐܣܛܘܟܣ̈ܐ ܡܬܟܪ̈ܟܢܐ ܒܡܬܛܦܣܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܪܝܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܣܟܢ ܐܣܛܘܟܣ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܚܝܒ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܬܟܪ̈ܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ . ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ . ܘܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܢܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܦ ܕܒܠܥܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ . ܘܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܪ̈ܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܣܦܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ .

١٠ . ܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ .

ܠܗܕܡ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ

(ܐ) ܕܗܘܢܐ . ܚ . ܚ .

ܠܥܠ ܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܗܘ. ܐܦ ܗܟܢ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܢ ܕܚܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܝܒ . ܡܢ ܗܪܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ . ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ . ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܕܝܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܛܟܣܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܗܠܐ ܝܘܢܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ . ܗܟܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܛܠܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܝܕܝܥ ܘܛܟܝܣ ܕܠܝܬ ܦܬܓܡ ܡܕܡ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ : ܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ : ܒܫܡܗ ܗܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܛܝܒ ܡܬܐܡܪܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܩܘܪܝܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ : ܘܬܘܒ ܡܢܐ ܕܛܒܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ . ܘܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܒܛܟܣܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܫܠܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܝܢܗ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ . ܗܘܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܒܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܕܒܪܝܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ . ܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ .

١٧ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܕܟܘܪܐܦܣܩ ܡܛܠ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ .

ܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܬܘܩܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܠܘܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܝܠܝܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܒܪ ܗܘܐ . ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܬܩܕܡܘ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ . ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܒܪ ܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܒܗ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܦܩܢܘ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ . ܘܐܠܘܠܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܥܠ ܗܕܝܘܛܐ ܗܠܝܢ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܢܝܢܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܥܠ

(ܐ) ܬܝܡ̈ܬܐ . ܓ . ܝܒ .

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܒܪܡ
ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܝܢ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ.

١٧ . ܡܢܝܢܘܬܗ̇ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ.

ܐܪ̈ܙܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܫܒܥ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܠܦܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܫܠܡ ܠܢ. ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܘܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ. ܐܪ̈ܙܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܗܒܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܢܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ. ܗܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܦ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܗܘ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܘܗܒ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ.

١٨ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ.

ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܚܠܦ ܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܕܡܝ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܒܪܡ ܘܕܡܝܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܠܐܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܒܥܘܦܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܡܥܕܪ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܢ ܝܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܐܦܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܬܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܬܬܝܗܒ. ܘܡܬܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܠܡܬܝܗܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ

ܘܡܘܬܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܣܘܦܐ . ܡܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܝܗܒܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ .

١٩ . ܒܡܢܐ ܐܝܢܘ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܛܝܪ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܠܠܡܘ . ܥܕܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܫܒܝܠܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ ܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܢܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (ܐ) ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ .

٢٠ . ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ .

ܘܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܬܠܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ . ܡܬܚܣܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܬ ܦܘܠܐ . ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܝ ܘܚܝܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܓܝܐܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܚܘܒܗ ܘܡܫܬܠܛ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܕܪܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܟܠܐ . ܫܪܝܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ . ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܕܟܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܟܘܢܗܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠ . ܡܬܐܠܨܐ . ܘܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ . ܘܒܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܠܗܐ . ܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ . ܘܐܟܘܬܗ ܕܢܛܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܝܩܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܒܦܪܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܫܡܝ ܐܠܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܡܬܢܛܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܫܒܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ .

٢١ . ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܢܘ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܐ . ܘܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܘ . ܟ . ܘܠܘ . ܒ .

ܒܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܪܟܐ ܗܘ
ܘܡܠܠܬܐ (ܐ) ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܢܐ . ܒܗܘ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܐܬܐܡܪ
ܡܕܡ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ
ܘܡܬܬܢܛܪܐ ܒܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܠܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ . ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܢ (ܒ)
ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ . ܕܐܬܠܝܬ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܬܡܪܩܢܐ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ .
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘ ܟܠ ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ (ܓ) ܦܪܫܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܕܡܘܬܐ
ܘܕܡܘܬ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܐܦܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ (ܕ) ܕܒܗ
ܡܢܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܐܘܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܒܫܪܒܐ .
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܝ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܪܒܐ
ܘܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܚܠܦ ܢܘܡܐ . ܕܐܡܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ
(ܗ) ܐܝܟ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ (ܠܒܪܝܬܐ) ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ . ܕܫܬܐ (ܘ)
ܕܟܠ ܕܒܗܘܢܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܥܘܠܬܐ ܠܡܣܪܩ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܝܬ
ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ . ܘܐܣܬܪܗ ܐܘܪܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦ (ܙ) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ
ܚܘܝܕܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܦܪܫܐ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܘܕܝܢܟܬܐ ܢܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ . ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ .

٢٢ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܪܝܫܘܬܐ .

ܘܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܠܦ ܡܫܬܐܠܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ
ܚܕܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܘܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܗ   (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܡܛ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܐ . ܝܐ .   (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܘ .
(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܟܒ . ܟܛ .   (ܗ) ܝܥܩܘܒ . ܗ . ܝܒ .   (ܘ) ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܛ . ܒ . ܟ .
ܐ . ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܒ . ܒ . ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܐ . ܘ .   (ܙ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܟܐ . ܟܒ .

ܡܘܢܝܬ ܐܘ ܣܓܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܦܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܪܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܝ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ. ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܐ ܠܝ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ (ܐ) ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܪܘܫܡܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܦܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܫܡܫ ܠܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܒܝܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܒܝܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܣܒ ܡܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ ܥܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ. ܘܒܕܠܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܦ ܠܚܠܩܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ. ܒܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܝ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܒܐܪܒܥܐ. ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܥܠܝܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܕܪܝܫܘܬܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܢܬܒܕܩܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܦܬܝܚܐ ܒܐܬܪܝܢ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ.

٢٢ . ܦܣܩܗ ܕܝܫܘܥܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܬܠܝܬܝܐ . ܘܦܣܝܩܘ ܡܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ .

ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܙܕܩ ܠܡܕܪܟ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܕܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܘܬܠܝܬܝܐ. ܠܗܝ ܦܘܠܓ ܕܪܒܘܬܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܕܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܠܐܝܕܗ ܗܘ ܗܝ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ. ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ. ܒܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ. ܘܗܢܝܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܪܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܘܕܥܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܪܒܥ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܪܒܥ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ

(ܐ) ܡܘܐܡܢ . ܠ . ܗ .   (ܒ) ܠܠܡܐܬ . ܒ . ܗ . ܠܡܐܬܐ . ܝܠ . ܠ .

ܕܗܕܐ ܕܢܛܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ. ܠܡܩܪܒܘ ܡܢ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ. ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܝ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܒܬܝܗܒܬ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܘܬ ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ ܟܬܒ ܕܗܕܐ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܡܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܝ ܟܘ̈ܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܬܡܢܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

٢٤. ܒܪܫܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ.

ܒܪܡ ܐܦܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܝܗܘܒܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܡܢܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ (ܒ) ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܝܨܝܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܥܘܠܡ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܘܝܐ.

٢٥. ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܒܚܘܫܒܗ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܠܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܓܒܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܡܫܝܚ. ܒܠܫܢܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܘܠܝܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܡܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ. ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܗܢܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܗ. ܘܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝ. ܗ. ܕ.   (ܒ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܕ. ܐ. ܐܦܣܘ. ܗ. ܐ.

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܫܚܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ. ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܒܚܠܘܦ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܢܗܘܝܬܗ ܢܚܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܦܘܠܝܛܘܣ
ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ ܕܪܗܘܡܝ. ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܟܢܫܝܢ. ܢܬܡܢܘܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ (ܐ) ܐܢܐ ܢܝܕܥ ܘܡܦܩܐ
ܢܣܒܢ. ܐܝܟ ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܩܢ ܐܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܚܟܝܢ ܒܥܣܩܘܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܟܣܢ̈ܝܐ. ܡܚܝܢܐ ܠܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܠܗ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܝܢܗܝܢ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܩܢܢ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܦܘ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܢܝܢ (ܒ) ܐܦ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ.
ܘܡܠܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܒ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܦܘܠܝܛܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ: « ܝܗܒ ܠܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ.
ܝܗܒ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ. ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ. ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܗܒܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ. ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ».

٢٦ . ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬܗ ܠܝ ܕܝܗܒܬܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܡܬܝܗܒܢܘܬܐ
ܒܝܕܗ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܚܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܝܩܪܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ

(ܐ) ܩܘܡ. ܐ. ܡܗ. ܝ. (ܒ) ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒ. ܒ.

ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܩܢܘܬ ܕܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ .
ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܢܚܬܡ ܕܢܐܪܦ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܬܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܘܛܟ̈ܣܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܦܪܫ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܬܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ
ܒܚܠܘܦܝܢ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܕ̈ܪܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܫܩ ܘܐܦ .
ܐܠܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܗܠܟܝܢ ܠܦܘܬܗ:
ܘܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܡܘܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܕܚܠܬܗ ܘܒܕܚܠܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܟܕ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ . ܘܗܢܐ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܘܟܕ ܕܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ .

ܒܬܪ ܟܢܫܝܐ (ܐ) ܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܢܠܗܐ . ܗܘ ܠܝ ܘܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ .

ܕܥܒܕܗ ܚܢܝܢ ܒܦܘܡܗܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܗ . ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ
ܡܦܝܣ ܠܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ .
ܒܡܐ ܐܦܐ ܕܟܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܩܘܕܫܐ
ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܘܐܟܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܕ̈ܪܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ
ܘܢܫܡܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܩܘܕܫܬܐ . ܘܢܫܬܘܩ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܢܫܡܫ ܐܢܘܢ
ܘܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܚܕܝܢ . ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܚܝܒܐ ܐܡܪ : ܠܓܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܝܣ
ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܐܕ̈ܪܐ . ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܬܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܬܐ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܕܡܚܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܠܐܕ̈ܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ .
ܘܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܕܚܠܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ . ܡܬܬܪܝܨܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܬܛܒܘܬܐ
ܒܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ .

٢٧ . ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܬܓ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܕ̈ܪܐ .

ܡܢ ܟܕ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܡܐ ܠܝ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܕ̈ܪܐ . ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܗܝ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܕ̈ܪܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ . ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ

(ܐ) ܡܘܬܒܐ . ܟܡ . ܟܘ . ܗܘ .

ܐܝܟܘܬ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܕܘܟܬ ܐܠܦܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܒܪ ܐܦܪܗ (ܐ) ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܬܗ ܘܐܫܠܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝܗ ܕܝܠܘܕܝܗ ܘܡܪܒܝܢܝܗ ܕܫܘܟܢܐ
ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ . ܘܐܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܝܠܦܢܐ ܒܐܕܪܐ : ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܦܝܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܐܪܐܦܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܡܠܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܐܘܪܝܓܢܝܣ . ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܬܡܪܟܢܐ
ܐܢܫܐ . ܦܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܛܘܒܐ ܕܠܝܗ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܪܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ
ܒܢܝܗ ܠܡܟܢܫ ܘܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ . ܒܚܝܠ ܒܚܘܒܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܕܒܐܕܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܕܗܢܕܝܢ
ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܐ ܕܗܘܦܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܠܢ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ
ܣܛܝܡܐ .

٢٨ . ܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢ .

ܘܡܬܠܗܢܐ ܕܠܗܕܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܐܕܪܐ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܠܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܦܝܫ
ܕܣܡܟܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܒܐܦܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܛܘܒܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܝ ܕܦܝܫܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܛܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܝܬ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ ܘܐܦ
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܝܬ . ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܢ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܗ
ܕܦܛܪܘܣ (ܒ) ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܝܕܥ ܕܒܢܦܫܝܢ ܡܫܬܦܢܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܫܝܢܝܢ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ
ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܒܦܪܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܢܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܐܕܪܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ : ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܦܪܘܫܘ
ܕܟܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܛܒܠܗ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ

(ܐ) ܐܦܩܠܐ . ܗ . ܗܡ . ܟܘ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܝܘ . ܫܡܥܘܢ . ܐ . ܝ . ܝ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܟ . ܟܐ . ܟܒ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܟ . ܕ .

ܘܒܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܘܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ ܚܕܬܘܬܗ ܘܐܣܬܟܠܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܬܘܒܝܗ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ . ܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܘܢܐ ܒܚܙܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ . ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܒܪܐܙܐ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܝ ܒܪ ܗܝ ܟܝܢܐ . ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܚܕܬܘ ܠܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܝܬܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ . ܘܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܒܚܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ (ܐ) ܟܕ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܝܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܬܫܒܚܬ ܘܐܬܟܪܝܗ ܕܩܢܘܡܬܐ .

٢٩ . ܒܫܢܬ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܫܪܝ . ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܬܝܟ ܕܒܛܝܢܘܬܐ .

ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܬܚܘܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܐܦ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܚܠܦ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܒܛܝܢܘܬܐ . ܒܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܗܘܘ (ܒ) ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܒܫܒܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܗ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܕܫܠܡܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܬܬܠܡܕܘ ܒܗ ܐܪܙܐ . ܐܪܙܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܕ) ܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܦܨܚܐ ܢܣܒ ܒܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܡܬܩܕܫ ܓܝܪ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ . ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣ̈ܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܛ . ܘܟ . ܘ .   (ܒ) ܠܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝ . ܒ . ܝ .   (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝ . ܟܚ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܝ . ܟܕ .

ܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܘܡܩܕܫܝܢ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ.

٢٠. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܪܘܫܡܐ. ܘܡܢܘܗܝ ܕܪܘܫܡܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܕܒܬܪ ܟܠ ܥܡܕܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܐ. ܐܠܐ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܫܘܟܢܐ
ܒܠܒܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܡܫܚܢ ܘܚܬܡܢ ܘܝܗܒ ܪܗܒܘܢܐ
ܕܪܘܚܗ ܒܠܒܘܬܢ. ܒܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܐܝܕܝ ܚܬܡܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ
ܪܘܫܡܐ ܐܘ ܚܬܡܐ. ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܘܡܬܩܒܠ
ܡܢܗ. ܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܢܬܠܚܫ ܠܥܠܡ. ܘܡܫܡܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܐܘܓܘܣܛܝܢܘܣ: «ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ» ܢܦܫܐ ܟܠܗ
ܕܗܘ ܡܬܚܬܡ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܟܕ ܒܢܝ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ
ܘܫܪܐ ܥܠܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܣܪܢܘܬ
ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

٢١. ܐܡܬܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܫܡܐ. ܘܐܡܬܝ ܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܐܢܘܢ
ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܪܘܫܡܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܘܫܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ
ܠܡܥܡܕܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܢܗ. ܒܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ
ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ. ܒܗ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܘ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܐ . ܟܒ .

ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܢܡܘ̈ܣܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ . ܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܪܓܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ .
ܒܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܬܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܚܢܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܘܠܡܬܬܠܡܕܘ
(ܐ) ܠܡܥܒܕ ܫܝܢܐ ܠܟܠ . ܘܠܡܥܒܕ ܨܒܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ .
ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܣܝܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ (ܒ)
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܐܢܘܢ . ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢ̈ܐ
ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ
ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ . ܘܕܝܢ
ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܢܝܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ .

٢٢ . ܐܦܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ . ܠܡܫܘܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ
ܘܕܝܫܝܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ .

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܪܒ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ . ܘܡܦܫܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܘܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܬܐ .
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܘܗܟܢ ܢܬܡܠܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ .
ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܚܘܬܗ
ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ . ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܝܢ

(ܐ) ܪܗܘܡܝ̈ܐ . ܝܒ . ܝܚ .

(ܒ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܒ .

ܕܡܬܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܐ ܡܢܗܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܗܝ ܬܡܝܕܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܐ ܕܦܫܝܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܚܝܠܐ ܓܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܬܢܗܪܝܢ. ܟܕ ܡܬܢܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܘܦܩܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܬܘܒ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܟܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܠܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܬܡܝܗܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܢܨܚܢܐ. ܬܘܒ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܠܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܣܬܟܠ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ (ܐ) ܕܐܝܟ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܘܢܝܐ. ܒܗܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܕܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܚܝܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܘܢ. ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܫܬܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܠ. ܐܡܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܢܝܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܒܫܝܢܐ. ܒܗ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܥܝܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܘܚܕܝܢ.

ܥܠ ܛܟܣܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

ܦܪܩܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ

١ . ܠܡܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܫܠܡ ܐܦܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܠܥܝܢܝܗ ܥܠ ܐܢܘܢ. ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܦܩܕܐ ܕܝܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܢܚܬ ܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܘ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܣ. ܒܗ. ܝܘ. ܩܘܠܣܝܐ. ܓ. ܝܕ. ܒ. ܦܝܠܝܦܣ. ܒ. ܘ.

ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܢܟܦܘ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ (1) ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܕܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܒܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܩܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܕܠܐ ܢܠܚܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬ. ܐܠܐ ܘܒܡܠܐ ܡܢܗܝܢܐ ܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܘܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܘܡܛܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܢܐܪ ܒܫܡ ܚܝܢܬ ܡܕܝܢܚ ܡܘܬܗ ܘܒܥܘܪܬܗ ܘܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܘܢܬܩܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܡܕܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܟܘܬܒܐ ܒܠܦܝܬܐ ܘܒܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܪܙܐ. ܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܠܡܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܗܘ.

٢. ܙܡܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܬܚܝܢܢ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܥܠ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܒܪܡ ܫܪܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܐܪܙܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܒܐܦܝ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܦܬܓܡܘܣܐ. ܕܒܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܝܚܕܘ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܡܬܬܟܫܦܬܐ ܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ. ܐܦ ܒܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܘܢܥܠܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܢܗܘܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܒ ܠܗܢܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܘܡ ܕܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܒ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ. ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܒܒ ܡܢܗܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܒܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܗܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܠܦܘܬ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܟܢܐ. ܘܡܬܦܩܕ ܢܦܫܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܬܥܒܕ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܕܫ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܘܡܬܥܒܕ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܢܬܚܝܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ.

---

(1) ܩܘܪܢ̈ܬܝܐ . ܐ . ܝ . ܒ . ܗ . ܐ . ܥܒܪ̈ . ܘ . ܝܐ . ܘܒ . ܝܛ .

ܘܟܝܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܡܬܢܣܒ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܚܕ ܡܬܪܒܝܐ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܬܒܝܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܢܬܦܫܩܢ ܢܗܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܘܬ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܬܗ. ܘܫܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܕܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ.

٩ . ܡܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܕܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ.

ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠ ܗܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܗ (ܐ) ܘܡܬܐܠܨܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܘܪܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ (ܒ) ܒܪܡ ܠܗ ܟܬܘܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ. ܘܒܗܕܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܝܗ (ܓ) ܥܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܬܡܝܗܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

٤ . ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ.

ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܡܢܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܩܫܝܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܘܗܝ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܥܠܝܡܐ

(ܕ) ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܘܐܬܪܥܝܘ ܕܒܗ ܫܒܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ. ܒܐܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ.

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܟܘ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܘ . ܕ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܐ . ܠܚ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܡܒ . ܓܝ .

(ܓ) ܗܘܡܠܝܐ . ܘ . ܠܗ . ܕ . ܐ . ܬܣܠ . ܐ . ܐܦܣܐ . ܕ . ܡܗ . ܠܠܘܩܝܐ . ܒ . ܡܒ . ܐ . ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܠ .

ܟܐ . (ܕ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢ . ܗ . ܠܒ . ܘ . ܕ .

ܡܬܘܕܥ ܥܠ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܬܐܘܦܘܠܩܛܘܣ ܒܐܡܒܪܘܣ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܬܬܠܡܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܬܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܕܘܟܝܐ ܩܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܟܝܢ (ܐ) ܡܢ ܫܘܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܥܬܝܩܬܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܣܢܝܬܐ. ܐܦ ܩܕܘܫܬܐ (ܒ) ܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܩܪܝܗ̇ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ. ܘܓܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܘܝܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܗ̈ܘܘܡܢܝܢ. ܘܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢܗܘܢܗܘܢ. ܒܫܡܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܗܝ. ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥܘ ܘܠܡܬܦܩܕܘ ܠܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܬܟܫܦܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ.

ܘ. ܗܘܠܐ ܘܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ.

ܗܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܟܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܟܝܢܝ̈ܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܠܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܗ̇ ܟܠܗ ܐܦܝ̈ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܦܢܝܡ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܐܣܟܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ (ܓ) ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܕܡܕܟܝܐ ܒܣܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܘܠܣܟܡܗ̇ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ: ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܠܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܪ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ. ܣܝܡܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ. (ܗ) ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܡܛܠ (ܘ) ܕܦܩܕ ܠܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܕܢܥܡܕܘܢ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ̈. ܘ. ܝܐ.

(ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘ. ܕ.

(ܓ) ܝܘܚܢ. ܓ. ܗ.

(ܕ) ܐܦܣܣ̈ܝܐ. ܗ. ܟܘ.

(ܗ) ܐܦܣܣ̈ܝܐ. ܒ. ܟ.

(ܘ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܚ. ܝܛ.

ܢܗܘܘܢ . ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ .

٦ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܕܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܗܝ ܡܬܚܕܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܥܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܟܕ ܠܡܦܩܢܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܕܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܨܥܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܟܪܙܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܦܛܪܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܦܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ . ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܒܫܘܥܝܬܗ ܥܡ ܢܝܩܕܝܡܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ : ܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܢܝܩܕܝܡܘܣ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܗܕܐ . ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܘ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܦܩܝܕܐ ܕܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܘܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ . ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܬܚܕܫܢܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܘܟܕ ܕܢܬܥܡܕܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ . ܟܕ ܒܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܡܬܚܕܫܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܡ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܣܒܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܪܥܝܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܢܝܬܗ . ܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܬܘܒܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܬܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܒܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ .

٧ . ܐܝܕܐ ܗܝ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܕܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܗܘܦܟܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܬܘܒܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܫܢܝܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܐܘ ܕܒܫܘܥܝܬܐ . ܘܐܘ ܕܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܘܐܘ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܘܦܝܬܐ .

ܕܐܠܦܢ ܡܪܢ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܘܒ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܕܢܕܟܝܗ̇ ܘܢܩܕܫܝܗ̇ ܒܣܚܝܐ ܕܡܝܐ . ܘܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢ . ܓ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܟܘ .

(ܐ) ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܣܗܕܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܕܡܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܥܘܕܪܢ ܗܘܐ (ܒ) ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ.

٨. ܦܘܫܩ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܥܠ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ.

ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ. ܕܒܬܪܝ ܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܡܢܝ ܠܡܠܬܐ (ܓ) ܘܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܒܢܘܪܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܘ ܥܠ ܟܘܫܦܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܐܘ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܢܛܩܘܣܛܐ ܟܕ ܢܚܬܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܥܠ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ (ܕ) ܘܡܠܝܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ (ܗ) ܘܫܪܝܘ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܒܠܫ̈ܢܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܢܘܪܬܐ ܡܦܠ̈ܓܬܐ.

٩. ܒܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܬܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ.

ܒܪܡ ܫܘܝܢ ܕܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܡܢ ܡܪܢܐ ܒܛܘܦ̈ܣܐ ܘܒܦܬܓܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ. ܟܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܒܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܐܡܪ (ܘ) ܕܒܛܘܦܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܦܪܩܘ ܬܡܢܝܐ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܫܐ ܡܦܪܩܐ. ܡܛܠ (ܙ) ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܟܠ ܝܨܪܐ ܕܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܐܘܒܕ ܡܚܒܠܘܗ (ܚ) ܕܡܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܫܬܠܡ ܒܢܘܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܡܣܟܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܟܬܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܘܡ̈ܝ ܢܘܚ ܒܡܘܪܒܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ (ܛ) ܘܫܟܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܬܦܨܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܢ (ܝ) ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܗ . ܚ . (ܒ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܚ . ܝ . ܦܘ . ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝ . ܗܛ . ܡܚ . ܟܒ . ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܐ . ܟܓ .

(ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܓ . ܝܐ . (ܕ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܒ . ܓ . (ܗ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܐ . ܗ . (ܘ) ܒܪܝܬܐ .

ܘ . ܗ . (ܙ) ܒܪܝܬܐ . ܘ . ܗ . (ܚ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܓ . ܟ . (ܛ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܙ . (ܝ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܗ . ܒ .

ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ. ܟܕ ܢܛܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܦܩܘܕܝܬܐ ܝܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܗܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܦ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܘܢ ܐܫܟܢܐ ܢܨܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܗ ܠܟܠ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ (ܐ) ܘܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܕܒܥܘ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܘܢܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܐ (ܒ) ܘܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܛܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܕܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܝܚ (ܓ) ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܘܪܐ. ܘܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܘܕܦܠܚܝܘܬܐ.

١٠ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܟܢܝ ܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܠܥܘܠܡ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܒܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕ̈ܚܠܬܐ .

ܒܡܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪܘܬܗ . ܕܡܪܢܐ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܗܪܘܬܐ . ܚܝܘܒ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܗܕܪܘܡܘܣ ܕܐܬܢܗܪ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܚܝܕܬܐ ܘܫܘܘܝܘܬܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܩܕܡܝܐ . ܕܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ . ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܬ ܩܕܡ . ܕܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܦܘܫܩܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܟ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܒܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ . ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܫܘܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ . ܡܛܘܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܒܗܪܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܢܘ ܠܟܘܫܦܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܚܐ.

١١ . ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܕܝܢ̈ܐ .

ܘܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܪ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܠܫܘܡܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܝܕܥܝܢ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܣܗ . ܐ .   (ܒ) ܢܘܡܘܬܐ . ܗܦ . ܐ .   (ܓ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܝܚ . ܐ .

ܕܡܕ̈ܢܐ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܥܡܕܘ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܬ
ܒܠܘܒܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܕܐ ܒܡܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܝ̈ܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ .
ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ
ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܦܩܘܕܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ . ܘܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܟܢܫܢܐ
ܬܬܝܠܕܬ ܡܚܕܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܐܟܘܬ ܐܕܡ ܠܡܬܠܘܦ ܠܢܦܫܐ
ܕܐܦܢ ܟܘܬܢ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܒ ܦܘܠܓ̈ܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܡܫܝܢ̈ܐ ܥܬܝ̈ܩܬܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܡܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܕܢܬܬܟܝܠ ܘܢܫܬܡܠܐ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ .

١٣ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕܘ ܢܡܘܣ̈ܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܫܘܝܐܝܬ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܩܕܘ ܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܢܬܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ
ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܗܘܢܐ . ܢܬܟܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܗ ܟܘܢܫܐ
ܠܡܥܡܘܕܘ ܠܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܘܕܝܬ ܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܬܐ
ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܒܠܒ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܬܒܪ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܝܦܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ . ܕܒܕܡܝܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ
ܡܫܟܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܠܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܪ̈ܒܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܒܝܕܥ̈ܬܐ
ܠܡܩ̈ܕܡܐ . ܟܕ ܓܡܪ ܘܝ̈ܕܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܠܬܝܫܬ
ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܝܠܕ̈ܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ
ܠܡܦܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܘܕܡܫܠܡܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܬܘܕܥ ܘܢܬܬܒܝܢ ܒܕܝܢ ܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܝܐܝܬ
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܘ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ .

١٤ . ܬܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ .

ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܢܠܦܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܠܐܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ. ܕܐܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܩܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܘܗ ܗܢܐ: ܕܐܡܪ. ܐܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܚܕ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܗܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܝܠܦ ܡܢܢ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܙܠܘ ܬܠܡܕܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܘܥܡܕܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܡ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܗ ܕܒܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܠܦܢܝ. ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ. ܒܚܕ ܡܠܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܐܦ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܬܡܝܙܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ. ܡܬܐܠܦܢܐ ܡܬܬܘܕܥ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܕܝ ܘܝܬܝܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܚܕ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܫܝܚ (ܒ) ܗܢܘ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܡܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܠܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܕܒܝܕ ܗܘ ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܗ ܩܢܘܡܐ.

١٤ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܝܢ .

ܒܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܬܬܕܥܝܢ ܠܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܝܛ . (ܒ) ܩܘܠܣܝ . ܐ . ܟܚ .

ܡܬܚܡܬܐ ܐܬܪܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܕܠܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܬܗܘܐ . ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܣܠܩ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܠܗܘ ܣܓܝܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܕܡܕܝ ܐܢܐ . ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܘܢܐ ܐܣܛܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܦܟܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܡܨܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܗ̇ܢܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ . ܘܠܗ̇ܕܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܘܦܠܐ : ܟܕ ܥܒܕܘܗ̇ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܒܛܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܨܒܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦ̈ܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܘܬܚܝܬ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܢܐ ܒܗ̇ܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ . ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ ܒܫܘܦܪܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܒܡܦܩܢܐ .

١٠ . ܐܓ̈ܪܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ̈ܝ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܘܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܬܫܐܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܫܝܪܗ ܕܡܬܢܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ (ܐ) ܘܐܢ ܠܟ ܠܡܕܥ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܟܬܒܘ ܗܘ̇ܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ ܟܫܝܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܕܘܟܝܬܗ . ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܬܟܬܒܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܚܢܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܝܫ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܕܢܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ . ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܦ ܟܠ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܬܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ . ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ .

١١ . ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܕܢܘܚܡܝܢ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ̈ܝ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܐܬܢܣܒܘ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܣܛܪܐ .

ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܬܦܠܓ . ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܟܬܒ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ

(ܐ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܠܗ . ܝܗ . ܘܗ . ܝܐ . ܟܗ .

ܐܒܪܐ . ܐܝܢܘ ܕܢܬܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒ̈ܗܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܒܦܓܪܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܣܬܪܩܘ ܡܢ ܘܒܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ
ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܥܠ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܚܠܦ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܚܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܟܝܢܝܢ . ܘܕܗܝܕܝܢ ܥܠܝ̈ܢܐ
ܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܕܘ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ
ܒܗ ܡܦܩܢ̈ܘܬܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ . ܘܒܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܐܬܝܗܒ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡܕܬܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܒܫܬܘܢ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ . ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܥܡܕܘ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܒܐܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܦܓܪ
ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܠܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ
ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܐܒܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ .

١٧ . ܐܝܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܗܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܝܢ̈ܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܝܗܒ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ . ܥܠܗܕܐ ܢܠܦܘܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܗ̇
ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܡܦܝܣܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܚܝ̈ܐ .
ܕܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܕܒܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܬܬܩܝܡ ܒܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ .
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܐܘ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܒܡܫܪܐ ܐܘ
ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܘ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ . ܘܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܬܝܠܕ . ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ
ܒܬܪܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ .
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܟܐ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ .
ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܥܕܬܗ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܗܐ (ܒ) ܚܝܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܪܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܬܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܠܓܠܛܝ̈ܐ . ܓ . ܟܙ .

(ܒ) ܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܠܒ .

ܕܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ . ܘܐܢ ܒܡܬܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܗܘ̈ܝܐ ܕܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܐܢ ܒܢܘܦܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܦܘܠܐ (ܐ) ܟܕ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܚܕ ܕܠܝܠ ܠܥܩܡܬܐ ܕܗܦܘܟܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܥܩܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܦܝ̈ܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ .

١٨ . ܚܛܗܐ ܡܢ ܫܝܛܢܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܗ .

ܐܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܫܝܛܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܟܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܐܒܗܘܗܝ « ܕܡܢ ܠܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܩܪܝܐ ܐܬܒܪܟ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ » ܐܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܫܬܗ .

١٩ . ܠܡܢܐ ܒܡܟܢܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܝ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܬܠܡܕܢܐ .

ܩܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܟܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܬܗ ܟܕܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܒܝ ܕܡܫܬܚܝܢ ܒܐܦܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܩܪܝܐ ܘܩܕܡ ܠܩܢܝܐ ܘܡܢܐ . ܗܘܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܡܕ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܠܐ ܡܘܟܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܨܒܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܐܬܪ ܫܝܛܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܫܝܛܢܐ .

٢٠ . ܡܫܬܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܒܨܒܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܬܪ ܚܛܗ ܒܬܪܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܬܡܠܟܢܝܬܐ .

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܡܬܬܡܠܟܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܬܡܠܟܢܐ . ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܫܒܚܬܐ . ܟܕܡ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܒܐܬܪܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܘܩܪܝܒ ܕܡܬܬܡܠܟܢܝܬܐ . ܘܩܪܝܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܫܘ ܦܘܪܩܢ . ܘܩܪܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܗ . ܟܕ ܩܪܝܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܬܚܝܒܝ ܡܬܬܡܠܟܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܟܕ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ (ܒ) ܡܢ

(ܐ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣ . ܒ . ܛܘ .

(ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ . ܝ . ܟܘ .

ܘܦܢܝܢ ܒܡܘܕܥܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܘܢܣܒ ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܡܘܦܩܢܐ. ܡܘܗܕܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܛܪܛܘܠܝܢܘܣ ܕܒܪܘܡܝܐ ܘܡܕܡ ܐܘܪܝܓܢܝܣ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܥܡܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܘܠܕܗ ܒܢܘ̈ܗܪܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܘܢܝܐ.
ܘܒܡܘܥܕܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܛܪܛܘܠܝܢܘܣ « ܡܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܬܚܪܒܬ
ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ. ܡܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܐܚܝܕܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܣܛܘܪܐ »
ܘܒܡܘܥܕܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ: « ܐܬܟܬܫܘ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ
ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܒܢܐ ܘܠܡܘܬܒܘ
ܒܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܘܝܐܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. » ܘܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܒܢܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܐ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܬܝܕܥ. ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ. ܚܘܒܝ ܐܬܝܕܥܬܗ ܐܡܪ. ܒܩܠܝܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ
(ܐ) ܘܒܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܘܢܐ ܒܡܘܒܠܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܘܦܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܐܬܦܬܚܘ. ܘܗܘܐ
ܒܝܕ ܡܢܩܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܡܬܬܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܢܝܐ
ܠܡܦܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܡܪܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ. ܗܕܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܙܕܩܐ ܠܡܪܕܦܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܒܪܡ
ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܡܦܠ ܒܗܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܐܬܦܪܣܘ
ܡܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܕܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܒܢܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܐܕܘܐ ܐܬܚܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܡ ܚܝܘ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܘܒܢܝ ܕܗܘܢܝܢ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܢܩܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܘ ܕܡܪܢ ܫܒܩ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܦܘܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ.

٢١ . ܐܬܕܟܪ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܢܫܬܩܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ.

ܒܪܡ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܥܠ
ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢܩܦܘܬܐ ܢܦܠ[2] ܗܘ. ܫܠܡܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܪܕܝܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܘ. ܥܘ. ܩܘܪܢܬ. ܐ. ܝ. ܝܓ. ܠܘܩܐ. ܟܐ. ܟܒ.

ܕܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܡܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܦܩܕ
ܡܪܢ ܠܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ (ܐ) ܙܠܘ ܬܠܡܕܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ
ܘܥܡܕܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܡ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܡܢ ܗܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܢܘ
ܠܡܬܬܠܡܕܘ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ . ܘܡܬܚܝܒܝܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܬܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ (ܒ) ܐܘܠܕܢ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܦܩܕܐ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܡܪܐ (ܓ) ܐܫܠܡ ܢܦܫܗ
ܚܠܦܝܗ̇ (ܕܥܕܬܐ) ܕܢܩܕܫܝܗ̇ ܘܢܕܟܝܗ̇ ܒܣܚܝܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ .
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ̈ܘ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܢܘܬ
ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܬܦܩ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ . ܘܒܠܥܕܝܗ̇ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܐ
ܒܗܢܐ . ܗܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܝܩܘ .
ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܗ̇ ܕܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܕܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

٢٢ . ܒܡܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ .

ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܒ̈ܝܬܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܘܠܐܢܝܬ .
ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ .
ܘܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ ܚܝܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܘܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܟܕ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ
ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܥܘܒ̈ܕܐ ܘܡܬܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ . ܡܬܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܢܚ ܟܕ
ܡܬܥܡܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܟܝܢ̈ܝܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܕܐ ܠܝܠܕܗ ܕܠܥܠ (ܗ) ܘܡܫܚܠܦܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܚܠܦܘ ܠܥܘܠܡܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܝܛ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܐ . ܟ . (ܓ) ܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܟܗ . ܟܘ .

(ܕ) ܝܘܚܢ . ܓ . ܗ . (ܗ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ̈ܢ . ܗ . ܝܙ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܠܗ. ܕܠܐ ܬܪܝܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܬܗܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ. ܗܝ ܗܦܟܬ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܝܡܢ ܕܠܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܢ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܣܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܚܢܘ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܗܢܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ.

٢٧. ܒܡܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܩܕܫܘ ܠܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܦ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܐܠܦܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܗ ܘܢܗܝܪܘܬܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܟܐܢܘ. ܘܐܦ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܘܗܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܢܩܘܠ ܒܚܘܫܒܝܗ ܒܢܦܫܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ. ܟܕ ܡܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܕܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܦܠܛܐ. ܢܬܠܒܫܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܛܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܦܠܛܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ̈ܐ ܘܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܢܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܕܠܒܟ ܡܢ ܚܢܢܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܦܫܝܛ ܡܕܝ ܕܦܛܪܘܦܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܘܠܐ ܢܗܡܝܘ. ܒܗܕܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ̈ܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܢܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܠܡܬܬܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܦܠܛ. ܕܐܢܫ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܢܚܬܐ (ܓ) ܘܟܠ ܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܘܪ̈ܐ ܚܠܝܨ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܝܗܒ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܒܘܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܬܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܒܗܝ ܦܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܡܫܚܘ ܠܡܬܩܕܫܘ ܠܡܠܦ ܫܡܫܬܐ (ܕ) ܕܐܬܬܡܫܚܘ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܒ. ܝܓ. (ܒ) ܦܝܠ. ܒ. ܝܗ. (ܓ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝ. ܝܘ. (ܕ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝ. ܝܐ.

ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܝܢܘܬܐ : ܦܐܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܝܬ ܝܗܘܕ ܠܗܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܘܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܗܘܐ
ܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܦܘܣ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܚܘܒܐ . ܘܐܢ ܐܝܬ
ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܦܘ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܦܩܕܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ . ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܘܗ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܒܢܘܚܬܐ ܣܒܪܐ ܘܣܒܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܚܬܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ .
ܛܟܣܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ . ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܩܕܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܘ
ܕܟܗܢܐ . ܠܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ .

٢٤ . ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܪ ܕܐܪܥܐ .

ܛܟܣܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ . ܘܒܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܟܠܡܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܘ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ
ܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܡܙܡܪܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܦܘܕܝܩܢܐ
ܦܫܝܩ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܠܝ
ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܒܗܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ . ܘܥܡܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܘ
ܩܘܡܝ ܬܫܡܫܬ ܚܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܘܕܝܩܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܣܩܐ ܘܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܟܕ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܡܬܝܗܒ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܠܡܬܝܗܒܘ
ܒܥܒܕܐ ܛܟܣܗ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ . ܟܕ ܐܦ
ܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܫܬܡܫ . ܠܗܢܐ ܐܒܗܐ ܕܟܗܢ

ܡ̈ܢܐ ܠܗܘܢܗ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܥܡܕ. ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢܝܚܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܕܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܠܘ ܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ.

٢٥ . ܐܝܢܐ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܕܢܬܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܡܩܒܠܢ̈ܐ ܒܥܡܕܐ .

ܠܐ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܩܒܠܢ̈ܐ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܥܡܕܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܬܒܝܢ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܠܐ ܬܒܥ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ ܐܢ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ. ܐܢ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܢܝܐ. ܘܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܐ. ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܓܒܪܐ. ܚܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ. ܠܐ ܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܩܢܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܠܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܕܫܐ. ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܐܘ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ .

٢٦ . ܡܛܠܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܦ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ .

ܢܣܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܗܢܐ. ܛܒܥܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܪܐ ܒܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܝܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܪܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܡܬܒܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܛܒܥܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܠܗܕܐ ܒܝܬܐܝܬ ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܢܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܠܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܩܒܠܢ ܐܦ ܕܢܫܬܘܬܦܘܢ

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܘ ܐܦ ܫܘܡܗ̈ܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܢܕܥ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܒܓܠܝܘ ܐܬܟܒܫܬ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܘ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܘܫܢܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܬ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܗܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܣܟܠ ܒܐܦܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ (ܐ) ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܫܒ̈ܒܐ . ܘܐܬܦܪܕܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܢܩܒܐ ܘܕܘܫܢܐ . ܡܕܝܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܠܠܟܐ ܡܬܦܝܣ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܒܡܥܒܕܢܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܘܢܬܕܒܪ ܒܡܘܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܐܘܡ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܕܢ : ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܐܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܕܘܫܢܐ . ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܝܠܦܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܫܘܪܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܝܬܒܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܡܬܢܗܪܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܒܬܪ ܢܩܦܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܕܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܥܘܕܪ̈ܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ . ܘܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܠܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܒܐܝܕܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܟܠܝܗ ܒܫܘ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܠܫܘܕܥ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܫܟܝܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܝ ܕܐܘܣܛܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ : « ܗܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܘ ܘܫܦܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܡܠܟܘܢ ܢܩܒܐ ܒܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܘܙܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ . ܕܐܡܗܘܢ ܚܙܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܠܒܫ ܫܒܝܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܪܬܐ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܬܬܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܘܫܢܐ ܘܢܒܥܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܫ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܢܩܦܝܢ ܢܩܘܫ ܦܠܓܐ .» ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܕܥܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܟ .

(ܐ) ܐ. ܦܘܠܚܢ . ܒ. ܒ.

٢٧ . ܐܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ .

ܘܡܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܓܕܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܠܦ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܫܒܩܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܬܘܪܐ
ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܝܠܕܝ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܥܠ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ . ܘܐܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܒܗܕܐ ܓܕܫܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܢ .

٢٨ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܘܡܢܘ ܡܬܢܝܚ ܡܢܗܘܢ .

ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܐܠܦܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܐܬܬܗܘܡ ܗܟܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܘܡܢܝܢܐ
ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘܢ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ . ܒܗܢ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܡܬܝܕܥ
ܒܠܒܘܬ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܒܠ
ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܝܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܢܣܝܒ ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܒܗܢܐ
ܫܪܒܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ : « ܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܚܕܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܢܟ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܘܬܐ
ܕܚܝܝܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ
ܘܢܬܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ » ܬܘܒ ܗܟܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܘܓܘܣܛܝܢܘܣ ܐܡܪ : « ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܡܢ ܕܠܡܥܡܕ ܐܒܗܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܚܠܦ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܡܪ ܐܢܐ .
ܕܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ . ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ » ܘܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚ
ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ . ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܐ

ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ . ܘܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܘܛܘܦܣܐ ܠܐܣܢܝܐ ܠܐ
ܢܩܦܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܥܠܝܗ ܬܚܝܬ ܐܘܦܝܢܗ ܘܦܩܕܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܚܐ
ܕܒܝܢܬ ܘܢܚܘܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ . ܘܡܛܠܗ
ܠܐܦܛܪܘܦܘܗܝ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܗܕܐ ܩܘܕ̈ܫܝܐ ܠܓܒ̈ܢܐ ܠܫܠܠܘܗ ܕܘܒܪ ܠܡܠܐ ܡܦܝܣܘܬܗ
« ܚܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܝܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܘܠܬܐ ܘܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܢܨܒܘܬܐ
ܘܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܡܛܠܐ ܕܠܡܕܡ ܢܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܝܠܦܝܢ ܐܘܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ
ܘܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܟ̈ܐܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ .

٢٩ . ܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܩܒܠ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ̈ܟܪܝܐ .

ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܒܛܠ ܦܣܝܩܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܘܪܒ
ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܡܬܢܟܪܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܕܐܡܪܗ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܘ ܠܐ ܢܩܦܝܢ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ . ܐܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܠ̈ܐܟܐ ܘܕܝܢܝܗ . ܘܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ
ܕܠܐ ܦܝܣܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ . ܐܡܪܢܐ
ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܠܗܘ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܘܒܗ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܟܠ . ܗܟܢܐ ܦܛܪܝܢ
ܘܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܗܟܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܐܝܢ ܝܗܒ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ .

٣٠ . ܒܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ ܕܒܪ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܥܡܕ̈ܐ .

ܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܕܡܠܘܢ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܡܫܚܐ . ܐܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܘ ܐܢܬܬܐ
ܐܘ ܝܠܕܐ ܐܢ ܚܕܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

ܡܬܒܠܒܠ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܕܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܫ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܠܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠܗ̇ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܥܡܗ̇ ܐܢܫܐ.

١١ . ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܢܩܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܢܫ .

ܣ̈ܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܪܟܐ. ܘܦܫ ܠܝ ܕܐܫܬܥܐ ܡܘܬܪ̈ܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܐܠܨܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܥܡܕܘܢ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܣܝܡ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܪܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ. ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܡܢܕܪܝܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ. ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܩܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ. ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܕܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

١٢ . ܚܠܦ̈ܝܗ̇ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕܘܗ̇ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܥܡܕܝܢ .

ܘܗܕܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܣܝܡ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܦܩܘܕܝܬܐ ܣܢܝܩܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܝܠܘ̈ܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܘܡܫܟܚܘܬܗܘܢ. ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܥܠܡ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܥܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܝ̈ܢܐ. ܗܟܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܦܫܩ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܕܢܬܥܡܕܘܢ ܚܠܦܝܗ̇ ܡܢ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܘܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ. ܕܡܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܥܡܕܘ ܚܠܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܕܐܢܫ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܚܛܘ ܗ̇ܘ (ܓ) ܘܫܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܥܡܕ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܦ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܥܡܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ (ܕ) ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ. ܕܐܦ ܚܠܦ ܕܡܬܚܕܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܓ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܘ . ܝܘ . (ܓ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܒ . ܠܚ . (ܕ) ܛܝܛܘܣ . ܓ . ܗ .

ܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܕܬܘ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܛܘܦܣܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܚܬܝܬܐ. ܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ. ܕܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܓܙܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܬܡܝܢܝܐ (ܐ) ܘܐܪܙܐ ܕܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܥܒܕ ܐܬܒܪܐ (ܒ) ܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܣܪܐ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܠܛܠܝ̈ܐ. ܗܕܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܢ (ܓ) ܓܙܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܣܟܡܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ (ܕ) ܐܢ ܡܛܠ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ. ܢܬܪܝܗ̇ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܛܥܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܡ ܐܬܬܥܡܕܘ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ. ܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܚܝܪܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܒ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܓܘܥ ܘܢܚܣ ܕܢܬܚܕܬܘܢ. ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܢܣܒ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢ̈ܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ (ܗ) ܕܡܚܢܟ ܠܛܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܡ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ. ܐܦ ܐܢ ܢܣܒ ܠܐ ܢܣܛܐ ܡܢܗ.

٢٢ . ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ.

ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܬܬܥܡܕܝܢ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܒܝܕ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܛܪܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܐܬܢܐܣܝܘܣ. ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܛܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ

(ܐ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ . ܝܙ . ܝܒ .
(ܒ) ܪܗܘ̈ܡܝܐ . ܒ . ܟܛ .
(ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܐ .
(ܕ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܕ .
(ܗ) ܡܬ̈ܠܐ . ܟܒ . ܘ .

ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ، ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ. ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܕܒܚܐ.

٢٤. ܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܪܫ ܕܢܬܬܫܡܫܘܢ ܟܠܐ ܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ.

ܘܐܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܠܝܠ. ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܛܟܣܐ
ܕܡܬܚܘܝ ܕܠܗ ܨܠܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܢܩܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ
ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܛ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܩܘܕܡ ܡܕܒܚܐ. ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܗܢܐ ܟܠܢܫ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܢܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܒܟܠܢܫ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܢܬܬܪ ܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܐ. ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܨܠܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܘܒܫܡܗܘܢ
ܡܬܬܥܝܕܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܗܘܢ.

٢٥. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܪܫ ܕܢܬܩܠܣܘܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܩܘܕܡ ܡܕܒܚܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܠܝ ܚܕܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܕܒܘܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܩܪ
ܠܟܠܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ. ܒܐܝܕܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ. ܘܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܡܦܢܝܢܗ ܘܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܘܢܬܢܦܩܘܢ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ. ܘܐܦ ܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܢܘܚܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ
ܘܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ. ܒܐܝܕ ܐܝܟ (ܐ) ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܚܕ ܠܡܬܘܢ
ܠܗܘ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܚܘܒ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܬܬܘܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ. ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܩܘܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ

(ܐ) ܒܪܫܝܬ. ܗ. ܝܚ.

ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ . ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܓܠܝܢܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܟܠ ܕܩܪܝܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܢܫ ܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܠܗܬܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܩܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܬܬܟܪܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܝܟܬ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܢ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܒܡܘܕܝܢܘ ܘܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܦ̈ܝ . ܘܠܡܛܠ ܙܪܝܙܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܩܢܘܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

٢٩ . ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܢܐ .

ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܬ . ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܣܬܟܝ ܘܕܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܘܬܪܐ . ܒܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܩܢܘܡ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܟܠ ܚܛܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܙܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܪܟܘ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ . ܒܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܐ ܕܢܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܟܠܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ . ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܨܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܘܢܦܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܠܐ . ܗܢܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܟܠ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܟܠܝܠ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܦܪܫ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܒܫܘܦܪܗ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܡܕܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ . ܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܪܢܐ ܕܢܩܝܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܡ ܕܢܬܬܪܥܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ

ܕܢܬܕܪܫܘܢ ܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܥܗ̇ ܒܗ̇. ܘܢܬܕܪܫܘܢ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܬܩܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ. ܘܢܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܗܘ ܐܦܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܪܥܝܐ ܢܬܒܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܚܠܘܢ ܒܡܫܚ̈ܬܐ ܒܢܘܡܘ̈ܣܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܦܘ̈ܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܒܐܢܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܕܦܬܓ̈ܡܘܬܐ ܒܬܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ.

٢٧ . ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܕܪܓܐ ܕܩܠܝܪܘܣ .

ܩܢ̈ܘܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܥܡܪܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܬ ܒܠܥܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܪܚܡܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܦܩܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܢܬܒܩܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܟܬܒ ܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ. ܒܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ (ܐ) ܡܫܚܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܘܦܝ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܬܒ (ܒ) ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

٢٨ . ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܡܬܬܡܫܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܘܠܐ ܐܘܦ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܘܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܠܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܬܡܫܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܬܪ̈ܐ. ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܡܬܪܐ ܘܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܡܫܡܢܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܕܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܢܗ ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܠܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܡܫܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܫܐ. ܦܠܛܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܬܡܫܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܝܗܒ ܒܡܠܝܐ ܠܟܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ. ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܪܥܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܬܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ. ܒܠܥܕ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܡܫܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܛ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ

(ܐ) ܦܘܠܘܣ . ܚ . ܠܚ .　(ܒ) ܦܘܠܘܣ . ܗ . ܡܚ .　(ܓ) ܩܘܪܢܬ . ܐ . ܒ .

ܝܬܦܠܓ ܕܒܠܘܩܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܒܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܩܐܡ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܣܠܝܩܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܬ.

٢٩. ܐܡܬܝ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܠܝܠܘ̈ܕܐ ܘܐܡܬܝ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ.

ܝܠܘ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܣܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܫܪܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ. ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܬܥܡܕܘܢ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܟܕ ܒܡܩܒ̈ܠܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܘܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܬܥܡܕܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܢܫܘ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܒܗܦܟܐ ܕܝܢ. ܬܬܒܛܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܘܬ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܘܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܗܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܡܥܡܕ ܥܠ ܝܠܘ̈ܕܐ. ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܩܢܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܚܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܬܥܡܕܘܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܢܩ̈ܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ. ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܕܐ.

٣٠. ܡܢܘ ܡܟܫܪ ܗܘ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ.

ܒܪܡ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܛܒܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܠܨܐ ܐܦ ܗܝ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܟܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܚܝܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܘܡܥܡܕ ܚܝܐ. ܬܘܒ ܨܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܕܢܬܬܥܡܕ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ. ܘܢܬܬܘܕܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܝ̈ܒܬܐ. ܒܗܦܟܐ ܕܝܢ. ܡܢ ܕܨܒܐ ܠܡܥܡܕ ܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܕܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܟܝܚܝܢ

(ܐ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܘ . ܝܘ .

ܠܡܫܡܥ ܗܕܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܢܛܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ̈ܐ ܘܢܡܘܣ
ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܟܘܠܐ ܢܫܐ. ܐܡܪܐ (ܐ) ܕܚܠܒܪ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ
ܢܡܘܣܗ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܕܫܦܝܪ ܠܗ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܫܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ. ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܐܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܒܪܥܝܢܗ ܘܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܘ
ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܦܫ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ.
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܥܘ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ (ܒ) ܠܫܘܠܛܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܥܠܝܢ
ܠܐ ܫܬܥܒܕܘ. ܐܦ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܢ ܫܒܘܩ ܠܗ
ܕܢܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ
ܘܠܡܠܟܐ. ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܦܟܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ. ܘܥܡܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܢ̈ܐ ܟܠܗ
ܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܥ. ܗܟܢ ܦܛܪܘܣ (ܓ) ܗܘܘ ܘܝܩܪܘ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ.
ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ (ܕ) ܗܘܘ ܘܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ.
ܘܐܦ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܐܓܪܬܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܗܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܢܦܫ ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܠܥܠ (ܗ) ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ
ܡܘܕܥ ܠܢ (ܘ) ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܕܟܘܠ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܕܢܬܠ ܢܦܫܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܚܝܝܢ.

٤١. ܒܡܢܐ ܡܬܬܢܛܪܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢ̈ܐ.

ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܫܘܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܠܐ. ܡܫܬܕܠܝܢ
ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܕ ܠܐ
ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܒܝܒ ܘܗܕܒܠ ܒܟܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܕܟܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܒܫܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬ̈ܠܐ. ܟܕ. ܟܐ. (ܒ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܝܓ. ܐ. (ܓ) ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܒ. ܝܙ.

(ܕ) ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܒ. ܝܓ. (ܗ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܝܓ. ܙ. (ܘ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܒ. ܟܐ.

ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܕܟܝܢ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ. ܕܐܬܬܣܪܚ ܠܐܒܘܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܐ . ܢܣܒܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܒܥܝܬܝܗ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܬܗ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ ܕܒܠܘܩܕܡ ܡܢܒܝܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ. ܒܪܡ ܠܡܬܕܟܝܘ ܠܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܬܐ. ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܝ ܕܬܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܟܡܠܬܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ .

٤٢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܩܫܝܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܬܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܟܕܡܐ ܡܚܠܐ ܕܐܬܦܬܚܐ . ܘܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܐܡܪܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܩܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܚܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܒܪܡ ܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ ܒܡܫܢܝܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܟܠ ܠܝ ܢܚܙܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܚܘ . ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܨ . ܘܒܪܡ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ

(ܐ) ܕܗܘܘ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܛܝܬܗܘܢ . ܘܡܬܚܣܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܠܢܐ . ܡܢܗܘܢ (ܒ)

ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܟܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܬܚܠܠܬܘܢ ܘܐܬܩܕܫܬܘܢ ܘܐܙܕܕܩܬܘܢ . ܘܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܒܥܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ . ܡܢܗ ܐܬܐܘܪܓܝܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܩܘܡܝܗ ܥܠ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܟܬܒ « ܟܡܘܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܟܡܘܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ . ܡܬܐܟܬܒܢ

(ܐ) ܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ . ܠܘ . ܟܗ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܘ . ܝܐ .

ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܟܣ̈ܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ.» ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܪܗܘܡܘܣ ܒܐܓܪܬܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܐܡܪ «ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܪܙܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ.» ܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܘ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܦܘܪܣܗܘ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܝܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܗ ܬܚܝܬ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܣܩܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܕܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܣܝܢ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܬܩܛܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܚܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܦܢܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܘܐܣܝܪܝܢ ܒܫܘܩܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ. «ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܡܬܒܪܟ (ܒܡܫܝܚܐ) ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ (ܐ) ܫܘܦܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܐܬܩܒܪܘ (ܒ) ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ. ܐܠܐ (ܓ) ܫܠܚܘܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ ܘܠܒܫܘ ܚܕܬܐ (ܕ) ܗܘ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ. ܘܗܘܘ ܟܐܢܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܘܡ ܘܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܘܕܡܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ.»

٤٢ . ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ .

ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ. ܟܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܦܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܘܕܥܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܝܘܓܢܛܘܣ. «ܒܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܡܐ. ܘܗܢܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܦܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܘܠܒܘܫܝܢ.» ܘܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ: «ܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܢ̈ܝܢ.» ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܠܝܬܝܗ ܐܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ

(ܐ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܐ . ܚ . (ܒ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܘ . ܕ . (ܓ) ܦܝܠܝܦܝܐ . ܓ . ܝܓ . ܝ .

(ܕ) ܐܦܣܣ . ܕ . ܟܕ .

ܕܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܗ. ܒܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܘܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܠܗ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܝܕܝܥܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܡܒܪܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ. ܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܩܪܝܬܗ ܝܕܝܥܬܐ. ܐܦ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܝܬܐ ܡܠܦܐ ܠܢ ܗܢܘ ܟܕ ܗܢܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ « ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܡܢܝܬܗ. ܐܝܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ. ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܝܢ. ܘܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܗ. ܘܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܘܚܡܐ ܡܠܘܐܘ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܢ (ܒ) ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܠܐ ܕܩܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܪܝ ܢܫܠܚ ܒܐܝܕ ܫܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ.

« . ܡܫܝܚܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ .

ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܢܬܒܚܪ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܢ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܦܫܝܛ ܥܒܕ ܘܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܩܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܟܒܪܐ. ܘܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܠܥ ܡܬܩܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܐܝܟ ܟܢܫܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܡܪܝ ܡܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܢ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ. ܢܣܒ ܠܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܬܐ. ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ (ܕ) ܗܘܝܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܛܟܣܗ ܕܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ.

(ܐ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܗ . ܕ . ܡܬܠܬܐ . ܗ . ܝܕ . (ܒ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܟ . ܟܒ . (ܓ) ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܝܙ .

(ܕ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܙ . ܝܙ .

٤٥ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܡܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܢ .

ܟܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܘܬ ܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ . ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܢܬܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ . ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܕܢܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܒܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܗܘ ܕܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܘܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܒܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܗܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܬܟܫܦܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ .

٤٦ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ.

ܟܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܗܢܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܠܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܟܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܗ . ܕ .

ܘܠܦܘܡܒܪ̈ܡܐ ܡܢܛܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܪܙܘܗܝ ܢܬܡܪܐܝܬ .

٤٧ . ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܘܗܒܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬ̈ܐ .

ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬ ܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܢܬܠܒܫܘܢ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ . ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܛܥܡܘܬܐ . ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܚܕܝܘ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܕܝܢ ܟܠܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܕܢ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܘ ܐܦ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܥܡܕܢ .

٤٨ . ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ .

ܐܢ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܪܪܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܬܚܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܕܡ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ . ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܐܬܝܗ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܒܪܘܚܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܓܒܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܝܢ (ܒ) ܕܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܠܕܢ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܗܕܡ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܥܠܡ . ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܟܕ ܛܒ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ (ܓ) ܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܩܘܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܒܫ ܗܘܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ . ܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܒܕܝܬ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ : ܢܬܒܕܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܦܝ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܛܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ

(ܐ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܘ . ܓ . (ܒ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܘ . ܗ . ܕ . (ܓ) ܝܘܚܢ . ܐ . ܝܕ .

ܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܒܠܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ ܐܟܘܠܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܚܠܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܪܩܘ ܡܘܬܐ. ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ
ܘܢܬܗܢܘܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܒܣܡܘ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܣܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ.
ܬܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܩܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܬܝܘܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܗ
ܡܫܝܠܘܬܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ. ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܙܕܩܐ ܘܡܠܘܐܐ ܠܒܘܕܩܐ
ܕܡܬܐܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܕܐ ܢܣܬܟܠ ܦܪ̈ܩܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܓܘܕ̈ܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ. ܘܡܬܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܒܫܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܠܬܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ: ܘܡܟܝܠ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܐ ܥܠ ܫܪܪܐ
ܢܛܝܪܐ (ܐ) ܕܗܫܐ ܢܛܝܪ ܠܝ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܥܝܘܗܝ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ. ܕܝܘܡܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܟܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܓܠܝܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܢܬܓܠܐ
ܘܕܗܘܝܢ ܢܬܠܝܡ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܢܦܩ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܝܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ.
ܘܗܘ ܗܢܘܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܒܪܟܐ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ ܝܡܝܢܐ (ܒ) ܕܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܪܬܘ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܘܕܝܒ ܠܡܛܝܒܘ ܘܠܡܬܩܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܕܫܒܩ. ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܚܒ ܘܐܬܝܪܘܬ
ܐܢܘܢ ܒܛܘܒ̈ܐ ܕܪܘܚܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܗ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܬ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ. ܘܫܒܩ
ܡܕܢܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ (ܓ) ܐܠܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܚܙܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܕܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܐܘܕܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܣܡܘ ܒܠܒܐ ܣܠܩܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܠܡܬܦܢܩܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܢܝ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ
ܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܫܡܝ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܓܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܘܕܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ

(ܐ) ܒ. ܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ. ܕ. ܘ.   (ܒ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܗ.   (ܓ) ܩܘܪ̈. ܐ. ܒ. ܛ.

ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܕܦܘܠܚܢ̈ܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܝܬܝܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܝܢ . ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܪܘܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܚܘܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܬܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܢ (ܐ) ܐܠܐ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܠܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܢ .

٤٩ . ܡܠܝ̈ܢ ܡܫܪ̈ܪܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܒܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܥܠܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܒܪܘܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ .

ܒܪܡ ܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܠܦܝ̈ܢ ܫܡܫ̈ܐ ܘܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܩ ܕܠܠܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܘܫܠܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ . ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܢ (ܒ) ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܘܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܝܠܝܕܢ ܥܠ ܕܬܘܦܬܗ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܕܪܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܪܪ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ (ܓ) ܕܢܫܒܩ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܘܢܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ (ܕ) ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܬܥܠܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܗ) ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܕܒܪܘܬܐ (ܘ) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܦܘܪܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܢܨܚܐ ܕܫܪܒܐ ܕܡܬܐܕܡܬܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܠܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܢܦܩܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ .

٥٠ . ܡܛܠ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܢܣܒ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܟܗܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܦܪܫ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܟܗܢ̈ܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܕ . ܗ .   (ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦ̈ ܘ . ܗ .   (ܓ) ܦܠܝܛܘܢܐ . ܓ . ܗ .

(ܕ) ܓܠܛܝ̈ܐ . ܕ . ܕ .   (ܗ) ܕܝܘܠܦܢ . ܗ . ܓ .   (ܘ) ܓܠܛܝ̈ܐ . ܘ . ܕ .

ܕܘܒܪܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܫܘܦܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ . ܠܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ̇ (ܐ) ܗܘܝܢ ܘܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ (ܒ) ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ (ܓ) ܘܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ (ܕ) ܡܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܘܥܡܕ ܚܐܐ . ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚ (ܗ) ܕܢܕܟܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܘܢܩܕܫܝܗ̇ ܒܣܚܝܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ . ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܡܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܟܕ ܫܘܒܩܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܡ ܘܠܒܫܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܡܘܫܚܐ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܠܛܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܗܕܪܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܗ̈ܒܢ ܡܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ (ܘ) ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܦܥܐ ܒܠܒ̈ܘܬܢ ܘܡܫܘܝܢ ܚܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ (ܙ) ܕܫܘܬܦܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ .

٥١ . ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܡܢܐ ܫܡܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܦܪ̈ܢ .

ܐܘܣܦ ܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܢ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܥܠ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ (ܚ) ܐܝܟ ܒܣܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܪܝܫ ܘܒܚܘܕܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ : ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܡܢܬܐ̈ܝܬܐ .

٥٢ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܓ . ܘ .

(ܒ) ܩܘܠܣ . ܐ . ܝܒ .

(ܓ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܚ . ܝܘ .

(ܕ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܘ . ܝܘ .

(ܗ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܟܘ .

(ܘ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܗ . ܗ .

(ܙ) ܒ . ܦܛܪ . ܐ . ܕ . ܗܘ . ܗ .

(ܚ) ܛܝܛܘܣ . ܓ . ܗ .

ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܗܕܡܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܢ ܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܡ̈ܐ܀ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܢܝܬܐ : ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ (ܐ) ܡܢ ܡܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܬܦܠܓ ܢܦܠܐ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ. ܘܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܢܦܠܐ ܘܒܗܘ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܫܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܟܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ.

٥٦ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ.

ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܬܕܡܪܘ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܦܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ. ܠܡܚܫܒ ܕܝܢ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܕܒܕܘܫܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܢܫܝܢ. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܬ ܟܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܟܘܠܐ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܫܩܠ ܘܢܣܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܐ. ܟܕ ܢܬܟܬܒܘܢ ܕܢܬܬܝܒ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܡܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܗܒܐ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܕܒܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ ܒܕܠܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ (ܓ) ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܘܢܬܪܘܡܡ ܘܫܠܝܛܐܝܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܕ) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ.

٥٧ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܝܬ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܠܓܢܐ.

ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܝܬ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ

(ܐ) ܡܫܚܢ . ܐ . ܗܡ .

(ܒ) ܕܝܘܢܢ . ܐ . ܗܡ . ܗܡ . ܗܡ .

(ܓ) ܦܠܘܛܪܟܐ . ܕ . ܗܡ .

(ܕ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܦܠ . ܗܡ .

ܡܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܪܓܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܘܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܟܢܘܬܗ.

٥٥ . ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ̇ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܝܬܝܘܬܗ ܠܥܝܢܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܒܪܝܫ ܚܠܘܗ̇. ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܘܪܝܫ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܐܦܘܬ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܠܡ ܒܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܚܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܣܡܐ ܗܘܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܣܓܕܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܢܦܩܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܕܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܣܡܐ ܘܟܡ. ܡܫܘܕܥ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܢܣܒܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܣܢܝ ܠܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܠܝ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܘܦܩܢܐ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܫܪܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܝܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠܬ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܦܩܝܢܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܕܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܒܪܘܚ. ܘܠܐ ܘܪܝܫ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܬܝܘܬܐ.

٥٦ . ܠܐ ܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܥܝܪܝܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ.

ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܬܪܬܐ ܠܡܘܡܐ ܟܕ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܠܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܕܠܝܢ ܗܕܐ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܓ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܝܐ . ܘ .

ܥܘܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܘܕܘܢܚܐ ܕܒܘܕܝܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܐ ܒܡܣܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܒܡܢܬܐ ܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܢ .

٥٧ . ܠܐ ܦܝܣ ܕܬܫܬܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܒܝܬܘܢ ܒܥܠܘܬܝ ܥܠܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ .

ܟܬܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܩܕܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܗ . ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܐ ܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܢ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ . ܠܐ ܦܫܩܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܕܐܦܐ ܥܡ ܒܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܠܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܟܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܟܢܝܫܢ ܠܡܬܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܕܦܩܕܐ ܥܡ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܒܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ . ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܘܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܡܬܬܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܕܝܬܝܢܐ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܥܡ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܐܠܗܫܡܫܢܘܢ ܦܦܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܚܘܠܬܗ . ܚܕܝܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܐܬܪܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ . ܐܫܬܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܢܝܚܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܠܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܢ .

٥٨ . ܐܢܫܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܫܬܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ .

ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ . ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܠܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ

ܡܢ ܕܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ. ܚܠܝܦܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܝܫ
ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܘ (ܐ) ܫܠܡܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܚܠܦܝܗ ܘܥܡܗ ܥܠ
ܕܥܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ
ܡܬܬܚܝܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܚܕ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܘܬܟܬܒܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܠܡܕܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚ
ܡܬܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܥܡܗ. ܘܐܦ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ
ܡܬܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܢ. ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܐܘ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ.

٥٩ . ܬܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ .
ܦܫ ܠܢ ܕܢܦܫܘܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ
ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܦܝܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܫ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܠܝܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ
ܗܘܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܥܠ
ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܫ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܠܝ ܒܫܡܫܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܝܢ

(ܐ) ܦܝܠ. ܐ. ܐ.

(ܒ) ܐ. ܛܝܡ. ܓ. ܐ ـ ܝܓ.

ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܚܫܝܫܘ ܕܟܠܗ̇ . ܢܬܒܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܬܟܠܬܐ ܘܢܫܟܠܘܢ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܟܠ ܘܢܚܙܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ . ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܐܠܨܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ . ܘܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܗ ܠܐܬܠܝܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ . ܠܐ ܕܚܫܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܢܐ . ܐܪܙܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܢܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܬܐ ܡܬܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܒܗ ܡܬܬܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܟܠܟܠܢ ܢܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ .

٦٠ . ܒܥܕܢ ܙܒܢ ܬܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ .

ܒܥܕܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܦܘܫܩܗܘܢ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܬܟܠܬܐ ܠܡܛܒܥ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܦܢ ܕܢܬܦܝܣܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܟܠܬܐ ܢܫܩܘܢ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ . ܒܥܒܕܗ̇ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܡܡܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܠܝܘ ܠܗܕܐܢ . ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܗܕܐܢ ܘܐܫܟܚܘ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܡܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܩܘܪܒܐ .

٦١ . ܙܒܢܐ ܘܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܝܢܝܢ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ .

ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܕܫ ܘܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܬܓܡܪܝܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܬܓܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܩܘܪܒܐ ܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܪܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܩܕܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܒܬܪܗ̇ . ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܬܘܒܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܘܒܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ . ܘܒܥܕܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܩܘܪܒܐ . ܘܒܥܕܢܝܢ ܬܘܒܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܐ

ܗܘܬ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܘܬܪܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ . ܒܪܡ ܘܐܦ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܒܝܠܗ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܠܢܫܗ ܠܐ ܘܕܒܝ ܢܘܛܪ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܢܬܠܝܗ ܢܩܡܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܕܦܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܘܦܝܠܣܘܦܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

٦٢ . ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܬܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܟܕ ܒܘܚܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܡܬܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܬ ܠܗ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܘܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܝܫܬܐ . ܘܦܫܩܝܢ ܠܡܚܫܒܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ .

٦٣ . ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܬܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܟܝܢ . ܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ .

ܟܬܒܝܢ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܘܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ . ܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܢܬܠܗܘܢ ܟܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܘܠܝܬ ܦܘܠܚ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܬܠܒܫܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ . ܒܕܦܩܕ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ (١) ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܦܪܫܘܬܗ . ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܕ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܬܦܪܫ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢ ܠܡܦܩܕ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ .

٦٤ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܪܫ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܒܝܫ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ .

---

(١) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ : ܠܒ .

ܐܢܫܘ ܕܡܬܬܥܡܕܢܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܬܠ ܦܘܢܝܐ
ܠ ـ ܩܘܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܗ . ܘܐܦ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܗܘ . ܟܕ ܢܣܒܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ .

٦٥ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ .

ܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܚܣܝܢܘܬܐ . ܠܡܬܓܪܓ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܠܡܬܚܪܪܘ ܘܠܡܬܓܡܪܘ
ܚܝܠܗ . ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܬܠ ܒܐܦܘܗ ܕܡܬܬܥܡܕܢܐ
ܠܦܓܪܗ ܡܢܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܣܛܢܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܨܚ ܒܟܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢ .

٦٦ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܬܡܫܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܬܥܡܕܢܐ . (١)

ܝܗܒ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܪܙܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܣܒܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܘܕܠܝܠܐ . ܗܟܢ ܡܬܡܫܚ ܗܘ
ܟܠܗ ܡܬܬܥܡܕܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܝ
ܘܠܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܠܡܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܬܚܕܬܘ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܘܠܡܬܓܡܪܘ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ .

٦٧ . ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬ ܕܥܡܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܬܥܡܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ .

ܡܬܥܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܘܡܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܗܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܫܢܬܐ ܘܒܐܬܪܐ
ܘܐܬܪܐ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܥܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܬܚܝܢ
ܘܡܬܚܝܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܡܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ
ܘܢܛܪܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ .

٦٨ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܥܘܡܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܥܡܕܢܐ . (٢)

---

(١) ܓܝܪ ܠܗܢ ܗܘܢ ܗܟܕܐ .　　(٢) ܐܘ ܗܘܢ ܗܟܕܐ ܟܠ ܥܓܝܒ ܫܪܝܢ .

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܢܣܒܘܢܗ ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢܗ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܡܘܬܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ. ܘܒܪ ܥܠܝܬܗ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܟ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܩܕܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܢ ܥܠ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܩܢܘܢܐ (ܐ) ܘܦܩܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܠܦ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܚܫܘܗܝ. ܩܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܚܣܝܘ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ.

٦٩ . ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܩܕ .

ܟܬܒ ܩܠܝܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܠܩܛܘܠܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܣܛܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܩܕ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܬܩܠ ܬܠܬ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܠܡܬܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܘܗܝ ܘܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܢܒܝܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܢܦܫ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܘܐܠܐ ܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܗܢ ܕܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܠܡܬܩܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܬܘܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܚܫܐܝܬ ܘܢܚܫܒܝܬ ܕܐܦܢܬ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܟܠܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܐܦܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܬܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

٧٠ . ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܗ ܘܒܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ .

ܟܬܒ ܩܠܝܡ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܗ ܘܒܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ. ܒܫܘܬܦܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ. ܘܢܬܩܒܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܛܠ (ܒ) ܕܟܬܝܒ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܝ. ܒܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܛ .   (ܒ) ܠܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܐ .

ܘܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܥܛܝܦܬܐ ܡܟܠܠ (ܐ) ܕܗܘܦܟܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܒ̈ܪܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘܝ .

٧١ . ܙܗܝܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܘܚܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܘܬܗ .

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܩܐܡ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܢܐ : ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ . ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܗ : ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ . ܘܗܟܢ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܡܩܪܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܢ̈ܘܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܝܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܘܬܗ ܢܛܪܝܘܗ . ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܣܝܡܝܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܩܐܡ ܘܣܡܟܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܕܐ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

٧٢ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

ܟܕ ܗܟܢ ܩܐܡ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܠܥܕܬܐ . ܡܫܬܐܠ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܐܘ ܒܕܝܪܗ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘ . ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܟܕ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܗ (ܒ) ܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܢܫ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܗ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ .

٧٣ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܢܘܚܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܘܕܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܥܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܘܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܡܢܗ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܦܝܠܝ̈ . ܒ . ܟܗ .   (ܒ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢ . ܠ . ܘ .

٧٤ . ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܘܕܥ ܕܚܕܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܐܘ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܥ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܟܘܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܡܚܕܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܫܥ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡ ܡܕܡ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܕܐܬܒܛܝܠ ܒܬܪ ܕܠܠܝܐ . ܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܡܠܦܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܘܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܕܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܬܐ . ܐܘܦ ܥܠ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ . ܐܘܦ ܥܠ ܢܓܘܫܬܐ ܘܬܫܘܒܬܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܠܡܛܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܩܕܫܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ .

٧٥ . ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܠܒܫ ܕܐܢܫ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܒܬܪܟܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܠܒܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܠ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܦܪܥ ܘܢܬܦܪܫ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ .

٧٦ . ܡܬܟܠܡܢܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܘܣܦ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܬܬܘܣܦ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܠ ܬܘܒܘܬܗ ܘܢܣܘܒܘܬܗ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܡܛܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܬܦܪܣܘ ܒܗ . ܘܐܦ ܢܚܙܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܘܕܦܓܪܗ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܬܟܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܘܕܠܐܬܝܗ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܚܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܦܝܗܘܢ . ܒܗܝ

ܕܡܬܝܠܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܕܝܣܝܠܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ . ܘܒܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܐܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ .

٧٧ . ܒܘܝܢܐ ܡܦܝܣܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܠܝܩܘ ܥܠ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ .

ܐܢ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܢܬܥܟܒܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ . ܚܝܒܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܥܠ ܟܠܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܒܟܬܒ ܦܘܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ . ܘܐܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܕܝܢܗ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܬܡܥ ܕܗܠܝܢ . ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܠܨܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ . ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܬܪܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܠܡܕܘܢ ܒܡܘܕܝܐ . ܘܡܠܝܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܘܬܒ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܢܫܒܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܘܚܝܢ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܝܢ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܐܪܙܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܝܠܬܗ ܐܪܒܥܬܗ ܘܡܬܝܢܬܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܬܠܦܘܢ . ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܢܟܝܢ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܢܬܒܝܢܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܢܬܒܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܥܕܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܚܝܐ ܒܡܠܝܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܢܬܢܛܪܘܢ . ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ .

ܥܠ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ

١ . ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܡܬܟܪܙܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܛܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ

ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܗܪܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܛܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܗܦܟ . ܘܐܦ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܣܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܟܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܝܬܘܬܗ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܐܟܠܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܕܢܬܐܠܨܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܦܫܛ ܒܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܘܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܟܕ ܕܠܡܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܟܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ

٢ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܩܘܪܒܐ .

ܟܕ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܟܕ ܡܬܡܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܒ ܡܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ « ܕܟܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܟܐ ܘܡܩܪܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܫܘܪܝ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ » ܐܝ ܠܗܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܣܝܪ ܕܡܠܘܦ ܡܩܪܒܘܬ ܐܪܙܐ . ܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܐ ܢܚܬܐ . ܘܡܩܪܒܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ .

٣ . ܩܘܪܒܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘܗܝ ܐܪܙܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ .

ܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ ܐܬܩܪܝܬܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܩܘܪܒܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ . ܘܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢܘܬ ܦܐܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܣܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܢܝܐ ܡܬܗܘܝܢ ܒܡܬܢܝܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܩܠܝܡܝܣ ܕܝܢ ܡܩܪܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܢܐ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܒܠܕܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ

« ܐܦܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܢܫܬܪܗܒܘܢ ܒܠܒܒ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܢܬܠܒܒܘܢ ܡܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܢܫܟܢܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܥܒܝ̈ܕܬܐ ܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܟ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܛܝܠܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܝܦܘ ܥܕܕܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ » ܘܥܕܪܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܒܝܘ ܘܦܪܢܣܘ ܘܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܠܡ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܚܘܝܘ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܗܘܢ .

٤ . ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܥܕܬ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܠܘ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ .

ܐܘܣܦ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ ܥܠܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܪܗܝܬܐ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܢܘܣܝܘܣ ܕܐܪܐܘܦܓܝܘܣ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܢܝܚ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܕ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܢܘܝܐ ܕܐܡܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܐܬܩܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܟܠܢܐ ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܠܡܬܡܗܝܢܘ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ « ܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܕܝܢ̈ܐ ܘܢܘܟܠܘܢܗ ܠܗܝ ܒܘܡܪܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܡܫܘܢܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܫܬܘܬܦܘܢ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܥܕܬܢ̈ܝܐ » ܘܐܫܬܡܫ ܕܒܫܢܝܐ ܡܘܬܒ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܘ ܗܘܦܠܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܘܒ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܐܢܐ ܥܡܗ . ܒܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ . ܒܫܘܡܠܗ ܕܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܡܪܝ ܐܦܝܦܢܝܘܣ . ܒܫܘܡܠܗ ܠܐܦܘܟܠ ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܦܐܠܝܡܘܣ . ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܘ . ܘܐܬܒܗܪܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܘ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܡܦܝܣ ܗܘ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܥܠ

ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܗܝ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܟܕܘܣܘܬܗ. ܒܟܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܘܕ̈ܥܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܬܝܘ ܒܗ ܠܢܘܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܬܐܘܡܝܣܝܘܣ. ܡܥܒܕܢܐ. ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܩܕ ܗܘ ܦܐܝܐ ܕܢܬܩܕܫܘܢ (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܘܟܠ ܕܩܢܐ. ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܦܐܝܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܐ (ܓ) ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܩܕ ܟܠ ܠܟ̈ܗܢܝܗ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܐܬܗܘܢ ܠܝ.

○. ܡܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܝܢܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ.

ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܗ. ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܩܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܝܕܝ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܗ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܩܘܒ ܢܝܕ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܡܬܦܣܩܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܢܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܦܪ̈ܣܝܢ. ܒܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܚܕܐ ܢܝܫܐ. ܘܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܕ) ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܟܢܐ. ܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܠܦ ܕܡܩܘܪܒܐ ܘܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܘܩܢܝܢ ܚܠܦ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܟܗܢܐ. ܗܘܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܒܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܦܩܝܕܐ ܒܩܘܕܫܘܬܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܐܦܝܣ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܦܠܚܘ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܦܠܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܟ̈ܗܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ

(ܐ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬ. ܐ. ܝ. (ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝ. ܩܠܦܐ. ܒ. (ܓ) ܬܝܡܬܐܘܣ. ܗ: ܗ. (ܕ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܐ. ܟܓ.

ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܛܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܓܕ̈ܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܬܥܗܕܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܫܪܪܐ. ܡܬܢܟܣܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܦ̈ܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܬܘܪ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ. ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܢ̈ܝܗ. ܦܦ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܘܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܬܚܘܡܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ. ܘܒܫܘܒܚ̈ܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܠܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ. ܘܒܫܘܒܚ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ. ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܚܘܒܗ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܕܡܟܟܐ ܡܬܥܠܝܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܒܡܟܟܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡܝܢ. ܘܒܗ̇ ܕܡܟܟܐ ܡܬܡܟܟܝܢ. ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܢܟܦܬ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ » ܒܗܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܬܥܝܩܘ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܪܗܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܝܬ ܐܬܬܥܝܩ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܕܪܘ. ܠܐ ܦܫܛ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܡ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܕܢܐ.

٦ . ܥܢܝܢܐ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܫ ܠܡܬܠܝܘ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗ ܕܥܢܝܢܐ ܫܘܬܦܗܘܢ. ܘܪܫܡ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܪ ܕܫܘܕ̈ܪܐ. ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܢܬܪ̈ܝܬܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ. ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܚܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܕܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܦܘܡܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܘܢ. ܦܫ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܦܫܛ ܠܒܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܬܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܬܘܪ. ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܬܘܪ. ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܟܠܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ.

ܢܫܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܙܝܢ ܩ̈ܢܘܡܬܗ . ܘܢܬܦܪܫ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܥܠ ܗܘܠܝܗ .

٧ . ܦܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ .

ܗܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܩܒܠܢܐ ܕܨܘܪ̈ܬܐ . ܘܠܘܬܗ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܟܠܝܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܠܐ ܕܨܘܪ̈ܬܐ . ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܙܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܗܘ . ܒܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܠܦܘ ܠܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ . ܠܡܬܩܪܝܘ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܙܕܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ . ܘܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ . ܘܗܢܐ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܦܘܢܝ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܡܫܘܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܙܘܚܐ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܒܒܘܣܡܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟ ܥܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ ܕܗܘܠܐ . ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ . ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܩܕܫܐ ܘܒܘܣܡܐ . ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܒܢܘ̈ܗܝ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܪܝܫܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܘܦܓܪ̈ܝܗ ܦܢܝܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ ܕܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘܗ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܘܗ ܠܝ .

٨ . ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ .

ܘܠܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܩܝܦܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܝܘ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܐ ܥܠ ܣܦܘܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܦܘܫܐ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ ܠܐܦܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܗܘܒ ܕܢܐ ܘܡܬܐܚܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ (ܐ) ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܥܠ ܕܪܫܐ ܘܡܥܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ . ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ (ܒ) ܡܬܡܫܚ ܠܗܢܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܩܝܦ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ (ܓ) ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܝܗ ܥܠܝܗ ܢܣܒܢ .

(ܐ) ܡܘܫܐ ، ܫܡܠܐ ، ܗ .   (ܒ) ܡܘܫܐ ، [illegible] ، ܐ .   (ܓ) ܡܘܫܐ ، [illegible]

٩ . ܡܢܐ ܡܬܕܪܫ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܥܡ ܡܫܚܐ .

ܕܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܓܝܪ (ܐ) ܕܒܫܘܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܟܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ . ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ . ܦܐܫ ܡܫܡܗܘܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܡܪܐܢܢ ܥܡ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܕܝܠܗ ܣܓܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܐܘܦ ܕܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܝܫܘܥ . ܘܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ . ܟܕ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܒܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ . ܕܠܝܬ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ .

١٠ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܐܠܨܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܩܕܫ ܡܫܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ .

ܡܬܩܕܫ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܦܪܘܩܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܐܣܬܥܪܬ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܥܠܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܛܪܝܘܬ ܦܘܫ ܢܝܚ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܡܩܘܪܒ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ . ܒܗܢ ܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܦܩܘܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܥܡ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܢܩܒ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܒܥܠܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܕܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܪܥܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܝܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܣܬܪܩ ܟܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܦܘܠܘܣ « ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܪܥܝܘ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܘ ܕܡܪܢ » ܒܗܝ

(ܐ) ܒܡܢܝܢܐ . ܟܗ . ܛ . (ܒ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܒ . ܝܚ . (ܓ) ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܒ . ܗ .

ܘܚܕܐ ܕܡܢܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ. ܠܗܕܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܘܕܟܐ ܠܡܠܘܗܝ ܠܐܚܪܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܢܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܐܕܪܐ ܗܢܐ .

١١ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦܝܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܕܪܐ .

ܒܪܡ ܝܕܥ ܕܡܬܦܩܕ ܐܦ ܡܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܘܐܦܝܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܛܝܢ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ. ܘܗܝ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܘܗܝ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܘܘܝܢ ܠܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܘܫܡܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܚܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܡܢܟ ܠܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܦܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ. ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ « ܩܘܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܘܫܦܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܝܢ ܐܦܐ ܘܓܒܐ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܬܐ » ܘܐܦ ܢܦܫܝ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܫܒܪܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܝܢܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܦܢܝܐ ܘܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ .

١٢ . ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܐܦܝܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ .

ܬܠܬ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ. ܚܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܟ ܒܐܕܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܕܝܢ ܒܘܫܪܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܘܕܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ. ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܕܪܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܒܬܘܒܬܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܒܝܢ ܐܦܐ ܘܓܒܐ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ. ܘܠܒܣܘܬܐ ܒܗܟܢ ܐܫܬܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ

ܘܐܣܟܡܗ ܕܪܘܡܫܐ ܕܦܐܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܥܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܘܢܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ : ܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܪܘܡܫܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ : ܒܝܘܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܦܬܝܟܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܫܬܐܣܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܠܦܝ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ .

١٣ . ܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ .

ܢܚܙܝܢ ܗܫܐ ܟܡܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܝܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܦܪܫܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܟܬܒܐ (ܐ) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܘ ܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܢܬܚܫܚ ܢܩܦܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ . ܒܬܪܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ (ܒ) ܕܫܠܝܚܐ . ܕܟܕ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܕܐܦܐ ܘܦܝܫܝܢ ܘܢܣܒܘ ܘܬܠܝܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܡܥܡܕܝܢ . ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܥܡܕܐ (ܓ) .

١٤ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܪܝܫܐ ܦܛܪ .

(ܐ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܟܦ . ܗܒ . (ܒ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܚ . ܝܕ . ܝܗ . ܝܙ . (ܓ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܝܛ . ܗ .

ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܩܫܝ̈ܐ، ܫܘܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܢܨܝ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢܝܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܘܒܡ̈ܠܐ . ܒܐܝܕܗ ܐܘܪܠܝܘܣ ܘܦܘܡܦܝܘܣ ܘܡܪܩܘܣ ܘܐܢܛܘܢܝܢܘܣ ܘܠܘܩܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܬܘܢܝܢܘܣ ܡܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܚ ܡܢ ܥܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܦܩܣܝܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ . ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܨܝܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܦܪܣܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܠܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܥܠܬ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܐ ܡܬܠܟܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܘܦܪܕܐ ܘܚܢܛܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ . ܒܗܘܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܛܠ ܗܘ . ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ .

١٠ . ܡܬܠܟܢܫ ܡܬܚܒܝܢ ܫܘܥܝܬܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ . ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܒܗ .

ܡܬܬܘܣܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܫܘܥܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܕܐܬܘܕܝ . ܐܢܫ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥ ܕܝܪܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܦܟܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܗܝܟܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܩܠܐ ܘܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܓܠܝܢܗܘܢ . ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܫܘܠܐ ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܐܬܒܫܘܢ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܝ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܬܒܣܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܪܘܡܐ . ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ .

١٦ · ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܝܨ ܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ · ܒܠܡ ܠܐ ܦܝܫ ܕܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ ·

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ [illegible] ܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܦܪܗܣܝܢ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܘܢܫܐ . ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ [illegible] ܠܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ (ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ [illegible] [illegible] ܠܗܕܐ [illegible] ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ [illegible] [illegible] ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܢ [illegible] ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ . [illegible] ܐܢ [illegible] ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܝܨ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ . ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ [illegible] . ܒܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܠܝܨ ܗܘ . ܠܐ ܦܝܫ ܕܐܢܫ [illegible] ܒܗ . ܘܟܠܗܝܢ [illegible] [illegible] ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܝ ܗܘ [illegible] [illegible] ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ . ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܐܠܗܐ [illegible] ܕܝܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܟܠ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ·

١٧ · [illegible] ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܕܠܐܒܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܣܡܬܟ ·

ܐܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܟܕ ܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ [illegible]

ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ [illegible] ܡܢ [illegible] [illegible] ܐܢܬ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ [illegible]

ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ [illegible] . ܘܐܡܪ [illegible] (ܒ) ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ [illegible] ܕܐܒܪܗܡ . ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ [illegible] ܠܡܬܒܥܘ . ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ [illegible] ܗܘ [illegible] ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ [illegible] [illegible] . [illegible] [illegible] ܡܢ ܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘ [illegible] ܡܢ [illegible] ܕܐܪܥܐ [illegible] ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ . ܐܝܟ [illegible] ܠܡܬܒܥܘ [illegible]

(ܐ) ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ . ܒ . ܒ .   (ܒ) ܡܬ . ܕ .

ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܡܘܡܬܐ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ
ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܫܘܪܪܐ ܠܐ ܠܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܛܪܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܕܢܬܒܠܡܘܢ ܘܢܬܡܪܡܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ
ܒܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܐܦ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܓܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܐܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ :
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ
ܕܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܗ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܓܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܢܛܝܪܘܬܗ ܒܢܝ ܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܚܝܘܒܐܝܬ .

١٨ . ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܠܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܕܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܠܐܕܪܐ ܗܢܐ .

ܩܪܝܒ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܘܗܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܢܬܬܩܢܘܢ ܐܕܪܐ
ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܝܗܒܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܠܦܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܦܘܬܚܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܐܠܝܨܐ
ܠܡܫܡܥܘ ܚܕܡܢܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܬܬܚܫܒܢܐ . ܒܠܒܒ ܦܘܠܝ ܩܕܝܫ ܦܘܪܐ
ܕܢܫܡܘܢܝܗܝ ܚܕܡܢܐ ܠܚܛܝ ܒܢܝܢ . ܡܦܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܠܐܗܒ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܠܗܝ ܗܘ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܛܝܒܐ
ܥܡܕ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܢܕܥ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܬܬܒܥܘ ܣܘܦ ܗܘܡܝܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܢܐ ܕܒܬܘܦܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ .

١٩ . ܐܝܢܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܕܢܬܢܬܩܢܘܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܕܪܐ .

ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ
ܠܡܬܩܕܫܘ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܐܝ ܩܪܝܒ ܠܡܫܘܚܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ
ܕܐܕܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܗ . ܢܛܪܝܢ ܕܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ
ܘܒܢܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܬܘܘܢ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ

ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗܘܢ. ܐܘܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܢܫܩܠܘܢ ܛܒܥܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܢܬܢܗܪܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܓܒܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܘܕܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܫܘܒܩܢ ܕܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܕܥܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܨܘܡܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܕܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܝ ܛܒ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܫܬܠܘܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ. ܘܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܦܫܩܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܠܥܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܗܕܐ.

٢. ܦܘܠܚܢ ܙܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܩܕܐ.

ܢܠܦܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܣܥܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܩܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܫܡܫܐ ܒܠܢܐ. ܢܗܝܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܐܘܪܚܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܝܢ. ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܕܐܦ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܫܘܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܗܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܒܩܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܘܩܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܘܠܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܚܕܟܠܗ ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ. ܒܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܩܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܟܚ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܡܬܐܠܨܝܢ ܛܒ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܨܝܚܝܢ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܘܩܕܐ.

٢١. ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܨܝܒ ܗܘ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܘܩܕܐ.

(ܐ) ܡܟܬܒܐ. ܒ. ܒ.

ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܣܒܪܘ ܘܐܬܪܓܫܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܦܘܠܓܐܝܬ ܘܡܘܠܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܝܬ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܘܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ. ܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܪܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܘܐܢ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܒܠܒܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܐ (ܐ) ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܘܫܩ. ܗܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܠܦܢܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ « ܕܘܟܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܠܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܟܘܠܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܘܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܬܡܫܚ ܐܘܟܦܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ » ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬ ܡܫܘܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܟܕ ܕܡܫܚܐ. ܘܒܬܪܗ ܟܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܫܡܥܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܡܐ ܘܦܠܓܘ ܘܚܙܘ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦܝܐ (ܒ) ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܠܒܫ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܘܡܐ.

٢٢ . ܣܘܦܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܬܢܒܝ ܝܘܐܝܠ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܢܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܘܒܗ ܒܟܢܫܗ ܚܕܐ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܩܪܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܡܪܢ (ܓ) ܢܦܚ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܣܒܐ. ܩܒܠܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ (ܕ) ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܬ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܡܗ . ܙ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܕ . ܡܛ . (ܓ) ܝܘܚ . ܟ . ܟܒ . (ܕ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܒ . ܕ .

ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܘܕܟܝܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ (ܐ) ܐܬܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܘܟܠܒܐ ܬܠܝܬ ܘܟܢܫ ܕܠܬܘܗܝ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ (ܓ) ܕܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ . ܒܫܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ (ܕ) ܚܠܦ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܘܢ ܕܐܬܐܠܠܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܝܕܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܠܡܘܬ . ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܗ) ܘܦܘܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܚܘܒ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܪܥܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܢܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܠܦܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

٢٣ . ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ . ܘܠܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܠܡܐܡܪܗ .

ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܚܠܐ (ܘ) ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ . ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܘܢܣܒܘ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܪܝܡܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܕܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܬܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܡܫܚܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܦܫ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܘܡܫܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ .

٢٤ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܟܠܗܿ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܛ . ܠܗ . (ܒ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܝܘ . ܟܗ . (ܓ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܗ . ܝܕ .

(ܕ) ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܝܕ . ܕ . ܝܛ . (ܗ) ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܗ . ܝܙ . (ܘ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܕ . ܠ .

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܬܛܟܣܝܢ ܒܡܘܕܥܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܟܝܢܗܘܢ. ܒܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܟܘܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܨܦܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܢܛܪܘ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܒܒܬܐ ܢܟܦܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܫܬܠܛ ܒܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܬܐܝܡ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܟܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܟܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܚܝܠ ܟܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܬ ܐܦܝ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܡܛܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܐ. ܐܦܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ.

٢٥ . ܒܐܝܢܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܐ ܡܬܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܨܠܘܬܐ .

ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ ܢܦܩܝܗ ܢܫܟܝܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܒܡܠܟܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܒܫܡ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܒܫܡܗ (ܐ) ܢܬܟܦܦܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܢܬܟܪܒܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܦܐ ܕܒܡܘܟܟܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܢܝܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܝܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܬܐ.

٢٦ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܥܡܐ. ܘܩܢܝܐ ܠܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ.

ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܘܡܬܒܪܟ ܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒ ܕܐܦ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܐܦܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܢܬܟܫܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܬܒܪܟ ܠܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܘܠܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܘܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ

(ܐ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣ. ܒ. ܒ. ܝ.

(ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝ̈ܐ. ܕ. ܘ.

ܡܪܝܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܒܪܡܙܐ ܠܗܪܟܐ . ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܗ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܘܒܡܡܠܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܬܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܟܠܘ ܐܦܢ ܒܡܕܒܚܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܟܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ .

* * *

ܥܠ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ
ܪܫܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ

١ . ܡܛܠܬܗܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘܗܝ ܘܐܫܬܡܗܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ .

ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܘܦܪܨܘܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܩܕܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢ ܒܦܣܘܩܐ ܥܡ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܗܢ ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܝܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܒܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܝ ܠܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܠܝ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܗ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܗ . ܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܢܨܝܦܘܬܗ ܥܠܡܝܐ ܘܐܦܩܢ ܚܠܦܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܬܩܒܠ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܓܒܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܪܫܦ (ܐ)

ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܘܡܥܪܒܝܐ ܘܐܦܪܝܩܝܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ . ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܬܟܢܫܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܒܗܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܢܣܬܝܦܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܦܪܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܢܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝ . ܝܙ .

ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

٢ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ.

ܒܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܢܐܡܪܝܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ (ܐ) ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܫܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܒܠܡܝܬ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܫܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܘܢܐ. ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܡܢ ܘܢܦܫ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ (ܒ) ܟܕ ܠܒܢ ܡܢܟ ܐܝܬ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܡܢܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܡܢܟ ܕܡܠܝܟ ܚܡܫܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܒܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܦܢ ܢܬܦܪܫ (ܓ) ܘܢܬܒܪܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܟܢܫ ܕܐܬܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ (ܕ) ܟܕ ܐܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܢܬܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܬܠܡܝܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ (ܗ) ܢܫܒܚ ܠܫܡܗ ܘܐܘܕܝ ܘܡܪܐ ܘܒܪܟ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܪܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܫܠܘ ܗܘܘ ܦܪܩܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܦܬܟܘܢ ܡܬܝܗܒ. ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܘܢ ܚܪܕܡܝܢ ܠܡܘܕܝܢ. ܗܘܕܥ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܫ ܕܒܪܝܫܗܘܢ. ܡܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܚܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܡܬܝܗܒ. ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܬܘܢ ܚܪܕܡܝܢ ܠܡܘܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܪܝ ܕܐܬܝܢܘܢ.

٣ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܦܪܩܢܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܚܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ. ܘܢܫܝ ܐܢܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܝܐ . ܝܛ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܘ . ܐ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܘ .

(ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܝܛ . (ܗ) ܟܒ . ܕ .

ܘܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܟܠܦܢܝܬܐ.
ܘܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܢܣܒܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܡܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܘܒܪܐܘܗ ܡܬܩܪܝܬܐ
ܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܠܠ ܕܡܬܦܫܩ ܣܝܢܐ ܕܠܠܫܡ ܕܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܪ (ܐ)
ܡܬܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܣܝܢܐ ܕܠܠܫܡ . ܘܐܦ ܡܢܠܠ ܕܣܡܘܟ ܒܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ
ܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗ (ܒ) ܡܬܩܪܝܬܐ ܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܡܘܟܐ ܕܒܠܫܘܢ
ܥܘܕܢܐ . ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܘܟܠ
ܛܘܟܣܐ . ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܡܫܟܢܝܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܛܘܟܣܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܟܣܗ
ܒܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܗܝܢ . ܘܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܩܪܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܛܟܣܐ
ܕܐܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܒܘܢܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗ (ܓ) ܢܩܒܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܫܡܐ ܘܩܪܘܗ
ܘܐܡܪܘ . ܘܦܘܫ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܟܠܗ ܠܠܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܘܦܪܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ (ܕ) ܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܩܒ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ .
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܪܐ . ܡܕܡܘܟܐ ܢܩܒ ܠܡܥܠܢܗ . ܐܬܝܢܒ
ܕܢܘܦܪܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܟܡܐ ܘܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ (ܗ)
ܡܕܢܚܝܢ ܘܡܥܪܒܝܢ ܡܩܕܫܝܢ .

ܕ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܬܘܦܬܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܕܘܚܩܐ .
ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܟܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܐܬܪܝܢ
ܢܡܬܘܣ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܠܠܝܢ . ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܦܬܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܬܘܦܬܐ
ܢܩܒ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ (ܘ) ܟܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܟܝܢܝܢ .
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܦܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ . ܘܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ .
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܦܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ . ܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ

(ܐ) ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܗ . ܟܐ .
(ܒ) ܡܢܝܢܐ . ܠ . ܠܒ .
(ܓ) ܡܠܟܐ . ܟܗ . ܟܘ . ܠܘ .
(ܕ) ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܡܕ . ܓ .
(ܗ) ܒܗ . ܠܐ .
(ܘ) ܐ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܝ . ܟܗ .

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܘܬܐ « ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܝ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ » ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܐ ܐܦ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܩܠܝܠܐ ܘܕܢܩܦܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܓܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ . ܘܦܘܪܫܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܘܚܕܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܡܫܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܬܗܡܢܐ . ܘܦܫܛܝܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ . ܡܣܬܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕܝܗܘܢ .

٥ . ܡܬܠܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܬܟܗܢ ܘܦܪܝܫ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ .

ܡܬܡܫܚܐ ܡܢܘܕܥܐ ܐܦ ܘܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ . ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ ܒܬܘܬܒܘܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܠܬܗ ܠܝ ܒܐܘܟܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܕܘܬ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܪܒܐ ܟܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܘܐܢܘܬܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ ܦܓܪܗ ܥܠܝܗ (ܐ) ܘܐܡܪܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܠܒܠܥܕ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ .

٦ . ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ ܐܘ ܠܡܣܒ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܠܚܐ ܐܘ ܡܚܪܡܐ .

ܟܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ ܐܘ ܠܡܣܒ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܠܚܐ ܐܘ ܡܚܪܡܐ . ܥܕܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܐܫܠܚܬܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ . ܕܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܢܬܬܚܒ ܒܠܚܘܕ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܐ .

ܡܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܠܗ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ .

٧ . ܕܐܘܟܪܝܣܛܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܚܬܡܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ .

ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܣܒܢ ܦܢܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ . ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܐܘܟܪܝܣܛܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܓܘܗ̇ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܚܣܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܗܘ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܘ̈ܦܟܐ ܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܒܕܘܟ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܠܐܘܟܪܝܣܛܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܬܩܪ̈ܝܐ . ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܗ̇ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܝܬܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ . ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܗ̇ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܡܬܢܗܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܢܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܐ ܠܗ . ܘܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ . ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ (ܒ) ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܟܠ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܝܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ .

٨ . ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܫܘܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ̇ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ .

ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟ̈ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܚܕܢܝܬܐ . ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܒܕܘܟ̈ܬܐ ܢܣܒܘ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ . ܠܗ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܗ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܗܢܐ . ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ . ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬ ܠܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܘܣ : ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܬܩܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ . ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܬܢܝܪܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܗܘܢ . ܘܡܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܢܗܪܢܝܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܟܕ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܘܕܝܢܗ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ

(ܐ) ܩܘܠ . ܥܗ . ܥܗ . ܠܡܟܢ . ܟܟ . ܝܝ . ܡܫܡܠܡ . ܟܒ . ܟܟ .

(ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝܐ . ܟܒ . ܟܗ .

ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ. ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܚܘܝܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܕܢܗܝܡܢܘܢ.

٩. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܢ ܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܚܪ̈ܫܐ.

ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܒܝܢܬܗ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܝܢܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܠܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܣܛܪ̈ܐ. ܕܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܚܫܝܫܐܝܬ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܬܡܪܩܝܢ ܒܥܠ̈ܡܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܕܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܒܕܩܢ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܢ ܒܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܘܬܪ̈ܐ. ܠܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ. ܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ. ܕܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܒܐܬ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܒܫܘܡܠܝ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܣ̈ܘܬܐ. ܗܘܝܢ ܘܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܠܘܬܐ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܡܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܩܘܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ. ܕܐܘܪܚܬܢܐ ܕܝܢ. ܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܘܢܝܫܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ. ܗܘܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܘܢܝܫܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.

١٠. ܡܛܠܘܦܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܘܪܬܕܘܟܣܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܢ ܗܫܐ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ.

ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܚܙܝܢܐ. ܠܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܢܝܫܗܘܢ. ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܬܕܘܟܣܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܘܕܥܬ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܠܝ ܘܣܝܡ ܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܬ̈ܘ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܚܐ. ܐܣܛܪ̈ܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܘ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܘܟܐ ܢܬܬܠܡܝܕ ܘܢܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܦܝ̈ܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܗܝܢܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝ̈ܬܗܝܢܬܐ. ܟܕ ܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬ̈ܘ. ܕܢܝܚ ܦܠܛܐ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬ̈ܘ ܢܦܠܡ ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ. ܘܕܡ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܬ̈ܘ. ܢܒܥ ܠܟܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝ ܠܚܢܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܠܒ ܢܒܥ ܡܢܗܡ ܡܬܥܒܕ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ

ܘܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܠܡܐܬܐ ܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ ܕܐܡܢܬ
ܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܚܠܦ ܦܓܪܐ. ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ
ܐܟܘܬ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܘܠܠܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܬܐ
ܕܡܬܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܣܢܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ (ܐ) ܦܝܠܟܣ

ܥܡܕܝܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܘܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܠܬܐ . ܘܩܪܝܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܘܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ .

ܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܐܪܙܐ
ܡܘܕܥܢܐ . ܕܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ
ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ .

١١ . ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ .

ܬܠܬ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܫܝܡܢ ܠܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܗܝ . ܥܘܗܕܢܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܦ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܗܕܐ
ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܥܘܗܕܢܝ . ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܘܣܦ ܘܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܟܠ
ܙܒܢ ܕܐܟܠܝܬܘܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܫܬܝܬܘܢ ܟܣܐ ܗܢܐ . ܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ
ܕܡܪܢ ܡܟܪܙܝܬܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܐܬܝܬܗ . ܕܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܝܢ . ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܕܒܗ ܠܡ
ܠܡܘܕܥܢܘ ܘܠܡܫܠܛܐ ܕܪܘ̈ܚܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܬܚܠܛܝܢ ܠܚܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ . ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܒܫܡ
ܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܡܘܣܦܘ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ
ܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ . ܕܬܠܬ ܕܝܢ . ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ .
ܕܐܦܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܒܐܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܕܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܬܠܬ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ
ܕܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܠܐ ܘܚܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܟܢ ܟܘܠܝܗ
ܒܐܪܙܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ . ܕܐܪܙܐ ܕܠܗ ܚܕ ܛܒ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ

(ܐ) ܡܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܘ. ܗܡ.

(ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ ܟܒ. ܝܛ.

(ܓ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܐ. ܟܘ.

ܘܩܝܡ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܟܕ ܣܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪܘܢ
ܝܗܒ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܚܘܕ.

١٢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܦܓܪ ܕܐܬܩܒܪ.

ܐܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܠܘܩܕܡ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܕܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܗܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܘܬܗ . ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܘܡܕܡ ܗܘ. ܗܘܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘ. ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ. ܘܡܠܝܗ ܕܡܠܠ ܗܘܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܡܬܚ
ܟܕܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܡܠܬܗ (ܒ) ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘ (ܓ)
ܘܠܘܩܒܠ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܢܣܒ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܪܟ ܘܩܨܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܢܬ :
ܗܢܘ ܦܓܪܝ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܢܦܫܗ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ . ܘܡܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܓܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܒܗܘܠܝܢ
(ܒܕܐܝܬ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ) ܐܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ . (ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢ
ܒܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܒܩܢ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ .) ܒܚܝܘܬܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܫܬܘܝܢ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܕܝܗܒ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܓܝܪ
ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܚܝܘܬܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ . ܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܠܬܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܡܬܒܣܡܬܐ (ܗ) ܕܡܫܡܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܘ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܕ . ܟܒ . (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܝܛ .

(ܕ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܘ . ܢܐ . (ܗ) ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝܐ . ܗ .

١٢ . ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܐܣܛܠܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ .

ܐܣܛܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܣܩܦܐ ܕܣܝܡܐ ܥܠ ܩܕܠܗ ܢܚܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܠܬܚܬ ܕܩܘܕܫܢܐ . ܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܦܐܬܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܘܗܟܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܗܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܡܢܗ̇ . ܕܗܢܐ ܠܐܣܛܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ (ܐ) ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܗܢܝܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܠܐܦܘܕܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܠܒܫ ܦܩܕ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬ ܡܢܝܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ (ܓ) ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܟܝܡ ܓܠܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܣܐ . ܗܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܕܠܒܟܠܗ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܣܛܠܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܒܬܪܘܗܝ ܐܣܛܠܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܣܛܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ . ܘܒܗ ܦܠܘܣ ܐܢܫ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܬܒ ܘܐܪܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܣܛܠܐ ܠܐܦܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ . ܕܡܦܢܝܐ ܒܢܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܣܛܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܒܐܘܬܘܩܘܣܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܕܐܣܛܠܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܣܛܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ . ܘܠܐ ܒܟܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ

ܠܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ

ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܣܛܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ . ܦܫܝܛܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܟܠ

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܛܠܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ . ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ

ܟܗܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ

ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܠܟܐ ܘ ܟܗ ܘ ܦܐ . (ܒ) ܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܕܗ ܕܦ . (ܓ) ܗܘܫܥ ܡܠܟ ܕ . (ܕ) ܐ ܒܘܩܪ ܗ ܦ ܝܘ .

١٤ . ܠܚܡܐ ܦܛܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܠܝܨ ܐܠܨܘܬܐ ܒܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ .

ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܨܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ . ܥܘܡܠܐ ܐܟܘܬ ܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܝܬܐ . ܐܬܕܡܘܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܦܛܝܪܐ ܘܚܡܝܥܐ . ܩܝܡ ܕܢܐ ܘܫܡܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ . ܒܟܠ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܠܐܝܬ ܕܢܫܬܚܠܦ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܝܬܗ ܒܡܘܬܒܝܗ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܗ . ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܠܐܝܢܝܐ ܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܗܢܐ ܥܘܡܠܐ . ܒܡܦܩܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܗܘܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܦܛܝܪܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܥܪܒ ܦܛܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ . ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܬ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܘ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܐܝܟܢܐ .

١٥ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܪܝܨ ܕܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ .

ܦܬܐ ܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܘܐܦܛܝܓܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܟܘܬ ܗܢܐ . ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܥܘܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܓܦܬܐ ܘܡܥܨܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܡ̈ܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܟܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ . ܒܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܐܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܓܦܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܝܘܗܝ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܠܗܕܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܦܢܝܢ ܒܕܘܘܦܘܬܗܘܢ . ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܝܠܕܐ ܕܓܦܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܚܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܡ̈ܝܐ » . ܘܒܗܕܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܩܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܘ ܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܠܚܡܪܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܕܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܛ .

١٦ . ܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܩܕܫ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ .

ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ . ܕܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܕܒܚ̈ܬܐ ܦܫܝܛ . ܘܡܢܗ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘ ܡܪܢ ܗܟܢ ܥܒܕ . ܕܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘ (ܐ) ܕܟܣܐ ܘܕܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܕܢܩܕܫܘ ܡܢ ܦܬܘܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܐܢܐ (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܡܠܘ̈ܐܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢܪܬܐ ܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ ܥܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܡܚܝܕܢܐ ܥܡ ܡܢܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܗܒܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܘܢܛܪܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܛܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢ̈ܐ .

١٧ . ܠܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ . ܘܩܘܕܫܘܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܩܕܫ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܩܪܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܕܒܚܐ .

ܒܗܢ ܐܦܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܗܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ . ܐܬܪܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ . ܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܩܕܫ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܩܪܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܕܒܚܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܗܟܢ ܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ « ܢܩܦܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܐܬܪܗ . ܕܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܐܢܐ . ܕܒܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܡܕܒܚܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܡܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ . ܘܩܕܫ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܕܫܐ ܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ . » ܗܟܢ ܐܬܟܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ . ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܢܡܘ̈ܣܐ ܦܩܝܕ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܩܘ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܢܪܬܐ . ܐܠܐ

(ܐ) ܡܦܩ . ܟܚ . ܠܕ . (ܒ) ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܐ . ܙ . ܡܗ .

ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܗ ܘܩܢܝܢܗ . ܝܫܘܥ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܐܟܘܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ .

١٨ . ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܗܕܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܟܘܬܗ .

ܡܛܘܠ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܗ ܒܢܝ̈ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ . ܘܗܝ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܐ (ܐ) ܦܘܒܐ ܐܚܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܩܢܟܪܐ . ܘܩܕܡ ܥܕܬܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ . ܒܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܢܫܝܢ ܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܢܬܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܩܒܠܢ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܒܘܟܪܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܥܕܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܘܡܢܗ ܢܨܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܡܢܟܦܝܢ . ܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ ܕܡܪܢ . ܟܕ ܠܗܕܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܕܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ : ܢܣܒܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܡܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܢܝܬ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܡܫܬܟܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܢܐ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܕܡܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ . ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܡܢ ܝܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܘܠܕܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ . ܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܢܝ̈ ܥܕܬܐ . ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܐܦܝ̈ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܕܡ . ܐܦ ܒܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܐ

(ܐ) ܪܗܘܡܝ . ܘ . ܝܘ .

(ܐ) ܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܥܩܪ̈ܝܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܥܦܝܦܘܬܗ ܒܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܘܫܐ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܚܡܪܐ . ܟܕ ܠܚܡܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܢܝܬܐ . ܘܢܦܩܢ ܡܢ ܛܒ̈ܝܥܝܬܐ ܗܝܘܠܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܣܝܡܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܟܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ .

١٩ . ܒܝܢܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܦܪܫ ܕܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܒܩܘܪܒܢ ܠܚܡܐ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܠܠ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܕܝܬܝܪܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܒܩܘܪܒܢ ܠܚܡܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܠܡܥܗܕܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ . ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܕܠܝܬܗ ܕܐ̈ܒܗܬܐ . ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܒ̈ܝܒܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܥܝܢ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܕܢܚ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܣܬܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܝܟܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܒܩܘܪܒܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܕܬܗܘܢ ܠܚܘܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ . ܡܣܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܐ (ܒ) ܡܬܝ (ܓ) ܘܠܘܩܐ (ܕ) ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܛܘܒܢ̈ܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܙܘܥܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ : ܗܢܘ ܦܓܪܝ . ܟܬܝܒ ܓܝܪ : ܕܟܕ ܠܥܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܣܒ ܝܫܘܥ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܒܪܟ ܘܩܨܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ : ܣܒܘ ܐܟܘܠܘ : ܗܢܘ ܦܓܪܝ . ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܘܠܕܝܢ ܐܬܡܫܚܬ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܩܘܪܒܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܢܦܩܗ . ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܩܘܪܒܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܕܒ̈ܪܐ ܘܐܬܡܫܚܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܦܠܘܓܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܠܓܠܝܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܒܡܬܚܫܚܢܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ

(ܗ) ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܫܪܟܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢܝܢ . ܘܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܬܝ ܠܘ

(ܐ) ܩܘܪܝܠܠܘܣ . ܡܠ . ܕ . ܗ . ܐ . ܫܘܐ . ܝ . ܠܘ . ܘܠܒ . ܠܒ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܘ .

(ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܝܛ . (ܕ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܐ . ܟܓ . ܟܗ . (ܗ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܕ . ܠ .

ܒܠܫܢܐ ܦܠܢ ܗܘ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܬܚܘܡ
ܗܘܐ ܘܕܝܠܝ ܗܢ ܠܡܝܬܪ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ
ܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܕܡ ܠܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ
ܠܡܗܓܝܘ ܘܠܡܟܬܒܘ ܟܬܒ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܠܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܗܘ ܗܘ ܓܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܥܠ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܥܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚ. ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܩܐܡ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܬܢܗܪ ܦܬܓܡ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ
ܕܐܪܡܝܐ: ܒܪܝܫ: ܐܟܡܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܟܕ ܢܣܒ ܠܫܢܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܘܐܪܡܝܐ (ܐ)
ܗܢܘ ܦܠܢ.

٢٠ . ܠܘ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܬܢܫܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܝܕܗ ܐܠܦ̈ܝܢ
ܠܡܦܣܩ ܗܘܠܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ: ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܘ: ܕܠܐ
ܗܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܘܒܣܘܦܐ ܠܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦ ܗܘܠܐ. ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܐܦ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐ ܐܠܦ̈ܝܢ.
ܘܒܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܐܝܬܝ: ܕܝܢ: ܒܫܘܚܠܦ ܦܠܢܐ ܘܦܠܢܐ: ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܓܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܫܒ ܐܝܬ ܠܐ
ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܗ
ܕܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܡܫܘܚܠܦ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܢܬܐ.

٢١ . ܪܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦ ܕܡܠܐ.

ܥܠ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܫܚ. ܗܘ. ܗܘ.

ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܝ ܟܕ ܗܢܝ ܛܠܠܬܐ ܕܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܢܚܬ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܣܗܕ ܗܘ ܒܩܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ : ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܝ ܕܒܗ ܨܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ : ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܩܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ . ܫܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ (ܐ) ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܝ . ܒܠܘܩܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ . ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ : ܕܒܗ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܠܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ . ܡܥܡܕܝܢ (ܒ) ܠܠܘܩܐ ܘܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܠܒܪܗ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ . ܕܠܡܠܟ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܒܡܬܘܠܕܢ .

٢٢ . ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܐ .

ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܥܡܕ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܐܝ ܢܬܦܠܓܢ ܐܦ ܐܢ ܒܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܦܠܓܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܣܗܕ ܗܘ ܒܩܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܘܚܬ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܕܡܠܟ . ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܥܡܕ ܐܒܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܕܩܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܗ . ܡܬܩܒܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܚܬܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܟܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܦܪܫܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ . ܒܡܫܝܚܗ ܡܢ (ܓ) ܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܡܬܚܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܒܚܘܫܒܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܕܬܐ . ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܐ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܬ . ܓ . ܝܙ . ܡܪܩ ܐ . ܝܐ . ܠܘܩ ܓ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܬ . ܟܚ . ܝܛ . ܡܪ . ܝܘ . ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܐܦܣܛ . ܓܠܛ . ܓ . ܟܙ .

(ܓ) ܐܦܣܛ . ܝ . ܝܙ .

ܠܘܒܫܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܕܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܐ (ܒ) ܘܢܦܩܬ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܗܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܕܐܬܠܬ (ܓ) ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ.

٢٧ . ܦܘܫܩ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܗ ܕܡܪܢ .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܗ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܘܠ̈ܓܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܡ ܠܗܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ. ܠܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܢܬܝܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡ̈ܠܐ: ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ. ܗܢܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܥܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܬܝܠܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܢܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܬ ܗܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܢܣܒ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ: ܕܢܬܝܠܕ ܚܕܬܐ. ܘܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ. ܕܗܕܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܠܝܢܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ (ܕ) ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܟܠ ܕܡܢܐ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܦ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ (ܗ) ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܕܒܫܢܬܗ ܗܝ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܫܡܫܐ ܡܘܠܕܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ. ܒܫܢܬ ܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܘܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ.

(ܐ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܗ . (ܒ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܗ . (ܓ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܛ . ܝܒ .

(ܕ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܛ . ܝܝܝ . (ܗ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܛ . ܝܗ .

ܒܕܘܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܚܘܣܝܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܟܒܪܢܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܣܘܟܠܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܗܝܡܢ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܦܬܝܚ ܘܡܬܒܝܢ ܫܩܝܠ ܡܢ ܕܥ̈ܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܦܪܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܣܦܘܓܐ ܕܥܡܝܪ ܒܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܣܦܘܓܠܗܘܢ
ܥܠ ܕܟܕ ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܠܓ̈ܢ . ܕܡܢܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ
ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܠܗ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܐܝܟ ܐܦ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܬܩܒܠܢ̈ܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܗ
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ . ܒܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܚܦܝܢ ܒܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܥܠ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܕܒ̈ܪܢܐ
ܫܩܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܣܠܩܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܢ ܘܡܬܒܝܢ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܟܠܐ .

٢٤ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܬܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܦܟܪܐ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܘܠܗܕܐ ܦܠܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܦܬܪܐ ܡܬܦܪܩ ܢܦܫܗ
ܒܡܕܝܢ ܒܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܠܟܘܒܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ
ܟܕ ܦܪܝܫ ܡܢ ܦܬܪܐ ܡܬܢܕܒ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܘܬܗ
ܒܡܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ . ܡܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܢܩܦ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܣܠܘܩܝܗ̇
ܘܣܠܩ ܦܬܪܐ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܐ (ܐ) ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܠܡܥܪܒܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ . ܘܡܬܒܝܢܬܐ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܒܣܘܦܐ ܠܦܝܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܝܩܪܐ ܘܡܢܬܢ
ܦܬܪܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܘܕܡܐ ܠܝ
ܕܢܘܕܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܟܠܐ . ܘܐܦ ܢܬܒܥܐ
ܒܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܠܘ ܡܢܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܬܐ ܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܘ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܝܛ .

ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܟܠ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ̈ܐ
ܣܠܩܬܗ. ܚܘܝܕ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܗܘܕܥܐ. ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܡܠܠ
ܗܘܐ ܫܢܝ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܐܘܣܦ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܥܡ
ܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܐ
ܣܠܩ ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܫܐ
ܕܢܣܒܗ ܕܡܬܝ. ܘܗܢܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܦܩܘܗ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ
ܐܡܪ̈ܝ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܬܩܢ ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܒܝܬ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ. ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ (ܒ) ܘܐܢܐ
ܐܚܕܘܢ. ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ
ܠܝ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܘܕܪܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ.

٢٠ . ܠܐ ܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ.

ܐܬܦܠܓ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܫܛ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܘܗ ܠܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܢܫܠܡ ܗܟܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܘܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ
ܕܠܒܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܢܬܘܠܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ. ܕܗܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܘܕܐ
ܠܝ (ܓ) ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܠܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܢܝܢ ܦܝܫܘ ܕܡܕܐ. ܐܦ
ܚܕܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܦܢܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܩܠܝܢ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܕܟܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܚܝ̈ܐ
ܘܒܬܪܗ ܘܡܫܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܫܐܕ ܡܢ ܐܕܫ̈ܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܠܦܪ̈ܘܫܘܗܝ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܢܬܦܠܓ ܡܕܡ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܘ. ܗܘ.
(ܒ) ܝܘܚܢܢ. ܝܐ. ܟܘ.
(ܓ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܐ. ܟܕ.

ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܘܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܘܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܚܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܘܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܠܡܬܩܕܫܘ ܘܠܡܬܚܣܝܘ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܒܥܘܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܝܬܐ.

٢٦ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܢܝܐ .

ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܢܩܦܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ ܘܠܡܬܚܫܠܘ ܕܡܬܝܠܦܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܬܠܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ . ܒܥܒܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ . ܒܐܬܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ . ܕܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܒܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܐ ܩܢܝܢ ܒܡܪܝܡ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ . ܘܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܠ . ܒܕܝܢܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܪܝܡ ܘܠܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܩܢܝܢ . ܒܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܐ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܘܠܕܡܗ ܕܡܪܢ . ܘܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܟܠܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܢܡܘܣܐ .

٢٧ . ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ .

ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܬܗ ܠܚܘܒܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܬܩܒܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟ̈ܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܝܢܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܝܗܒ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܓܪܝ ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܡܢܝ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܕܢܕܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ

(ܐ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܩܕ . ܝܐ . ܟܛ :

ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܦܘܫܩܗ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܘܠܝ ܕܡܪܢ ܠܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦܐ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܘܠܒܫܘ ܠܦܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܗܬ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ
ܘܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܠܕܝܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܦܪܘܩܗ ܘܒܕܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܡܠܬܗ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܠܦܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܗ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ ܡܠܒܫܘܬܐ.

٢٨ . ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ ܦܪܘܩܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ
ܥܒܕܢܝܬܐ.

ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܪܘܚ ܕܒܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܬܐ
ܘܡܢܗ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܦܠܓ ܕܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܦܪܩܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ
ܕܡܪܢ. ܥܠܝܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܠܡܦܠܓ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܡܢ ܡܪܢ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܩܐ ܠܥܠܡܝ̈ܢ. ܡܘܕܥ (ܐ) ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ
ܪܒ ܗܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢ ܒܣܪ ܗܘ ܘܐܙܕܕܩ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܬܟܪܙ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܝ ܫܘܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܠܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܐܬܠ
ܘܐܬܗܝܡܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܐ ܦܪܩ ܦܪܘܩܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ. ܐܢܫܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ
ܘܐܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܕܐ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ. ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ. ܢܚܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܠܝܡܐ
ܒܗܘ ܕܒܬܗ ܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܦܪܘܩܗ ܕܡܪܢ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܝ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܕܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܟܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܒ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܒܗܘ
ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܚܕ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ̈ . ܓ . ܝܘ . ܒܩܕ .   (ܒ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ̈ . ܒ . ܗ .

ܘܠܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܩܦܩܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܂
ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܪܟܢ ܥܠ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܥܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܡܥܪܒܝܗ
ܕܡܕܝ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܬܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ
ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܕܢܚ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܓܡܪ ܂
ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܗܟܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܥܠܢܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܂

٢٩ ܂ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܚܢܢ ܢܕܥܘܗ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܫܡܗܐ
ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܡܪܘܗ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܕܝ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܂

ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܝܒܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗܝܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ
ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܂ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܥܘܡܐ ܕܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ
ܕܥܒܘܗ ܡܢ ܣܒܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܂ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܥܬܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܝܘ ܐܫܬܠܡܘ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܂
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܫܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܂
ܗܕܐ ܡܦܣ ܠܝ ܕܢܚܫܒ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܩܠܝܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܚܫܒ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܂
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ
ܒܫܘܡܗ ܕܥܠ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܦܠܓܐ
ܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܥܪܒܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܂
ܘܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܨܝܚܬܐ ܂ ܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܗܝ
ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ ܒܠܚܘܕܐ ܂ ܘܒܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܦܪܫܐ
ܠܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܝܢ ܂ ܒܬܪ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܂ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܘܝܢ
ܒܪܘܣܛܘܡܘܣ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܂ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܫܢܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܕܝܘܩܢܝܬܐ ܩܫܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܂ ܘܦܪܝܫܬܗ
ܒܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܝ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܪܒܥ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܂ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ

ܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܠܐܘܢܠܝܛܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ : « ܢܬܬܚܒܫ ܘܢܬܬܢܛܪ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܣܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܣܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܐܘ ܠܚܐܪܘܬܗ . ܡܠܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ . ܘܩܝܡܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܗ ܠܥܠܡ » ܡܠܟ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܠܥܕܝ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܬܚܕܪܢܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܘܕܠܐܝܬܗ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ « ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܫܡܫ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܗ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܬ . ܡܫܒܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܝܩܪܗ ܟܕ ܐܫܠܡ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܗܢܘ ܦܓܪܝ » ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܚܝܬ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ . ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ ܢܬܬܚܠܦܢ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܢܟܝܠܐ ܘܣܟܠܐ . ܡܦܫܩܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܢܫܝܘܬܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܢܚܡܝ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܡܕܢܚܐ. ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܗܕܝܘܬܗ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܣܩܢܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܕܡܣܬܦܩܝܢ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘ ܢܬܬܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܥܕܟܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ . ܕܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܝܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ .

٢ . ܒܡܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܫܬܠܡ ܘܢܬܒܪܟ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ .

ܦܫ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ. ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܒܝܕ ܕܪܘܚܐ

ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ . ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܒܥܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܟܝܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܦܘܩܕܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ . ܘܗܘ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܐܣܝܡ ܗܘܦܕܝܩܘܬܗ . ܘܟܕ ܟܬܒܢ ܗܦܟ ܠܗ ܠܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢܕܥܡ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܦܕܝܩܘ ܐܣܩܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܩܝܡܗ ܦܘܪܣܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܪܬܝܗܝ ܗܘܦܕܝܩܢܘܬܐ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܡܢ ܢܝܩܠܐܘܣ ܬܫܡܫܐ . ܘܐܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܕܝܩܘܢܘܣ ܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܬܘܣܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܦܕܝܩܘ ܐܫܬܪܪ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܦܕܝܩܘ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ . ܬܘܒ ܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܗܘܦܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܬܬܩܝܡܬ ܢܬܫܪܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܬܪܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ . ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܘܠܡܦܩܢܘ ܠܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܠܐ . ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ .

٤١ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܗܘܦܕܝܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܦܐ .

ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ . ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܪܨܘܦ . ܐܦ ܢܗܝܡܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܬܘܠܡܕܐ . ܡܬܬܚܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ.

٢٢ . ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܡܝܢܬܐ .

ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܠܝܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ. ܒܪܡ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܝܗܝܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܡ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܦ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܦܛܪܘܣ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܕܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܠܦܛܪܘܣ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܐ ܕܠܐܚܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܥܠ ܐܚܝ. ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܦܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ. ܠܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܚܙܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ. ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ (ܐ) ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ.

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܘ . ܝܚ .

٣٣ . ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܠܥܘܡܠܐ ܟܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܕܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ .

ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܠܦ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܚܫ̈ܘܫܝܗ ܚܒܫ ܗܘ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܦܠܚܐ ܠܐܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܘܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܐܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܒܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ̈ܢܝܢ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܚܕ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܒܚܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܐܪܙܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

٣٤ . ܕܡܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܕܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܢܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܗܟܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܒܗ ܚܕܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܡܬܚܬܐ ܕܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܠܗܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܬܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܐܪܙܐ . ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ . ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܚܕܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܢܬܝܕܥ ܠܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܪܙܐ

ܕܡܬܚܝܒ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܟܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܥ ܟܕ
ܡܛܠ ܐܡܪ ܗܢܘ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ
ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ.
ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܬܐ
ܐܠܐ ܒܚܠܬܐ ܫܘܪܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܘܬܐ . ܘܒܗܕܐ ܙܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܝܒ ܗܘ
ܒܐܪܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢ ܢܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ .
ܟܕ ܕܝܢܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܚܝܒ ܟܠܗ .
ܡܬܚܝܒܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܟܗܢܐ
ܘܐܦ ܒܗܘ ܕܢܡܢܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܟܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܝܒ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܢܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܩܐܡ ܒܗ
ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ .

٢٥ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ .

ܒܕܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܘܕܝܘ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ .
ܘܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܟܪܟܝܢ . ܒܕܝܠ ܗܢܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܬܝܕܥ ܢܬܟܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܬܦܩܕ ܕܡܢܗ
ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܘ . ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܕܡܐ .
ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܦܐܝܐ
ܗܘ ܫܡܥܬ ܕܬܬܝܕܥ ܒܝܬ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܒܪ
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

٢٦ . ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܚܝܒ ܗܘ ܢܫܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܗ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܪܙܐ .

ܒܕܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܘܕܝܘ ܐܦ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܝܒ ܗܘ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܪܙܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ

ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܟܬܒ ܡܪܝ ܐܝܓܢܐܛܝܘܣ « ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܛܝܒܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ. ܘܡܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܩ̈ܢܘܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܘܦܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܢܦܪܣ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬ. » ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܛܘܒ ܕܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܕܒܚܬܐ ܕܢܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܐܬܩܪܒܘ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܦܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܦܬܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܒܥܘܢܝܬܐ. ܘܐܬܡܫܠܡܬ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܝܬ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܥܘܗܕܢܝ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܚܕܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܚܕܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܐܪܙܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

٢٧ . ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܓܒܝܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܠܟܘܢ ܬܚܘܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܒܐܬܪܗ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܘܪܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܨܝܗ ܡܬܢܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܢܚܘܝܢ ܘܦܩܕܝܢ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܬܚܝܬܗ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܐܬܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܝܗܝ. ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܘ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܠܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܬܐ. ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ. ܕܠܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܙܝܥ ܘܠܐ ܚܫܝܒ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܬܙܝܥ ܡܕܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܬܚܒܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܕܒܚܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܚܕ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܪ. ܦܪܫ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ. ܟܒ. ܝܛ.

ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܠܗ ܠܚܡܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ.

٢٨ . ܒܫܘܚܠܦ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܣܘܢܗܘܕܘ ܛܪܝܕ ܗܘ ܒܠ ܩܘܕܫܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ.

ܒܗܕܐ ܐܡܘܢܬܐ ܘܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܕܘܢ ܒܗ̈ܡܢܐ ܘܡܚܘܘ ܒܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܐܠܝܢ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܬܕܘܟܣܘ ܠܗܪܛܝܩܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܒܗܘ ܦܠܘܓܬܐ. ܘܒܐܘܪܬܕܘܟܣܘ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ «ܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܐܘܪ ܒܥܡܪܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܦܪܫ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܚܡܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܦܪܫܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܠܦ» ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ. ܩܕܡܝܬ ܕܒܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܗܢܘ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ. ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܫܚ ܒܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪܗ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ. ܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܗܢܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܗ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܠܚܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܦܓܪܝ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܗܝ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܚܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܚܠܦ ܚܠܦ ܐܘܣܝܐ (ܓ) ܗܝ ܠܐ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܬܝܬܘܢ ܕܡܗ ܠܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܟܘܢ. ܐܘܟܝܬ (ܕ) ܦܓܪܝ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܘܕܡܝ ܫܪܝܪܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܝܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܦܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܥܡܗ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܘܠܕܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܚܡܪܐ.

(ܐ) ܡܠܦ. ܟܒ. ܟܒ. (ܒ) ܝܘܚܢ. ܘ. ܢܐ. (ܓ) ܒܗ. ܢܓ. (ܕ) ܒܗ. ܢܗ.

٣٩ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܡܘܕܝܗ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ .

ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ
ܕܗܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܥܠܡܝܬܐ . ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ
ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ « ܕܠܥܕܬܐ ܗܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܥܕܬܐ ܥܣܩܬܗ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ .
ܒܗܝܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܗܢ ܡܠܐ ܐܟܘܬܗ . ܘܗܝ ܕܒܗ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܠܥܕܬܐ ܗܝ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ » ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢܬܐ
ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܝܐ . ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܥܠ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܠܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ « ܐܦ
ܡܬܡܣܪܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ . ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ » ܘܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܬܡܣܪܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ .
ܦܓܪܗ ܗܘ ܘܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܐ ܒܟܠܟܠ .

٤٠ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ .

ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܬܡܣܪܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܣܪܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܢܐ . ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܥܕܬܐ . ܘܐܦ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܠܥܕܬܐ . ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ
ܒܫܡܐ ܕܒܫܠܡ ܠܡܬܡܣܪܘ ܠܓܒܪܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܟܝܠ
ܩܕܡ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܠܦܘܬ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ . ܟܠܗ̇ ܓܝܪ (ܒ) ܕܐܬܡܠܝܘ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܗܟܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܠܟܠܝܬܐ (ܓ) ܡܬܬܟܝܢ
ܐܒܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܗܘܘ .

٤١ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ .

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܚ . (ܒ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܝܒ . ܗ . (ܓ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܓ .

ܦܩܕ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܠܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ
ܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܢܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܘܗܐ ܕܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܦܩܕܝܢ ܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ
ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܣܒܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܬܬܘܒܘܢ
ܕܚܛܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܪܘܫܡܐ ܘܡܥܕܐ. ܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܢܬܒ ܒܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ. ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܠܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܠܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܝܬܝܢ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܘ
ܒܫܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܢܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܒܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ
ܗܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܫܠܝܚܐ « ܣܘܒ ܒܟܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܠܘܗܝ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܢܨܠܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ .
ܕܡܪܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܪܚܐ ܒܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ . ܒܗܝ
ܢܬܐܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ
ܘܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ » ܘܒܗ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܦ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ . ܡܪܝ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܡܪ « ܡܨܘܪܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܡܫܚܐ . ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܩܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܪܝܗܐ . ܟܬܒ
ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܝܢ . ܦܐܝܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ »
ܘܡܪܝ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܕܗܒܐ ܐܡܪ « ܦܐܝܐ ܒܩܘܪ̈ܒܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܬ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܦܐܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘ
ܦܐܝܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܟܪܝܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܢܩܘܡܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܠܦܐܝܐ ܘܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ »

٤٢ . ܫ: ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ . ܬ: ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ .
ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ . ܦܐܝܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ

ܓܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܘܠܕܢ ܒܫܘܚܠܦ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܡܣܬܒܪܐ. ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܠܒܟܐ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܒܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܬܕܒܝܪܬܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܚܘܡ̈ܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܬܪܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܚܠܦ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܬܕܒܝܪܬܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ.

٤٣ . ܘܥܠ ܕܒܫܘܚܠܦ̈ܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܘܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘ ܡܘܬܒ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܫ̈ܘܝܐ ܕܒܬܚܘ̈ܡܐ ܚܕ̈ܝܐ ܢܬܝܕܥܘܢ.

ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ ܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܡܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ. ܕܠܐ ܢܣܥܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܫܒܬܐ. ܠܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܒܩ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܠ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ. ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܠܬ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ. ܕܐܝܟܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܥܡܘܪܬܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܙ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܬܕܡܢ. ܕܠܐ ܦܠܐ ܠܡܬܕܟܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ ܒܫܒܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܬܡܠܝ ܒܬܫܥ ܫܥ̈ܐ ܡܥܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܬܚܘ̈ܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܐܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ (ܐ) ܕܠܐ ܢܣܓܕ ܠܟܘܟܒܐ ܡܕܡ .

٤٤ . ܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܥܡܘܪܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܬܚܘܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪܬܐ .

ܒܬܪܟܢ ܢܠܦܘܢ ܕܡܥܡܘܪܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܬܚܘܡܗ ܡܥܡܘܪ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܐܬܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܪ ܒܗ ܒܡܥܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܐ. ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܥܡܘܪܬܐ ܡܥܡܘܪ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܒܗ.

(ܐ) ܥܡܘܣ ܗ . ܟܘ .

ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܪܐ ܐܘ ܙܒܢܐ (ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ) ܐܠܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܒܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܒܣܬܪܘܬܐ. ܘܠܝܬ ܦܘܠܓ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܬܚܦܐ ܒܐܠܦܐ ܐܝ ܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܙܒܢܐ. ܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܕܝܪܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܣܛܠܝܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܪܐ ܐܝ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܕܪܐ ܗܘ. ܘܗܟܢ ܕܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܩܢܝܢܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܙܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܢܗܪܐ. ܒܗܘ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܐܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܦܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ. ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܙܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܪܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ.

٤٥. ܠܡܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܐܪܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܦܫܝܩ ܠܝ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܪܐ. ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܦܘܫܩ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܣܛܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܝܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܠܝܠ ܗܘ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܠܬܚܘܬܐ. ܕܐܒܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܝܠ ܕܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܘܡܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܬܚܘܬܗ ܒܐܪܐ. ܘܟܠ ܦܪܥ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܚܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܬܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܢܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܪܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܘܡܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܐܣܛܪܘܢ ܡܠܟ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܠܨܝܢ. ܘܦܫܝܩܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܣܘܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܘܡ ܢܗܪ. ܕܠܐ ܦܪܥ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܐܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

٤٦. ܡܬܠܚܡܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܘܡܢܘܗܝ ܚܫܝܟ ܚܕܝܢ

ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܚܡܪܐ .

ܒܪܡ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܢܐ ܘܦܐܝܐ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܿܘ ܕܢܬܚܣܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܚ̈ܛܗܐ ܘܢܬܩܕܫܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܕܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܢܬܡܪܩܘܢ ܒܗ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܟܬܝܒ ܘܐܫܠܡ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܐܕܪܐ ܡܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܦܬܬ̈ܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܚܡܪܐ . ܒܗܿܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܢܣܒܘܢܝܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܒܕ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܗ ܬܚܝܬ ܐܕ̈ܪܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܕܚܡܪܐ . ܕܒܬܪܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܗܘܕܟܝܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܐܦ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܬܬܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܣ̈ܝܐ . ܕܡܢܗ ܦܢ . ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܝܬܝܪ̈ܐ . ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܣܒ ܡܢ ܚܫܒܘܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܠܒܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܐܕܪܗ ܕܝܠܢܐ . ܕܐܬܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ . ܟܕ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܦܠܓܗ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܐܕ̈ܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܟܗ̈ܢܐ . ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܠܒ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ « ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܒܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܡܬܡܫܫ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܢܫܝ̈ܐ .» ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܫܩܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܕܒܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ .

٤٧ . ܐܡܪܐ ܚܠܦ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܥܡܗܝܢ ܒܦܠܓܗ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܐܡܪ .

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܐܕܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ . ܠܝܬ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܒܗ ܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܠܨܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܕܟܝܬܐ . ܢܣܒܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܕܪܐ ܗܢܐ . ܕܒܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܡܘܪܒܐ . ܒܪܡ ܡܛܠ

ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܘܬܪܘܬܗ ܘܦܐܝܘܬܗ ܕܟܐܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܟܗܢܘܬ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܬܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܐ. ܘܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢ، ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܠܝܠܗܘܢ. ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܡܥܡܪܐ ܘܡܢܗܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܠܟܠܝܐ. ܥܡܪ̈ܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܠܝܬܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܬܥܗܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܦܬܟܪܘܬܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܥܡܪܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܚܡܝܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܥܡܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܕܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܥܪܒܐ ܘܦܬܟܪܐ. ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܠܡܠܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܦܬܟܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܠܝ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ.

٤٨ . ܡܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܫܡܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܠܦܬܟܪܐ. ܡܫܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ.

ܐܢ ܢܣܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܠܫܡܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ، ܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ. ܢܫܘܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ. ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܫܡܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܠܦܬܟܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܡܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ. ܘܠܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܦܪܘܦܛܝܘܣ. ܕܐܡܪ « ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܩܕܡ ܡܬܐܠܗ. ܘܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܬܟܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܢ »

٤٩ : ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܦܬܟܪܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ.

ܝܘܣܦ (ܐ) ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܦܬܟܪܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܦ

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ ܗ . ܠܘ .

ܕܐܬܢܫܝ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܬܗ ܘܡܒܢܝܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ

ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ (ܐ) ܡܢ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܝ ܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܝ ܒܝ ܡܩܘܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܛܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓ. ܗܟܢ ܢܦܫܝ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܒܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ ܠܚܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܚܬ ܚܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ (ܒ) ܡܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܚܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ (ܓ) ܠܚܡܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܬܠ ܦܓܪܝ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܘܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ. « ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܒܪܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܡ ܦܓܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܚܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܚܝܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܢܚܝܢܐ ܕܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܢܫܬܐ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ».

ܘ. ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܒܗ ܒܚܘܒܗ. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܚܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܒܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ. ܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܡܢܗ. ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܣܩܘܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܒܚܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܡܫܟܚ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܒܥܝܢܗ ܕܝܘܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ (ܕ) ܐܬܒܠܥ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܙܟܘܬܐ) ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ ܘ. ܢܘ. (ܒ) ܒܗ. ܠܓ. (ܓ) ܒܗ. ܢܐ. (ܕ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܗ. ܢܕ.

ܠܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܟܚ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ.

٥١ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܕܥܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܐܒܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ .

ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܠܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܕܬܬܦܠܓ ܘܬܬܝܕܥ ܘܬܬܚܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ (ܐ) ܡܬܦܫܩ ܠܡܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܟܠ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ .

٥٢ . ܟܕ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ .

ܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܠܘܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܟܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܡ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܦܓܪ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ . ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩ ܘܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܬܠܡ ܠܗ ܒܬܪܝܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢܢ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ « ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ » ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ .

(ܐ) ܣܢܗܕܘܣ . ܦܘ . ܓ . ܡܐܡܪ . ܗ . ܦܣܩ .

٥٣ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ :

ܬܘܒ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܥܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܣܘܣ̈ܝܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܥܐ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܚܕܪ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܢܝܣ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܦܓܪܢܝܬ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܡܬܒܥ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܠܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܝܬܐ . ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܕܝ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ . ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܢܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܠܗܕܐ ܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܟܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܘܗܝ . ܬܘܒ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܒܫܡܐ . ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܟܠܗܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ . ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ .

٥٤ . ܐܝܡܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܟܠܕܝ̈ܐ .

ܐܬܦܠܓ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ . ܐܦܣܩܘܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܕܝ̈ܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܓܝܪ (ܐ) ܦܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܗ ܘܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܠܕܝ̈ܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܐܝܫܘܥ . ܒܝܘܡܝ̈ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ . ܘܡܢ ܟܘܪܝܣ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ (ܒ) ܕܡܬܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܚܕܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܣܘܦܝܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܘܠܦܛܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܦܣܩ̈ܦܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܐܪܟܝܘܬ ܐܝܬܘ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܝ̈ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ

(ܐ) ܣܘܣܝܪ . ܘ . ܒܗ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܝܗ . ܠ .

ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܐܬ ܡܒܕܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢ
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܠܛܘܢ ܫܪܟܐ ܬܚܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܘܪܫܬܗ
ܫܟܚܝܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܟܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܐܚܝܢܗ (ܐ) ܡܚܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܗܘܢ
ܟܕ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ (ܒ) ܕܠܡܥܒܕܗ
ܘܡܢܗ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ. ܒܫܢܬ ܫܢܝ ܬܡܢܐ ܛܘܦܢܐ ܫܢܝ ܘܛܘܦܢ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܘܠ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܟܕ ܚܠܦܟ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܢܬܦܨܐ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܣܬܪܩ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܘܢܫܬܐ ܘܚܪܝܦܘܬܗ
ܝܕܥܬܗ.

○○ . ܫܪܒܐ ܫܬ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܘܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ .

ܒܫܢܬ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܘܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ. ܘܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܠܗ
ܕܡܬܦܩܕܬܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܬܐܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ
ܛܒ̈ܬܐ. ܐܦܝܣܩ̈ܦܐ ܗܟܢ ܘܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܐܟܘܬ ܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ
ܒܦܘܣܩܢܘܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܦܩܕܬܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ
ܗܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ
ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܦܫܝܩܐ ܛܒܐ. ܕܫܠܡܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܡܐ (ܓ) ܕܐܬܟܠܝܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܘܡܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܟܢܘܫ. ܚܕ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܦ ܡܢܐ ܠܦܬܟܪܬܐ» ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܚ ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܟܘܫܝܬܗ ܦܠܚܗ. ܐܦ ܡܢ
ܠܟܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܚ ܘܢܦܫܐ» ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ
ܐܦ ܘܢܦܫܝ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢܗ ܡܬܬܕܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܡܐ (ܕ) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ

(ܐ) ܡܝܟ. ܡܚ. ܐܦ. ܘܛ. ܐ. ܐܪܒ. ܐ. ܠܚ. (ܒ) ܡܝܟ. ܛ. ܦ. ܒܐ.

(ܓ) ܐ. ܡܛܪ. ܐܘ. ܟܘ. (ܕ) ܐ. ܡܛܪ. ܐܘ. ܟܛ.

ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܘܫܬܝܢ . ܘܐܝܬ ܕܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܚܠܡܘܬ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܒܗ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܟܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ (ܐ) ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܫܡܗ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ . ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܝܬ ܕܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܪܘܢܝܬ ܘܒܕܘܟ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܛܝܠܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ (ܒ) ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܠܒܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܡܬܛܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܦܐܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ . ܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܐܦ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܫܢܗ .

ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܠܦ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܬܘܕܥܘ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ .

ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ . ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ . ܢܫܟܚ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܠܠ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܗܘܘ (ܕ) ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ . ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܡܢ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ

(ܐ) ܟܠܕܝܐ . ܗ . ܘ .

(ܒ) ܐ . ܣܘܪ . ܝܐ . ܟܘ .

(ܓ) ܫܡܘܐܝܠ . ܟܕ . ܝܐ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܓ . ܗ .

ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܘܬܗ̇ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܟܕ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܠܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܘܡܣܦܩܬܐ ܐܢ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ
ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢܗ̈ܝܢ
ܐܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ . ܕܒܠܥܕܝܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ
ܕܒܦܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܒ ܘܡܬܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ . ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܘܟܪܐ
ܡܫܒܠܐ ܡܘܬܪ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܗ . ܘܐܢ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܒܘܚܪܢܗ ܡܘܬܐ
ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ . ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܒܠܢ ܒܐܝܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ
ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܥܡܝܢܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܬܘܒ
ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܡܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ
(ܐ) ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܫܢܝܢ ܕܡܪܢܐ . ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܡܢܬܘܪ ܡܢܗ . ܘܒܗ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܢܐ ܙܒܢܝܢ
ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ
ܘܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢܐ . ܘܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܩܒܠܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܚܠܝܡܐ . ܘܡܢ ܠܛܥܢܐ ܘܡܬܪܚܩܝܢ ܠܗ .
ܘܐܢ ܡܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ . ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ .

٥٧ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܢ ܕܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܥܡܘܕܝܐ .

ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܩܪܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡܕܐ . ܒܐܝܕܗ ܢܦܫܗܝ
ܩܘܪ̈ܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܩܐ ܟܠܗܝ . ܘܠܡܫܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܕܢܐ ܡܢ
ܠܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܬܝܐ . ܘܫܪܪܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܗ ܒܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ (ܓ) ܕܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܥܡܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ (ܕ) ܥܡܕܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ (ܗ)

(ܐ) ܡܦܩܬܐ . ܒܗ . ܟܐ . ܟܒ . ܦܨ . ܡ . ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬ . ܐ . ܘ .
(ܒ) ܒ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܗ . ܟܠܗ .
(ܓ) ܡܘܡܘܪܐ .
(ܕ) ܐܦܣ . ܒܗ . ܠܐ .
(ܗ) ܩܘܠܣ . ܘ . ܓ .

ܘܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܪܚܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܫܒܚܬܗ . ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ
ܕܡܪܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ (ܐ) ܘܗܕܐ ܥܠܡܝܢܐ . ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ
ܐܬܪܐ ܢܬܝܒ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܝܥܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܢܬܝܒܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܝܘܬܗ . ܒܥܬܝܕܐ
ܕܬܬܕܡܐ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܐܠܨܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܘܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܗ ܕܟܐ
ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܣܟܡܐ . ܐܘ ܡܣܝܒ ܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗ . ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ
(ܒ) ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܬ ܡܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܥܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܘ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܘܪܝܐ . ܐܬܘܒ
ܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܬܐܪܬܐ ܟܕ ܫܠܡܘ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܕܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܦܪܘܣ . ܘܒܝܫ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܝܢܐ
ܒܫܦܝܪ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ . ܐܫܟܚܬ ܓܝܪ ܦܪܘܣܛܪܘܣ
ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܣ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܟܕ ܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܬܩܐ
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܬܢܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝ ܢܗܘܐ
ܥܒܝܕ ܡܢܗ . ܐܬܘܒ ܢܬܥܒܕ ܘܢܬܪܒܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܡܫܠܡܢܐ
ܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܝ ܡܠܬ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ (ܓ) ܕܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܐܠܦܢ
ܡܪܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ (ܕ) ܡܪܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ
ܐܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܫ ܢܫܡܫ ܡܫܠܡܢ . ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܥܡ ܟܠܢܐ (ܗ) ܡܪܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ . ܘܒܝܫ
ܠܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܠܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܐܬܬܚܡܝܢ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܛܘ . ܚܛ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܟܗ . ܟܘ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝ . ܝܗ .

(ܕ) ܡܪܩ . ܝ . ܝ . (ܗ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܓ . ܝܓ . ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܗ .

ܒܪܝܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ .

٥٨ . ܡܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܚܝܒ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܬܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܦ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ

ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܬܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܦܓܪܐ . ܒܕܘܕܒ ܠܢ ܕܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܦܬܘܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܟܕ ܨܝܡܝܢ ܚܢܢ . ܕܠܐ ܢܛܥܘܡ ܡܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܚܝܪ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܟܕ ܠܥܝܕܗ ܡܢܗܓܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܕܘܪܐ ܩܕܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܕܟܕܝܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܘܬܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܗܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܡܐ . ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܨܘܡܐ (ܐ) ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܒܐܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܐܦܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܘܪܐ ܢܬܟܠ ܗܘ ܘܠܐܘܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܟܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܢܘܡܝܢ . ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܟܬ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܘܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܡܦܩܠ ܐܕܘܪܐ ܒܟܪܝܐ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ . ܐܣܬܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܐ ܥܕܬܐ . ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܩܪܒܗܘܢ .

٥٩ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܫܝܢ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ .

ܕܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܐܕܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܥܕܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܩܘܪܒܘ ܠܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܥܒܕ ܕܒܬܐ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܐܕܘܪܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܘܠܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܨܚܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ .

٦٠ . ܒܡܢܐ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܘܫܢܝܢ ܙܕܩ ܠܢ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ .

ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗܘܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬ . ܝܐ . ܟܚ . ܕ . ܗ .

ܕܦܩܝܕܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܘܢܗ̇ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܚܕܐ ܙܒܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܟܠ ܫܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܘܬܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܩܒܠܬܗ̇ . ܘܐܢܫܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܘ ܥܕܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܘ ܝܘܡ ܒܝܘܡ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܟܠ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܚܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ . ܒܗܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܡܪܝ ܐܦܝܦܢܝܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ « ܗܟܢ ܚܙܝ ܕܟܠܝܘܡ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܐܣܒܪܘܗܝ » ܡܬܬܠܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܟܡܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܨܐ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܣܒ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܘܬܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ . ܘܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܒܠܢܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܗܟܢ ܙܘܥܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ . ܢܘܣܦܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܒܟ ܚܢܢ ܡܬܩܛܠ ܟܠܝܘܡ ܚܢܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܩܛܠܝܢ ܚܠܦ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܪܙܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܬܡܝܗܬܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ . ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܝܘܡ ܐܦܝܦܢܝܘܣ ܐܡܪ « ܟܠܝܘܡ ܫܩܘܠ ܐܢܬ . ܟܠܝܘܡ ܣܒ . » ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܕܬܐ .

٦١ . ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܩܕܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ̇ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܩܕܫܬܐ .

ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܘ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܝܘܡ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ (ܒ) ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗ ܥܢܝܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܡܕ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܦܪܘܫܘ . ܗ . ܝܓ .

ܘܥܘܕܪܢܐ . ܘܟܕ ܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܚܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܠܡܣܒ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܗ ܕܡܕܢܚ . ܘܟܕ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܫܢ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܦ̈ܠܓܐ ܘܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܒܗ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܒܥܘܕܪܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܬܬܩܝܡ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܐ . ܐܬܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܨܚܢ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܫܒܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܐ . ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܡܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܦܬܘܪܐ ܒܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܢܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ » ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ . ܒܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܝ ܢܨܚܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܬܟܣܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܒ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܘܪܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܐ . ܐܬܝܗܒ ܦܬܓܡܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܘܒܬܪ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܒܐܬܪ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܒܡܦܠܓܘܬܗ . ܗܢܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܟܐܦܝ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܗܘܘ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܫܠܡ ܘܐܬܪܝ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܬܘܚܕ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܕܪܝܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ . ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܚܝܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܪܣܐ ܢܫܒܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚ . ܘܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ .

٦٢ . ܠܐ ܫܢܝ ܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܦܠܓܘܬ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܐܦܝ ܗܢܐ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܘܦܫܛ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ

ܒܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ، ܥܕܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܩܒܠܘ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܥ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܡܚܫܒܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܒܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܫܘܫܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܚܡܫܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܡܬܠܐ (ܐ) ܗܟܘ ܕܚܡܫܐ ܘܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܣܟܠܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܢܗܒܘܢ ܘܢܬܠܘܢ . ܘܬܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܟܝܡܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܣܟܠܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܚܫܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܡܦܘܬܐ .

٦٣ . ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܛܠܝܐ .

ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܛܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܥܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܥܡܕܐ .

٦٤ . ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܬܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ .

ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܫ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܐܪܙܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܟܦܘ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܦܐܫ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܫܝܪܝܢ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܠ ܥܠ ܬܡܝܗܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܘܠܐ .

٦٥ . ܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܠܡܕܘܢ ܝܠܕܝܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܕܐ .

ܟܕ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܢܬܦܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܟܗ .

ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܫܪܪܘ ܕܡܪܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܫ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܒܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܦܪܣ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܝ . ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ ܐܫܝܓ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܢܗܘܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܫܠܡ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܐܬܚܕܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܟܕ ܠܗ ܡܪܢ ܡܠܠ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܟܢܫܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܬܩܪܒ ܩܘܪܒܢܟ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܬܡܢ ܬܬܕܟܪ ܕܐܚܘܟ ܐܚܝܕ ܥܠܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܫܒܘܩ ܬܡܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܟ ܩܕܡ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܙܠ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܐܬܪܥܐ ܥܡ ܐܚܘܟ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܬܐ ܩܪܒ ܩܘܪܒܢܟ .

٤٤ . ܢܛܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܛܠܒܢ ܦܩܘܕܝ ܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ .

ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܛܠܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܟܚܕ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܢܫܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܪܚܡܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܘܠܡܬܦܝܣܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ . ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܬܚܕ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܢܐ ܕܚܕ ܕܡܪܢ . ܘܠܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܢܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܕܥܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܗܘܝܘ ܒܗܢ ܕܐܠܦܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܢܩܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܩܝܕܐ ܕܐܚܝܢܐ . ܗܘܝܘ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܣܒܘ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܫܠܡ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܒܥܝܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܢܒܥܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ ܗ. ܟܓ. ܟܕ.

ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܘܣܦ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܘܬܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܩܢ̈ܘܢܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܩܪܝܒ ܢܡܘ̈ܣܐ ܘܠܡܕܢܚ ܡܥܠܬܗ. ܘܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܢܦܩܬܐ ܩܘܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܕܝܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ . ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܝܗ ܐܬܡܨܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܬܘܠܡܕܐ ܠܡܬܒܠܥܘ ܗܘܫܥܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܫܒܝܚ ܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܦܩܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܒܝܚ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ . ܘܕܡܢܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܘܠܨܢ ܢܬܐܠܨ ܡܬܥܕܪܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܡܢܥܬܗ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܟܢܝܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܘܐܝܬ ܕܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܨܚܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ . ܘܐܦ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܐܠܨܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܗܘܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܥܠ ܥܠ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܬܐ ܒܡܬܠܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ .

٦٧ . ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ .

ܘܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܫܘܕܥܐ ܘܠܡܬܠܝܘܗ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ . ܘܡܬܗܦܟܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܢܐ . ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܐ . ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ . ܘܫܡܗ̇ ܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܫܒܝܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܠܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܠ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܗܢܐ ܠܝ ܛܘܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܟܗܢܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ (ܐ) ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܦܝܠܦܘܣ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܠܝܘܗܝ ܢܣܒܘ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ . ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܘܠܠܘ ܡܢܟܠܦܢܘܢ . ܐܡܪܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܢܣܒ ܠܩܕܡܝܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܗܘܘ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܟܗ

ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܝܕܐ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܙܕܩ ܒܡܘܡܩܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܦܟ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܢܡܕܪ ܠܡܬܢܛܪܘ ܐܘ ܠܡܦܪܥ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܢܝܫܬܐ.

٦٨ . ܡܢܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܟܢܫܐ.

ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܚܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܘܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܢܝܗܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܚܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ. ܒܟܡ ܐܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܝ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܘܠܐܢܫ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܟܪܝܐ. ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܫܘܘܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܘ ܥܠ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܘ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܝܫܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܚܬܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܬܕܒܝܪܬܗ.

٦٩ . ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܟܠܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ ܘܠܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܢܡܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ

ܕܚܣܝܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܗܢ ܘܠܐܝܬܗ ܘܡܘܬܒܗ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ . ܡܬܚܒܛܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘ . ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܚܬܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܗܘ ܕܬܒܪ (ܐ)
ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܘܐܬܝܒ (ܒ) ܡܬܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ
ܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܕܪܝ ܗܘܝ ܡܦܩܘ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܕܬܒܝܐ (ܓ) ܕܐܬܕܪܝ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܡܦܬܐ ܘܕܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܝܐ . ܡܕܢܚ
ܘܕܡ ܠܝ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܚܣܝܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܒܗ ܘܡܬܚܒܛܒ ܗܘ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܛܠ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ (ܕ) ܗܢܘ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܩܬܐ
ܕܒܗ ܐܣܬܒܪܬ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܟܘܪܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܪܣܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܨܘ ܡܬܡܛܝܢܐ ܠܡܗܘܝܘ ܒܗ ܘܪܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܟܕ
ܡܬܚܦܛܝܢ ܠܡܬܬܩܢܘ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ .

٧ . ܐܬܚܠܦ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܠܬܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܝܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܢ ܡܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ .

ܢܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܢ ܡܪܥܢܝܬܐ
ܡܕܝܢ ܡܬܠ ܐܬܩܢܝ ܫܠܠܬܐ . ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܝ (ܗ) ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܬܚܫ ܠܡܬܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܕܒܪܢܘ ܫܢܝ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܬܩܢܝ ܕܝܢ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܕܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܐ ܕܚܣܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܗ
ܢܬܝܒܘܢ ܫܠܘܚܐ ܘܐܒܗܝ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܢܬܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܬܐ ܠܩܕܫܬܐ
ܘܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܘܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܕܘܟܪܢܗ
ܡܬܠ ܫܠܝܛܝ . ܘܡܬܡܛܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ
ܥܩܒܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܢܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܠܝܢ
ܒܢܝ ܢܬܟܫܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܚܣܝܐ (ܘ) ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܟܕ

(ܐ) ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ . ܒ . ܛ . (ܒ) ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝ . ܢܢ . (ܓ) ܒܟܪܝܬܐ . ܝ . ܝܐ .

(ܕ) ܡܠܬܐ . ܓ . ܝܘ . ܗ . (ܗ) ܡܐܡܪܐ . ܓ . ܒ . ܢܘܢ . ܘ . ܠܗ . ܢܘ . ܐ . ܒܘܪܟ . ܝ . ܢܘ . ܟܘ .

(ܘ) ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ . ܢܒ . ܓ . ܕ .

ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܕܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܫܬܒܠ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܦܣܩ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܟܕܒܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕܡܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕ ܚܕܐ ܕܪܫܡܐ ܕܐܦܛܪܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ.

٧١ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܦܫܪ ܢܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ.

ܦܘܫܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܘܢܝܢ. ܢܕܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܪܐ. ܘܚܠܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘ. ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܟܪܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܕܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܕܝܢܐ. ܬܘܒ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܕܪܐ ܡܫܒ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܒ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܦܘܫܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܒܩܢܐ ܒܚܛܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܘܦܫܪ ܚܛܗܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܟܠܢ. ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܕܢܕܪܗ ܕܡܕܡ. ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܕܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܦ ܦܘܫܪܐ.

٧٢ . ܒܐܝܢܐ ܨܒܘ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܢܕܪܐ.

ܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܘܢܗܘܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ (١) ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܐܝܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܐܘ ܕܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ.

---

(١) ܠܡܘܫ . ܟܛ . ܝܓ . ܘ .

٧٢ . ܠܐ ܡܬܦܣ ܕܢܬܩܪܒ ܕܒܚܐ ܠܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܐܘ ܠܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ̇ .

ܐܝܟ ܩܢܘܢܘܗ̇ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܣܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܕܒܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܟܘܚܐ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܠܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܡܬܦܣ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܒܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܐܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܓܠܠ ܠܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܩܪܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܒܚܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܐܘ ܠܟ ܐܘ ܦܠܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܕܟܝܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܘܚܘܣܝܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܥܐ . ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܠܡܘܢ ܘܢܚܘܢ ܣܠܩܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܚܝܢ ܟܪ̈ܝܗܝܢ ܘܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ .

٧٣ . ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܕܒܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܒܚܐ . ܡܬܠܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܫܠܡ ܠܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܬܝܒ̈ܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ (ܐ) ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܥܘܗܕܢܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ̇ ܩܢܘܢܘܗ̇ . ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܠܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܦܩܕ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܘܐܠܦ ܕܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ . ܢܛܪܘܢ ܘܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܦܩܕܗ . ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܢ ܟܣܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܟܣܐ ܕܫܐܕ̈ܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܬܦܘܢ ܒܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܒܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܫܐܕ̈ܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܟܠܗ̇ ܗܠܐ ܕܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܫܐܕ̈ܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܕܒܚ̈ܐ ܠܫܐܕ̈ܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܕܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܝܛ . ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܐ . ܟܕ .

(ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝ . ܟܐ .

ܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܥܕ̈ܬܐ .

٧٥ . ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܛܘܦ̈ܣܐ ܘܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܬܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܠܗܘܢ .

ܐܦ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܛܘܦ̈ܣܐ ܘܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ . ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܢܒܝ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܘܕܢܘܡܐ ܠܡܬܩܕܡܘ ܒܪܗ ܕܥܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ . ܘܒܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܡܐ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܢܛܠܬܐ . ܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܡܕܡ ܘܥܡ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܢܒܝ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܘܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܕܡ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ . ܘܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ (ܓ) ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܘܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܦܪܘܩܢܗ ܘܕܡܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܦ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ .

٧٦ . ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܒܕܡܗ . ܕܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܪܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܡܐ . ܠܡܬܠܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬ . ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܪܫ ܡܢܗ (ܕ)

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܟܗ . (ܒ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ . ܟܒ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܕ . ܡܘ . (ܓ) ܝܘܚ . ܝܒ . ܕ .

(ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܐ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܕ . ܟܗ .

ܗܕܐ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ .

٧٧ . ܘܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܢܝܢܐ ܦܘܬ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ .

ܒܪܡ ܐܦ ܟܗܢܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ . ܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܟܠܚܕ . ܡܬܬܥܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܢܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܛܪܘܦܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܛܪܘܦܐ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܦܘܩܕܗ . ܘܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ . ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܛܪܘܦܐ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܨܘܥܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܗ ܦܘܩܕܗ .

٧٨ . ܒܥܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ .

ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܗ . ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܠܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܘܕܐܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܩܕܫܢܐ ܚܫܘܒܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܥܡܕ ܟܘܡܪܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܟܪܙܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܗ . ܘܡܠܘܐܐ ܐܪܝܘ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܗܠ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܬܡܗ ܒܫܡܗ ܘܡܥܡܕ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܝܫܥܬܐ . ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܚ ܢܦܫ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܒܘܪܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܕܒܫܡܗ ܘܥܠ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܠܬܗ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܗ . ܡܢܗܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܠܢܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܠ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܝ ܚܕ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ .

٧٩ . ܡܘܬܪܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܛܝܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܝܫܐ .

ܢܠܦܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܬܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܝ ܚܣܝܢ ܢܦܩܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܚܒܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܚܣܕܝܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܛܝܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܣܕܝܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܚܣܕܐ ܘܢܩܡܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܐܢܝܢ .

٨٠ . ܠܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܛܗܐ ܟܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܬܝܪ ܚܣܝܡܬܐ .

ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܚܛܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ .

٨١ . ܡܢܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܫܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ .

ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܚܪܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܝܒ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܘ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܒܚܘܠܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܥܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܘܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ . ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܬܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܢܨܚܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܥܬܝܕ ܐܦ ܒܥܘܕܪܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܦܘܪܢܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ .

ܥܠ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ.

ܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

١. ܦܪܘܩ ܕܝܐܬܝܩܐ ܩܕܡ ܢܫܪܐ ܒܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ ܘܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܗ. ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܪܦܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠ. ܘܒܠܒܫ ܒܥܡܕܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܢܒܝ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܢܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܒܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܪܙܐ: ܕܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܒܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܩܘ ܡܘܬܢ ܚܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܡܥܡܕܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܡܕܗ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܩܢܘܡܝܬܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܢܚܬ ܠܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܘܠܐ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܝܬܩܐ. ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܬܘܢܝܗ ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܬܠܬ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ. ܘܥܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܥܡܕܘ ܠܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܬܥܡܕܘ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܠܟܠ. ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܢ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܐܟܘܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܥܒܕܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܠܡܦܩ ܚܛܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܕܡ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܘܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܘܕܝܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܝܠܕ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܟܠ ܦܘܠܝܢ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ

ܫܪܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܫܪܪܘ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܪܓܫܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܫ ܠܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܟܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܡܠܠܐ ܩܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܥܡ ܚܒܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ، ܟܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܘܢ ܒܫܘܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܬܚܫܘܢ ܠܡܫܪܪܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܫܘܒܩܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܥܘܬ ܢܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܗܒܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܐ) ܕܐܝܟ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܠܡܚܝܒ ܐܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ.

٢ . ܒܬܪ ܥܠܬ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܬܠܬܐ .

ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܐ ܠܬܝܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܪܗ ܥܠ ܕܠܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܟܪܟ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܢܫܟܚ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܦܟ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܘܬܢܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܚܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܠܦܘ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ: ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܒܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܢܛܪܬܗ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܘܬܗ (ܒ) ܗܘܝܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܚܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܗܘܦܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܚ . ܝܚ .

(ܒ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܐ . ܟܛ .

ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܡܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ . ܘܐܝܬ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ . ܕܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܛܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܘܡܚܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܒܕ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܥܕܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܘܠܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܕܥܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܘܟܕ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܬ̈ܪܬܝܢ ܡܣܒ̈ܪܐ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܢܐ . ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ . ܘܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܡܣܒ̈ܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ . ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܡܬܕܪܫܘ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܡܬܬܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܒܗ ܚܠܝܨܘܬܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ . ܒܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܒܐܝܬ (ܒ) ܕܐܬܬܘܢ ܥܠ ܕܒܟܕ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܘܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ (ܓ) ܥܠ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܚܝܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ .

ܩ . ܡܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܚܘܣܝܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ .

ܐܠܦܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܚܘܝܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܘܣܝܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ . ܒܕܘܟܬ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܬܝܒܘ . ܕܬܠܬ . ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܕܠܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܥܡܕܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܕܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܥܡܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܐܬܬܕܡܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܟܝܠܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܓܢܣ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܕܠܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܬܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܬܚܝܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܠܡܥܕܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܥܒܕ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܡܢܥܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ .

(ܐ) ܟܬܒܐ . ܘ . ܘ . ܐ . ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܗܢ . ܠܐ . ܩܘܪܝܢܬܝܐ . ܒܗ . ܡܬܝ . ܐܦܣܘܣ . ܐ . ܒܗ . ܠܐ . ܗܝ . ܗܢ .

(ܒ) ܟܬܒܐ . ܘ . ܘ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܗܢ . ܠܐ .

٤ . ܡܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ .

ܘܠܗܕܐ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܙܕܩ ܠܡܬܪܥܝܘ ܘܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܠܡܬܩܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܢܛܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ . ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܟܠܟ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܝܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܦܓܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܩܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦܣܝܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܝܢ ܘܡܟܫܦܝܢ ܠܡܬܓܪܓܘ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܒܢܚ̈ܐ ܘܒܘܪ̈ܟܬܐ ܡܫܡ̈ܠܝܐ . ܟܕ ܡܬܒܠܝܢ ܠܡܟܫܦ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ . ܚܕܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܚܕܐ . ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܢܣܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܢܦܫ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܒܟܝܢ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܬܬܐ ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ . ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ .

٥ . ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ .

ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ . ܐܦܢ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢܢ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܠܟܠܗ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ . ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܬܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܝ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܬܬܦܠܓ ܐܦܢܝܗ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ .

٦ . ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢܝܘܬܐ .

ܘܗܕܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢܝܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܬܬܢܣܒܘ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܢܡܘܣܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܦܩܕ ܕܠܡܫܒܩ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܡܬܢܣܒ ܒܡܢܝܘܬܐ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܨܐ ܠܡܦܠܓ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܐܦܢ ܠܡܦܠܓ ܘܐܝܟ ܘܒܟܠ ܕܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ . ܘܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܛ . ܗܘ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝ . ܚ . ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܠܐ .

ܢܬܚܒܒ ܒܘܝܐܐ . ܐܘܕܥ ܓܝܪ ܕܚ̈ܢܢܬܐ ܒܘܟܝ ܐܦ ܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܗܘܢ ܒܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܢܐ . ܡܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ (ܐ) ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܚܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ܐܬܩܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܘܦܐ . ܡܬܚܠܛܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ . ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܩܝܚܝܢ ܡܢܗ̇ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܕܚܝܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܣܝܦܐ . ܘܥܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܐܬܬܘܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ . ܐܬܬܘܝ ܘܐܬܒܪ ܚܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ . ܘܐܬܟܪ ܚܕܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ . ܡܬܚܠܠ ܒܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܒܒܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܫ ܥܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܢ ܒܬܝܒܘܬܐ .

٧ . ܬܘܒ ܡܬܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܕܒܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܗܢܝ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܒܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܒ ܥܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܗ ܒܬܝܒܘܬܗ . ܘܡܬܚܒܪܝܢ . ܗܢܘܢ ܒܬܚܢܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܢܬܐܣܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܟܐ̈ܒܐ ܘܡܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܐ . ܕܬܝ̈ܒܝܢ . ܕܒܥܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܡ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܗ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ . ܕܐܦ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܚܛ̈ܝܐ ܠܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ . ܒܕܡܚܣܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܘܡܬܚܣܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܦܐ ܠܟܐ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܗ ܡܟܐ ܠܢܒ̈ܝܐ . ܕܐܠܗ . ܕܒܗܦܟ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܠ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܡܢܩܝܢ ܦܩܝܕܬܗ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܒܘܬܐ .

٨ . ܒܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ .

ܘܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܠܘܬ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܘܗ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܝܓ .   (ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܕ . ܝܒ .   (ܓ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܘ . ܠ . ܗ .

ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܦܩܐ ܠܗ̇ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗ̇. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܙܟܝܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܩܐ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ. ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܡܢܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܡܨܐ ܕܢܐܬܘܗܝ. ܘܐܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܢܦܩ ܒܐܬܪܝܢ ܘܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܬܡܢܝܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܢܟܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ. ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܡܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ (ܓ) ܐܝܟ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܡܚܕܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܒܐܬܪܝܢ (ܕ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܩܒܠܘ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܠ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܐܚܘܢ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܕܒܫܡܗ. ܘܐܣܬܘܬ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܟܢ̈ܘܬܗ ܒܫܘܡܠܝ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܒܝܐ (ܗ) ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ. ܘܗܘܢܐ ܒܐܢܫܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܢܩܠܘ ܕܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܦܩܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܬ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܦܠܦܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܕܟܪܬܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܢܒܝܘܬܐ.

٩ . ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.

ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ (ܘ) ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܡܪ (ܙ) ܕܟܠܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܗ . ܟܐ .
(ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܐ .
(ܓ) ܐܦܣ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܝ .
(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܒ .
(ܗ) ܒܪ ܫܡܥܐ . ܡܠܟ . ܡܡ .
(ܘ) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܒ .
(ܙ) ܩܘܠܣ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܘ .

ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܫܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܢܦܩ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܢܛܪ ܕܒܝܬ
ܘܐܬܒܣܡܬ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܘ . ܘܡܒܣܡܬ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ
ܐܢܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܘܒ ܚܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܠܗ ܘܢܝܚܐ . ܘܠܡܠܐ
ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܟܕ ܕܢܫܬܒܠ ܚܢܢ ܕܠܥܠܡ .

١. ܡܛܠ ܗܟܢ ܠܡܦܩܘܣ ܥܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܟܢܫܐܬܐ . ܘܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܒܟܠ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ .

ܥܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܗ ܗܝ ܐܬܪܐ . ܘܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ ܒܢܦܫܐ . ܒܬܪ ܕܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܠܡܦܩܘܣ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܕܠܡܥܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܫܟܚ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ . ܚܠܦ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܥܠ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܚܫܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܚܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܢܬܦܩܘܣ ܡܢ ܚܫܘ̈ܗܝ ܡܬܟܠܐ . ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܦܘܩܬܐ ܕܢܐ ܥܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ . ܕܒܠܝܢ ܘܕܢܬܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܫܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܗ ܕܥܠ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܗܝܟܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܢܝܩܪ ܡܕܡ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܪܘܚܐ . ܟܬܝܒ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܬܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܠܢ ܚܫܘ̈ܗܝ ܘܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܬܘܕܝܬ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ . ܡܬܠ ܕܡܠܬ ܗܠܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܢ ܚܫܘ̈ܗܝ ܢܬܦܩܘܢ . ܘܟܕ ܠܢ ܕܢܫܬܒܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ (ܓ) ܢܫܬܒܗܪ ܒܣܒܪ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܚܫܘ̈ܗܝ . ܐܘܒ ܡܬܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܢܫܬܪܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܚܝܐ . ܦܘܫܩܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܬܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܢܬܦܩ ܒܠܚܘܕ

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܓ . ܕ.

(ܒ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܙ .

(ܓ) ܪܗܘܡ . ܗ . ܒ .

ܕܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܟܬܒ ܒܡܩܕܡܐ . ܘܗܟܢ
ܢܘܕܥ ܚܢܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܫܘܕܘܗ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܙܘܬܐ
ܕܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ .

١١ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܣܓܝܬܐ .

ܘܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܪܥܐ . ܗܟܝܠ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ .
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ (ܐ) ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ .
ܘܦܘܪܫܢܝܗ ܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܕܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ (ܒ)
ܕܥܢܝܢܐ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܟܬܒ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܡܝܕܝܐ
ܐܘ ܒܟܬܒܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܒܪܝܬܗ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ . ܦܘܪܫܢܝܗ
ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܠܠ ܕܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܠܒܪ . ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ . ܡܕܝܢ
ܡܢܗ ܕܒܦܘܬ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ .
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܩܕܡ . ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܝܠܝܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܬܘܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ . ܕܐܘܦܝ ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ
ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ . ܬܘܒ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܕܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܥܡܡܐ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ . ܡܢ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ .
ܘܡܠܟܗ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ . ܡܬܒܥܝ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܒܐܡܝܢܘܬ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ

(ܓ) ܠܟ ܐܬܠ ܩܠܝ̈ܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܘܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܬܐܣܘܪ ܒܐܪܥܐ .
ܢܗܘܐ ܐܣܝܪ ܒܫܡܝܐ . ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܐܦܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܡܠܟܐ . ܩܕܡ ܥܠ
ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

١٢ . ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܗܝ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܬܢܢ .

(ܐ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܒ . ܠܚ . (ܒ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܚ . ܟܒ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܘ . ܝܛ .

ܒܝܕ ܓܢܒ ܚܝܠ ܘܩܛܠܘܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܟܕ ܠܥܒܕ ܘܒܬܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܗܡ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܡܠܘܬܐ . ܐܡܪܝܗ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܢܫܕܐ ܓܐܪ ܠܟ ܠܥܒܕ ܘܒܬܪ . ܐܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܒܬܪ ܥܒܕ ܥܒܕ . ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪ ܕܟܘܠܬܐ ܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܫܟܢ . ܢܟܣܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܢܨܚܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܝܐ ܘܡܬܘܒܠܢܐ ܟܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܘܫܘܬܠܡܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܝ ܘܕܪܘܫܬܐ ܫܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܟܕܝܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܫܡ ܕܦܘܠܘܛܝܩܘܣ ܟܕ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܘܕܫܡ ܡܠܝ ܐܣܛܪܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ .

١٤ . ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܘܫܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܢܘ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܕܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܕܗܝܕܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܠܝܓ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܗܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܫܢܝܐ . ܐܘ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܟܬܒܐ . ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ . ܫܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ . ܒܡܕܝܢ ܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܣܐ . ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܫܢܐ . ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܘ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܟܦܘܫܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܟܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ . ܘܫܘܒܚܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܟܢܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ . ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܘ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܢܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ . ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܐ ܟܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܫܘܫܢܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ

(ܐ) ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܒ. ܝܛ. ܠܒ.

ܕܐܪ̈ܙܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܘܐ . ܐܢ ܢܬܒܣܡ ܫܠܝܡܐ ܚܘܝܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ . ܐܘܕܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܝܢ ܕܒܝܫ̈ܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܠܛܝܢ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ . ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܣܝܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܗ̈ܒܢ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܘܐ .

١٤ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܐܦ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢܗ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܗܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܠܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܘܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ : ܐܢܐ ܥܡܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ . ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܝܗܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܘܕܒܪܐ ܘܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܐ ܩܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܩܒܠܘܗ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܬܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ : ܐܢܐ ܥܡܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܘܐ . ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܟܝܠ ܣܝܡ̈ܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܟܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ (ܒ) ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ . ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ .

١٥ . ܡܛܠ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ . ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ .

ܡܬܬܘܕܝܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܚܝܠܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܝܛ .

(ܒ) ܐܦܣܛ . ܗ . ܟܘ .

ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܒܝܕܗ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܗ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ .

١٦ . ܟܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗܘܢ، ܥܠ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܠܛܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܬܐ .

ܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܟܠܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܦܣܩ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܚܣܝ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܣܝܘܬܗ ܘܟܕܘ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܓܪ̈ܒܐ (ܐ) ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܚܝܒܢܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܕܟܝ ܡܢ ܓܪܒܗ ܐܘ ܠܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܚܝܐ (ܒ) ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ (ܓ) ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ .

١٧ . ܒܡܢܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܘܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܦܘܪܫ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܬܐ .

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܢܬܩܕܫܘܢ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ . ܕܝܠܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܥܠ ܡܠܟ̈ܘܗܝ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ . ܐܘ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܘܝܕ . ܘܐܦܢ ܢܬܡܠܟܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܬܐ . (ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ) ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܬܐܒ ܥܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ . ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ . ܕܟܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ . ܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ (ܕ)

(ܐ) ܟܗ̈ܢܐ . ܝܓ . ܝܓ . (ܒ) ܬܢܝܢܡܘܣܐ . ܠܒ . ܠܛ . (ܓ) ܩܘܠܘܣܝ̈ܐ . ܒ . ܝܓ .

(ܕ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܗ . ܕ .

ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ̇ ܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܘܐܬܪܒܝܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܛܪܝܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܐܡܪ. ܘܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܢܗܪ ܕܒܘܪܢܝܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܢ̈ܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܬܐܣܗ ܘܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܿܝ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܬܘ ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܬ ܒܪܝܫ ܘܫܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܦܪܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܬܒ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܗ ܘܡܕܡ ܕܥܠܝܗ̇ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܟܠܢܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܡܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܗܝܪܘܬܗ. ܘܐܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܢܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܘܢܚܣܝܘܣ.

١٨ . ܐܚܪܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܝ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥ ܕܥܕܬܐ .

ܟܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܬܒܥܐ ܕܟܬܒܬ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ. ܡܘܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܬܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܒܪܟ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܫܘܫܛܐ. ܡܬܬܟܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܐ. ܕܢܩܕܫܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܘܐܬܢܘܢ ܒܫܘܫܛܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܝ ܠܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܬܟܪܗܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܡܠܟ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܚܒܫ ܐܪ̈ܒܥ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗ̇ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܢ ܝܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܒܥ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܦ. ܐܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܒܥ ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ. ܘܡܬܠܗܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܟܗܢܐ (ܐ)

ܐܦ ܟܘܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܡܠܟ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܐܦ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘ

ܘܪܕܝܦ ܕܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܠܗ ܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܢܕܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܛܘܠܫ . ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܐܡܪܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ (ܐ) ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܢ ܝܫܟܚ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܟܝܘܬܐ . ܗܘ ܝܗܒ
ܠܗ ܚܘܣܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ . ܘܗܘ ܥܠܠ ܕܐܝܠܢ ܐܠܘܦ . ܐܠܐ ܥܠܠ
ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ .

١٩ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܐܢܫ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܢܐ ܕܫܬܒܩܘܢ .

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܬܒܩܘ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ . ܐܦ ܥܠܘ ܫܟܝܢ ܢܬܚܠܦܢ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܦܟ
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܫܟܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗܘܢ . ܘܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܢܘܡܐ ܐܘ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ
(ܒ) ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ
ܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܟܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܥܠܝܐ . ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܕܡܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܬܝܒܘܬܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ . ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܢܢܐ . ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܐܡܢܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܢܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢܝ ܗܘ
ܟܘܢܫܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ . ܘܟܗܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܪܐ ܩܕܝ ܐܘܟܠܘܣܝܢܘܣ .
« ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ . ܟܕ ܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܗ . ܕܡܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܠܗ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܛܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܗ
ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܣܡܐ ܕܠܚܘܒܠܗ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܚܛܝܢ
ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܝܒܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ
ܚܛܝܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܒܩܘ ܟܠܗ »

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܒ . ܐ . ܒ .

(ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܪܢܝܘܣ . ܒ . ܡܡܠܠܐ . ܓ . ܟ . ܢܓ
ܢܦܩ . ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ . ܡܟ . ܣܘ . ܐ . ܚܡܫܐ . ܟܗ .

٢٠ . ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܣܒ ܫܘܒܩܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ .

ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܦܘܣ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ : ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܩܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗ̄ܝ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ . ܘܒܠܥܕ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܣܒ ܫܘܒܩܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ (١) ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܢܟܣܝܢ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܝܪܢ ܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܟܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܒܪܡ ܐܦ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܚܘܒ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܒܬܪܗ̇ . ܡܬܚܣܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܬܘܒܐ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܝ ܐܘܓܘܣܛܝܢܘܣ « ܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܫܒܩ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܒܠܥܕ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ »

٢١ . ܟܡܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܛܒ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗ̈ܒܢܝܬܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܨܝ ܠܡܬܡܠܠܘ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܘܢ ܡܕܡ . ܢܫܬܥܠܘܢ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ . ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܚܣܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܠܡܩܪܒ ܠܘܬ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܝܬܐ . ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܠܝܠܗ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ . ܒܠܥܕ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܒܬܪܗܝܢ ܐܦܘ . ܗܝ ܛܒ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܣܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܗ̈ܒܢ ܠܗ̇ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܫܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ . ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܒܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܪܘܚܐ . ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܓܪܝܓܘܪܝܘܣ ܬܐܘܠܘܓܘܣ « ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܫܬܘܐ ܠܡܕܡ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܒܠܒܗ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ . ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܒܥܠܡܗ ܠܒܪܗ̇ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ » ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܛܒ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܓܢܣܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܠܡܬܡܠܠܘ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܥܕܝܗܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ

---

(١) ܠܘܩܐ ܝܓ . ܓ .

ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܬܪܟܒ ܡܢ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܓܘܫܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܐ ܘܪ̈ܓܠܐ ܘܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܩܢ̈ܘܡܝܬܐ
ܐܣ̈ܩܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܪܥܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܣܪ ܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ
ܕܦܓܪܐ . ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܚܕܪ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ
ܡܬܪܟܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܡ̈ܢܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܗܩܘܡ ܠܒܢܝܗ̇ ܬܘܒܬܐ
ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܡ ܗܘ ܡܘܕܥ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܐܠܝܬܝܬܐ . ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܥܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܡܫܠܡ . ܘܠܗܕܐ
ܡܩܦܝܢ ܒܚܕܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܡ̈ܢܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܬܬܒܥ
ܚܛܝܐ ܘܢܬܬܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܒܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܬܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ .
ܐܘܟܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ . ܘܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܡܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܬܘܬܐ
ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ . ܘܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܬܐ .

٢٢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܦܝܢ ܒܚܕܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܡ̈ܢܘܗ̇ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ .

ܥܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܩܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܡ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗ̄ܝ . ܕܡܚܛܝܢܐ
ܟܕ ܡܬܬܥܒܕ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܘܡܣܝܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܪܚܡܢܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ
ܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܠܦܠܓܘܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܝܠ ܠܡܚܝܘ
ܘܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܒܘ̈ܠܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܬܦܝܣ ܡܢܗ ܒܗܘܕܥܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ
ܒܗܝ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܒܪܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ .
ܒܐܝܕܝ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܬܦܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܒܡܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ . ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܒܡܫܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ
ܕܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܓ ܫܦܝܪܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܦ ܡܥܕܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܬܦܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܩܐܡ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܒܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܠܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ . ܘܒܗ̇ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܬܢܝܚܢܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ .

٢٣ . ܡܢܐ ܗ̄ܝ ܦܘܪܥܢܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܕܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܘܪܚ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܘܡܬܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܢܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܬܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܟܠܕܝܐ. ܒܕܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܐܦܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܕ
ܩܢܘܢܝܢ ܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܣܝܡܝܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܘ ܟܕ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ.
ܘܐܦܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܐܟܪܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐܦܝܬܐ:
ܐܦܝܬܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܟܠ ܘܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܟܕ
ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܟܕ
ܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܦܝܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܦܪܝܢ: ܘܐܣܛܪܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ
ܣܝܡܐ ܠܝ ܢܦܫܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܗܘܐ
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܘܬ
ܘܠܐܦܝܬ. ܢܟܣܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܕܚܠܐ ܕܐܦܝܬܐ
ܠܐ ܩܝܡ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܒܟܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܢܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܢܩܦܬܐ ܐܘ ܥܒܕ ܠܐܦܝܩܘ ܗܠܟܬܗ. ܐܠܐ
ܦܩܕܐܝܬ ܐܘܪܚ ܕܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܘܬ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܗܘܦܟܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܟܘ
ܘܢܬܦܠܛ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܐܝܬܐ ܟܠܗ
ܣܢܝܩܐ ܕܐܦܝܬܐ ܒܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܝܢ ܒܕܘܟ ܕܘܟ ܡܢ ܒܐܝܬܐ ܒܕܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܠܘܬ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ . ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܠܫܢܐ ܢܟܦܐ . ܐܝܟ (ܒ) ܥܡܕ
ܡܕܡ ܟܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܣܬܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܦܝܬܗܘܢ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܕܝܪܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܩܫܝܬܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܒܘܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

٢٤ . ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܕܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܝܬܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܐܪܟܝܕܝܩܘܢ ܚܕܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ. ܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܩ̈ܢܘܢܐ ܕܢܝܩܝܐ.

(ܐ) ܩܢܘܢܐ . ܘ . ܛ . ܩܢܘܢܐ . ܟܐ . ܘ . ܣܢܘܕܝܩܘܢ . ܡܚ . ܠܐ . (ܒ) ܩܢܘܢܐ . ܘ . ܝ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܐܘܬܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ . ܘܡܢܗ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ . ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܗ . ܒܟܠ ܫܥܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ . ܐܘܟܠܘܗ ܒܟܬܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܕܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ . ܘܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܪܝܫ ܠܗ . ܢܗܘܝܢ
ܐܕܢܝܟ ܡܨܝܬܢܝܬܐ (ܐ) ܠܩܠܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ .
ܘܢܘܪܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܦܬܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܠܐܘܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܟܬܒܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܘܒܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ . ܡܬܟܪܝܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܦ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܙܡܘܪܗ (ܒ) ܗܘ
ܠܟܘܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܪܘܚ ܘܒܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܐܠܗܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܟܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܒܡܬܪܢܝܢܐ ܐܟܘ .

٢٠ . ܡܛܠܡܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܡܠܠܝ ܕܠܬܘܬܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܬ .

ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܬܐܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܘܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ .
ܠܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܚܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ .
ܕܡܫܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܕܡܫܠܝܐ ܐܘ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܡܫ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܟܠ ܢܬܕܟܪ ܟܠ ܡܬܕܟܪܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .
ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܚܪܢ ܠܝ ܐܘ ܒܡܬܠܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܐܘ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܘܢ
ܫܡܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܫܡܫܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܠ . ܒ .   (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܒ .

٢٦ . ܒܐܝܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܒܙܒܢ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܟܠܗ ܐܣܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܪܒܐ . ܡܬܒܛܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܣܛܢܐ . ܘܒܥܘܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ (ܐ) ܗܠܟ ܢܦܠܐ ܣܛܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܣܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܢܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܐ ܐܣܛܢܐ ܕܢܘܚܐ . ܡܬܒܛܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܐܘ ܘܫܦܠ ܠܒܐ . ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܬܚܘܬܐ : ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܝܟ ܣܛܢܐ . ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܢܦܫ ܢܦܠ . ܘܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܥܘܠܡܝܢ ܕܬܘܒܐ ܡܬܒܛܠܝܢ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܠܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ . ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܡܣܪܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܒܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܢܬܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܘܢܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ .

٢٧ . ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܘܪܒܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܝܩܪ ܠܗ .

ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܕܒܐܝܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܝܩܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ . ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܪ ܡܢܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܫ . ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܐ (ܒ) ܕܝܠܕܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܪܒܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܗܘ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܬܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܒܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ . ܘܡܛܠ ܘܪܒܢ ܠܗ

(ܐ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ . ܗ . ܗ . ܐܝܘܒ . ܐ . ܡܚ . ܡܬܘܪܐ . ܓ . ܠ . ܝܘܚ . ܗ . ܡܟܐ . ܗ . ܝܚܐ . ܗ . ܒܝ . ܘܗܝ . ܘܝܢ .

(ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܓ . ܝܢ

ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܬܡܫܚ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܗ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܠܝ
ܬܘܒ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܬܘܬܐ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܢ. ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܩܘܪܢܬ̈ܝܐ
ܢܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘ ܠܒܢܝ ܘܥܠ ܬܘܒ ܟܢܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܫܐ (ܒ) ܢܬܦܢܘ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘ ܠܒܢܝܟܘܢ. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܩܕܫܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܥܡܬܐ
ܕܢܟܝܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢܗ̇ ܢܬܝܒ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ. ܡܬܒܥܝܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܝܛ ܒܠܒܝ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ. ܘܥܠ
ܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܕܥ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܪܝܪ ܢܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܟܠܐ
ܡܛܠ ܢܘܚܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܒܩܐ. ܡܠܦ ܠܢ ܡܪܢ ܒܡܬܠܬܐ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܡܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܒܐ ܐܘ ܐܡܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܠܝ.
ܬܘܒ (ܕ) ܡܢ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܘܒܕܝܗ̇ ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܘܗܝ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܒܐ ܦܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܐܬܝܢ ܒܗ ܢܘܚܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܘܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܕܥܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܕܥܗ ܕܡܫܒ̈ܝܢܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܣܛܝܢܘܣ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ
ܫܪܪܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܒܐ ܘܬܚܘܡܐ. ܐܣܪܢܝܬ
ܗܕܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܠܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܬܐ ܘܫܡܝܫܬܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܟܬܝܒ ܓܝܪ ܒܐܝܢܫܘܬܐ (ܗ) ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ
ܠܩܘܪܢܬܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܟܘܢ
ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܩܦ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܠܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ (ܘ) ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܟܘܢ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ .

(ܐ) ܠܘܬ ܩܘܪܢܬ̈ܝܐ . ܒ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܓ . ܝܗ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܚ . ܠܘ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܡܗ . (ܗ) ܠܘܬ ܩܘܪܢܬ̈ܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܒ . (ܘ) ܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ . ܝܒ . ܝܒ .

٢٨ . ܦܘܩܕܐ ܠܐ ܬܫܬܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܪܒܐ ܡܝܩܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܟ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ .

ܒܪܡ ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܡܫܒܩܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ . ܡܚܣܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܥܡܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܟܡ ܢܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܫܝܢܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܟܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܝ ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܠܡܦܩܘܣ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܠܢܛܘܪܘܬܗ ܪܒܐ . ܒܪܡ ܒܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ. ܥܘܒܕܘܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ. « ܠܝܬ ܟܝ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܡܢܝ ܢܦܫܐ . ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ » ܘܡܢܗ ܟܢܫܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ (ܐ) ܘܠܐ ܠܟܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܟܢ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘܝܘ ܚܢܢ ܐܠܗܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܚܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܡܪܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ (ܒ) ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܘܕܝܫܘܬܐ (ܕ) ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ (ܗ) ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ .

٢٩ . ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܪܫܝܐ .

ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܘܪܥܘ ܘܠܡܬܠܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܚܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܥܠܠܘ ܒܗܘܐ ܘܠܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܡܬܒܝܢ ܪܒܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܐ . ܒܡܬܒ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ (ܘ) ܐܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܒ . (ܒ) ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܝ . ܘ . (ܓ) ܒ . ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝ . ܒ . ܝܐ .

(ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܠܗ . ܠܘ . (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܟ . ܢܓ . (ܘ) ܦܝܠܝܦܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܓ .

ܣܓܕܘܗܝ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܢ .
« ܢܣܓܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܠܒܣܪܗ . ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܩܢܘܡܐ
ܘܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ . »

٩ . ܘܪܟܝܢ ܩܫܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܥܠ ܣܓܕܬܐ .

ܒܗܢܐ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܘܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܗ ܣܓܕܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܕܩܝܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܢ ܣܓܕܬܗ . ܘܗܟܢ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܒܐܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܦܝܗ ܢܩܝܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܗ ܘܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܦܩܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ . ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܣܒ ܠܗ ܩܕܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ̇ ܕܐܡܪ ܩܕܡܝܐ (ܐ) ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܠܘܚܘܗܝ ܒܗܘܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܗ .

١٠ . ܢܛܠܩܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܕܡܟܝܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܥܒܕܬܐ .

ܡܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܩܘܡܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܠܦܝܢ ܘܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܦܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܠܡܣܒ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܠܢܦܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܦ ܢܣܒ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘܬܗ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܬܟܠ ܫܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܪܡܐ ܗܘܐ . ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܩܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܠܝ ܘܢܫܒܘܩ ܚܛܗܝ ܕܠܡܐ ܬܬܚܒܠ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܪܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܦܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܠܢܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܝܢܐ (ܒ) ܐܢܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܢܬܩܘܡ ܢܦܫ ܘܢܣܒ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܥܠܡܗ ܢܬܩܘܡ ܢܗܝܪ . ܕܐܬܕܟܪ ܕܗܘ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܘܠܡܬܡܟܟܘ ܩܘܒܠܐ . ܘܟܕ ܩܠܝܠ ܢܩܝܦ ـ

ـܡܘ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܒܓܘܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܕܐܬܠܐ

(ܐ) ܣܘܡܩܠܐ . ܠܕ . ܡܗ . (ܒ) ܡܫܚܐ ܒ . ܫ .

ܒܬܪܟܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܒܪܥܝܢܗ ܫܬܝܩܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܕܡܪܢܐܝܬ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܢܘ ܗܘܦܟܗ.
ܘܐܠܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܒܝܕ ܢܒܝܐ (ܐ) ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܕܥܘܢܢܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܫܡܗܘܗܝ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܘܢܛܪ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܘܢܕܒܚ ܕܒܚܐ ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܟܝܐ
ܝܗܒ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒ. ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܗܘܗܝ ܕܥܡܡܐ. ܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܠܗ ܘܒܬܪ
ܒܠܒܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ (ܒ) ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܦ ܢܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܠܡܗ ܘܢܛܪ ܕܒܚܐ
ܘܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܡܢ (ܓ) ܦܘܡܗ ܘܐܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܘܠܡܗ
ܘܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܘܠܐ
ܕܥܒܕܬܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܫܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܦܩܕܗ
ܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ (ܕ) ܣܒܘ ܐܟܘܠܘ ܗܢܐ ܦܓܪܝ
ܠܐ ܦܣܚܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܬ ܢܦܫܟ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܐܡܪ (ܗ) ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܝ ܦܓܪ ܠܐ ܦܣܚܢ.

٢٢ . ܦܣܘܩܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܚܕܐ
ܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܒܥܕܬܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܬܐ .

ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܘܡܬܩܪܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܗܢܐ
ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܚܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܒ ܒܦܓܪܗ. ܘܒܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ
ܐܦ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܪܒ ܒܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܗ. ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܩܕܫ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܠܐܬܩܪܒܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܐ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܒ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ

(ܐ) ܡܠܐܟܝ. ܩܦ. ܐ. ܝܐ. (ܒ) ܟܗ. ܟܘ. (ܓ) ܟܗ. ܠ.

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܘ. ܟܘ. (ܗ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܘ. ܟܚ.

ܠܡܪܗ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܪܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܢܦܪܢܣ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܟܠ ܚܘܫܒܗ ܐܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ . ܢܕܥ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܢܫ ܦܬܓܡ ܡܪܝ ܐܘܐܓܪܝܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ : ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ . ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܗܘܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܓܢܝܐ .

٢٢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܐܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܝ .

ܟܢܬܗ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܡܫܡܥܘܬܗ ܘܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܠܝ (ܐ)

ܐܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܬܘܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܘܢ . ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܒܘܟܘܢ

ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܬܘܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܝ . ܐܦܠܐ ܐܒܘܟܘܢ ܫܡܥ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܘܢ . ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ . ܐܡܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܚܝܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ . ܟܢܫܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܬܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܪܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܒܢܬܗ ܒܐܕܢܗ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܡܘܢܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ . ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܒܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ .

٢٤ . ܐܪܙܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܘ ܠܩܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܝܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܛܝܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܚܙܘܢ ܕܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܦܟܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ . ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܢܗܘܪܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܩܝܡܬܗ . ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡܬ ܒܢܝܢܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܝܕ . ܘܡܢ . ܝܗ .

(ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܗ . ܝܘ . ܐܣܛܝܪܐ . ܟܘ . ܕܝܗ . ܣܐ .

ܬܘܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ (ܐ) ܡܪܝܐ ܪܥܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܢܚܣܪܢܝ. ܡܛܠܗ ܡܣܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܟܝܠܐ ܒܡܪܝܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܒ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ (ܒ) ܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܘܕܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܝ. ܘܐܢܬ ܫܒܩܬ ܠܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܗܝ. ܘܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܬܘܟܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܚܛܗܐ (ܓ) ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܪܚܡ ܥܠܝ ܚܛܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܬܪܚܡܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܡܘܗܒ ܕܬܘܟܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܡܪܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܗܝܢ.

٢٥ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܬܐ.

ܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܠܝܨ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܠܝܬܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ. ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܚܘܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܘܟܝܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܟܕ ܗܡܘܢ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ. ܘܗܟܘܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܐܘܬܪ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܡܢܗ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܠ ܘܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܬܠ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ. ܘܢܚܙܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܘܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܕܠܒܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܐܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܚܘܫܒܬܗ ܕܡܬܬܦܝܣܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܐܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܢܡܘܣ ܠܝܬܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܐܦ ܕܚܘܒܗ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܚܕ. ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܠܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܝ ܓܝܪ (ܕ) ܠܚܘܒܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܟܘܠܗܝܢ.

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܓ . ܐ . (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܠܒ . ܗ . (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܚ . ܝܓ .

(ܕ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܓ . ܘ . ܠܥܒܪܝܐ . ܝܐ . ܘ . ܠܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܕ . ܚ .

ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܘܠܡܩܪܒ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܗܪܘܢ ܘܕܒܢܘ̈ܗܝ . ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܠܝ ܠܥܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܝܢ . ܘܠܥܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܒܬܗ ܠܗ ܩܢܝܐ ܘܥܒܕ̈ܐ . ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܕ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܝܬܐ . ܝܗܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ .

٢٦ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܗܘ̇ܬ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗ̇ ܠܦܘܪܩܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ .

ܐܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܕܐ ܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܥܡܕ ܡܢ ܗܘ̇ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܘ ܐܦܢܝ : ܕܒܠܡܦܩ ܕܐܬܪܫܡ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܡܥܡܕ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܗܘ̇ ܕܡܠܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܥܡܕ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܗ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܡܥܡܕ ܗܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܡܬܬܕܡܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܟܘܠܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘ̇ ܥܒܕ ܠܡܦܠܚܘ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ̇ܬ ܠܝ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܢ ܕܒܐܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܗܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܕܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘ ܕܓܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܒܐܠܐ ܘܕܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܗܘܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܦܣܩܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܐܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܩܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܩܪܒ ܥܘܡܪܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܕܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܕܝܠܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ

ܩܕܡܝܬܐ (ܐ) ܒܗܿܝ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܒܕܝܘܗ ܒܢܝܩܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

٤٧ . ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܐ ܠܗܘܬܐ.

ܒܗܿܝ ܕܠܦܘܬ ܡܘܠܦܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܬܐܣܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܕܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܟܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܘܕܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܚܛܐ ܐܦܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܒܗ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܗ ܚܘܒܝܗ̈ܐ. ܟܠܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܩܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܠܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܐ. ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܣܝܢ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘܐ ܐܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܢܝܢ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܢܦ̈ܩܘ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܢܝܩܝܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܬܘܒܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܦܠܘܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܗܿܘ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܘܬܪ ܠܡܬܬܘܪܘ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܒܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܩܕܝܢܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܗ ܘܒܡܠܬܗ. ܒܗ ܓܘܢܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܗ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܕܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܪ. ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܚܢܢ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܐܦ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܠܟܗܢ̈ܐ. ܡܫܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܗ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܥܒܝܕܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ. ܕܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܬܘܒ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܐܝܬ

(ܐ) ܡܚܬܘ . ܡܘ . ܡܓ . ܘܣܣ . ܣܣ . ܡܘܣܪ . ܦ . ܡܓ .

ܬܘܒ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܓܒܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܟܕܐܠܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܝܬܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܢܬܡܠܘܢ ܠܘܒ̈ܫܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܩܕ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܒܬܪ ܟܬܒ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܥܠܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܟܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܦܩܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܪܘܚܢܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܦܨܝܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܐܢܚܐ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܦܪܫܢܘ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗ ܡܘܬܪ̈ܝ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܠܦܘܢ ܡܢܝܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܪܪܢܘܬܗ.

٢٨ . ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܪܙ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܘܬܗ.

ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܣܒܘܠܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܠܥܡܕܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ. ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܝ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܗܢܘܢ (ܐ) ܕܫܒܩܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܘܩ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܐܣܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܘܒܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܐܬܥܒܕܬ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܠܢܐ ܘܕܟ ܕܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܚܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܗ̈ܒܝ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܫܬܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܢܘܕܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ. ܘܒܗܢܐ ܢܬܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܬܡܣܡܘܗ ܐܪ̈ܗܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܘܣ. ܕܐܡܪ « ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ «

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܒ. ܝܚ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܠܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܦ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܠܒܠܥܕ ܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܠܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܢܚܡܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܘܡܫܝܢ ܒܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ .

٣٩ . ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܘܐܦܢ ܢܠܦܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܢܘܚܕܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܐܬܒܥܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ (ܐ) ܕܟܠ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܘܥܡܕ ܚܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗ ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܘܒܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܢܝܩܕܝܡܘܣ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܗܦܟ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܫܐܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܩܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܕܐܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܗ ܘܠܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ .

٤٠ . ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܡܪܢ ܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ (ܓ) ܕܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܗܟܝܠ ܒܫܡ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܦܫܩܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ « ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܕܪܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ . ܡܫܕܪܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܕܡܬܚܢܢܘܢ . ܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܚܛܝܢܘܢ . ܟܕ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܐܘܪܚ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܣܒܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܚܛܗܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ » ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ (ܕ) ܕܐܬܟܪܙܘ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܟܕ

(ܐ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܘ . ܠܘ .   (ܒ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܓ . ܗ .   (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܝܛ .

(ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܕ . ܡܙ .

ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܚܝܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ
ܠܒܪܝܗܘܢ .

٤١ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ
ܡܕܡ ܟܠܗ . ܘܕܘܒܪܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܥܠܡܝܐ .

ܒܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܪܢ ܢܦܩ ܥܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܐܝܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܠܢܐ
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܬܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܘܡ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ . ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ .
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܢܬܬܡܠܝܬ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܬܒܥܝܬܐ
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܠ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܢܣܝܬ . ܢܬܠ ܡܚܝܠ ܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ
ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܬܘܒܝܬܘܢ ܘܐܬܬܫܝܠܡܘ
ܒܠܒܢ ܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܬܘܠܡܝܢ . ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܛܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܒܬܘܬܒܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܐܪܥܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ . ܢܫܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܘܬܐ ܢܬܟܬܒܐ
ܕܡܬܬܪܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܬ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܕܢܫܡܫ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܡܫ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܦܠܐܐ . ܘܐܢ
ܢܪܕܦ ܐܦ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܝܬܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܦܪܢܣ ܡܘܢܣ (ܐ)
ܒܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ .

٤٢ . ܡܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܐܘܟܝܬ ܢܬܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܘܪ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܡܬܥܠܝܘ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܬ

(ܐ) ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ . ܒ . ܟܠܗ . ܗ . ܘ . ܙ . ܚ . ܛ .
ܝܐ . ܝܒ . ܝܓ . ܘܒܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ .

ܡܢ ܡܪܢ ܘܦܪܘܩܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܬܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܒܘ ܒܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܬܬܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ. ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܬܪ̈ܟܝܢ ܠܝ̈ܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܨܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܫܪܝܢ ܢܦܩܢ ܒܝܕ ܕܚܠܘܗ ܕܒܗܢܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܚܕܕ̈ܐ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܦܫܛܝܢ ܐܝܕܝ ܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܨܠܝܢ ܐܚܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܘܟܟܐ ܕܦܐܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܨ̈ܝܢ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܐܒܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢ̈ܝܢ. ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܐܒܐ. ܘܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܢ.

٤٤. ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ.

ܟܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ. ܐܠܐ ܡܚܝܒܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܦܣܝܩܐ ܐܠܨܝܬ. ܢܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܣܦܩ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܘܫܪܝܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܗܢܐ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܡܘܩܕܫ ܐܕܘܐ ܗܢܐ (ܐ) ܓܡܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܣܒ ܒܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܓܡܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܘܠܦܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܡܝܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܝܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܓܡܝܪ̈ܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܘܡܬܒܣܪܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܝ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܓܡܝܪ̈ܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܗ. ܡܚ.

ܗܘܬ ܕܢܬܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܬܪܥܐ ܟܠܘܪܝܐ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ . ܘܢܕܥܘܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܦܬܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܘܛܘܩܪܛܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ « ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܐܟܬܒ ܬܟܬܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܕܡ . ܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܚܛܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢܟ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܟܕ (ܐ) ܕܒܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢܟ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . » ܘܟܕ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܐܘܛܘܩܪܛܘܪܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܚܙܐ ܗܕܝܘܛܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܩܬܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܦܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܕܝܠܗ « ܐܢܐ ܡܘܗܒ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܪܟ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܬܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܒܪܟ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ . ܘܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܝ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܬܡܥ »

܀ . ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܨܠܘܬܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܦܪܘܫ ܠܗ ܕܢܘܕܐ .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܨܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ . ܦܬܚ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܨܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܨܠܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ . ܒܡܫܪܝܬܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܣܝܒ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܘܗܝ ܠܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ : « ܒܠܒܝ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ » ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܫܟܚ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ . ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘ : ܕܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܦܢܝܘ ܒܗ ܐܦܝܬܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ . ܗܘܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܚܢܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܡܬܟܫܦܘ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ . ܟܕ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܡܬܟܫܦܘ ܕܒܗ ܘܒܗ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܠܝܬܗ . ܕܟܠ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܠܝܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܦ

ܐܫܬܢܝܬ ܠܡܕܡܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܘܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܩ ܗܢܐ ܢܗܘܒܗ ܚܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܦܫܝܩܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܠ ܥܢܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܗܝܡܢܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܚܝܐ ܥܠܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ .

٤٠ . ܒܡܢܐ ܝܕܝܥ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܟܘܢܫܐ .

ܒܕܡ ܠܝ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܝ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܘ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܝ ܕܢܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܐܘ ܡܬܕܢܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܡܥ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܬܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܘܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܗܝ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܬܪ ܒܗ ܡܬܒܝܢܝܢ ܕܠܡܐ ܬܐܘܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܝ ܗܟܠܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܢܐ ܠܝ . ܒܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܟܠܝ . ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܥܘܒܕܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܢܬܠܚܡ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .

٤١ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܟܠܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܒܕܡ ܡܝܬܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܛܘ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܗܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ . ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܠ ܠܡܬܦܠܠܘ . ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܢ ܦܪܫܝ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ . ܕܒܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܒ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ . ܡܬܒܕܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܟܘܠܐ . ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܚܫܒܘܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܒܗܘܢ ܬܬܒܥܬ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܘܠܝܬ ܘܡܬܢܛܪܢܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫ

ܢܟܐ ܡܚܘܗܝ ܘܢܬܚܠܡܘܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܬܐ . ܒܟܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ
ܡܡܚܝܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܢܬܐܣܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ
ܚܘܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܣܝ ܘܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܣܡܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܚܝܝܢ . ܡܘܬܪܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܟܦܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܢ ܚܛܗܐ
ܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܬܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܚܘܒܝܗ ܒܕܡܥܐ ܥܡ ܟܐܒܐ .
ܗܟܢ ܬܫܬܒܩ ܚܘܒܝܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܗ . ܘܗܟܢ ܐܠܦܢ
ܒܚܠܘܦ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܕܬܐ
ܩܕܝܫܬܐ . ܡܪܝ ܐܡܒܪܘܣܝܘܣ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܢ ܡܡܠܠ « ܠܝܬ ܠܐܢܫ
ܡܦܪܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܘܕܐ ܒܚܛܗܘܗܝ » ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܢܐ
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܘܢܘܣܝܘܣ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܚܛܝܗ
ܢܘܕܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܥܒܕ . ܘܢܩܒܠ ܒܗ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܘܐܢܫ
ܐܚܪܢ ܠܐ ܢܚܛܐ . ܐܢ ܢܬܬܘܒ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܦܘܟ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܥ
ܕܢܘܕܐ ܒܡܚܣܝܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܘܕܐ ܠܗ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ . » ܐܘܦ ܡܪܝ ܩܘܦܪܝܢܘܣ ܗܘ
ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܠܟ ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ « ܐܦܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܦܢܩܘ ܒܦܘܣܩܢܐ
ܕܚܝܢܐ ܕܦܬܟܪܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܝܬܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ . ܒܟܠ ܡܚܠܠ
ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܒܚܛܐ . ܡܘܕܝܢ ܟܘܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܘܕܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܗܢܐ
ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܕܪܝܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܟܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܘܣܒܪܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܐܠܨܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܡܚܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ »
ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ .

٤٧ . ܘܪܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܦ ܢܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ .

ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܪܒܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܘܐܒܗܘܬܐ
ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܐ . ܘܐܦܢ
ܟܠܗ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ . ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܩܒܠ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ

ܘܢܬܠܘܫ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܒܪܡ ܠܐ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ .
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܪܡ ܐܘ ܡܬܡܢܥ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܘܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ . ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܢܫܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܪ̈ܣܐ ܘܐܝܣܩܘܦ̈ܐ ܕܟܘܪ̈ܐ ܒܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܒܪܝܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܝܫ̈ܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܗ ܢܒܥܐ ܘܐܦ
ܕܢܩܒܠ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܐ . ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ
ܐܪܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܐܘ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܒܝܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܝܫ̈ܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ .
ܘܗܢܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܘܢܝܫܐ
ܦܫܝܛܬܐ . ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܕܐܪܟܢܐ
ܟܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ . ܐܦ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ
ܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܒܪܡ ܕܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ
ܕܐܢܫ ܡܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ . ܘܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܓܝܪ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ .
ܘܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܬ . ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ .
ܘܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܢܥ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܬܚܡܐ .

٤٨ . ܘܐܦ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ .

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܦܘܪܣ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܘܢܝܫ̈ܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܡ

ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܓܗܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܬܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܥܡܕܗ ܒܥܡܕܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܛܒܥܐ ܗܟܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܡܥܡܘܕܢܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܗ . ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܬܒܣܡܘܬ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܬܐ.

٤٩. ܠܡܢܐ ܐܠܨܝܘܬܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܘ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܕܐ.

ܒܥܕܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܥܠܠܬܐ ܐܠܨܝܬܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܡܫܚܬܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ. ܕܐܡܬ ܕܠܘ ܡܥܡܘܕܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ . ܐܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܬܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܦܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܗ ܡܬܥܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܡܬܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܢܘܦܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܕܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܬܝܬ ܦܩܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܥܠܡ ܐܬܐܡܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܒܫܠܡܘܬ ܠܡܩܥܘ ܥܠ ܟܠܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܩܒܠܢ ܠܝ . ܘܐܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܠܡܥܡܘܕ ܐܢܦ. ܒܥܠܝ ܗܟܝ ܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܡܠܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܢܝ ܗܢܐ ܡܩܥܐ ܐܠܨܝܐ ܘܟܕܐ . ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܩܘܕ. ܘܠܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ .

٥٠. ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ.

ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܪܦ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܡܢܛܠܬܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܢܝܫܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܕܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ . ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܩܒܠ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܢܩܒܠܢܝܢ ܘܢܬܡܫܚܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܒܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܒܕܝܗ . ܘܐܠܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ . ܕܐܢܫܘ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܢܬܦܬܚ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܕܢܘܒܕܐ

ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ.

٥١. ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܚܟܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܟܦܘܬܐ.

ܬܬܝܕܥ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܠܨܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܟܦܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܡܠܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ
ܒܦܫܛܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܦܪܝܫ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܕܘܗ.

٥٢. ܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܕ ܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܐܘܦ ܐܢ ܐܬܡܨܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܡܠܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܣܦܪܐ ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܡܪܘ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܒܝܕ ܐܓܪܬܐ
ܐܘ ܒܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܦܪܐ.

٥٣. ܦܫܛ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ.

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܠ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܠܡܬܚܘܝܘ ܕܦܓܪܗܘܢ
ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܒܕ ܐܢܫ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܡܛܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ
ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܢܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܬܐ ܕܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܕܘܗ
ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܒܝܩ ܕܒܠܐ ܢܬܘܕܐ ܠܒܥܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܢܐ ܢܦܩܐ
ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܟܠ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܩܦܠ ܫܘܦܪܗ
ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܬܪܓܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܠܒܘܫܐ.

٥٤. ܒܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ.

ܢܣܒܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܐ. ܘܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ
ܪܝܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܘ ܫܠܝܛ ܕܢܐܡܪ

ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܐܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܚܠܦ ܠܐܢܫ ܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܠܝܫܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܒܪ̈ܒܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܣܓܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܐܝܐ ܗܝ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܡܪܩܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܟܠ ܘܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܗܪܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܗܢܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܕܡ̈ܐ ܘܕܘܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܗܘܢ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܩܘܒܠܗ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܚܠܦܝܗ ܡܛܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܘܬܗ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܘܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ . ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܬܘܚܡܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܐܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܠܛܝܛܘܣ . (ܒ) ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܩܝܡ ܩܫܝ̈ܫܐ ܠܡܬܪܥܝܘ ܘܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܠܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܒܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ .

○○ . ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ .

ܟܕ ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ . ܕܠܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܥܒܕ ܒܗܘ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܢܛܪܝܢ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܥܠ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܝܢܐ

(ܐ) ܩܘܪ . ܓ . ܟܕ . (ܒ) ܛܝܛܘܣ . ܐ . ܗ .

ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܚܢ̈ܦܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܩܕ̈ܡܝܐ .

٥٦ . ܐܝܢܐ ܡܠܦ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܠܗ
ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܢܦܫܗ .

ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܕܪܐ ܘܪܫܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܐܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܬܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܚܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܩܢܘܢ ܒܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ . ܠܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܟܫܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܟܡܢܐ ܢܒܥܬܐ ܟܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܫ ܠܡܬܪܥܝܘ ܥܠ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܠܡܦܫܩܘ ܒܗ ܩܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܦܘܬܓܘܪܘܣ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܛܘܢ ܘܐܪܣܛܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ . ܘܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܛܘܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ . ܘܟܕ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܠܡܠܦ ܕܢܗܦܘܟ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܢܟܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܚܝܢܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܠܘ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܚܟܝܡܝܢ ܠܦܝܠܣܘܦ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܕܝܠܦܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܒ ܒܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܒܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܗ ܒܡܠܐ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܗ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܝ̈ܠܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܐܠܦܘܢ .

٥٧ . ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܩܘܡ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܠܡܬܬܟܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܠܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܗܘܘܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܗ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ

ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪܬܐ ܦܫܝܢ ܡܬܦܫܦܫܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܝܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܛܥܝܢ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܫܡܫܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ.
ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ « ܢܫܡܫ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ : ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܠܡܐ ܢܬܠ ܚܘܫܒܗ ܕܐܠܡܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܒܘܕܐ ܐܘ ܒܨܒܝܢܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ » .

٥٨ . ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܫ ܕܒܝܬ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܚܪܢܬܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܬܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ
ܕܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܠܫܡܫܬܐ
ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ .
ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܦܪܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܐܝܬ ܢܣܒܐ ܟܠܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܘܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܒܟܠܗ
ܒܠܡܫܡܫ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܝ ܐܬܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ
ܫܡܫܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ . ܐܘ ܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ . ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܡܫܘܢܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ .
ܢܫܡܫܢܗ ܘܢܬܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܢܫܡܫܝܬ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܗܕܐ
ܠܡܫܡ ܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܢܫܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫ ܥܡܫܘܗܝ ܠܫܡܫܬܐ
ܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܫܡܫ ܘܢܫܡܫܬ ܘܢܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ . ܘܢܫܡܫܢܗ ܐܘܦ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܡܫ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ

ܒܠܒܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܪܢ، ܘܒܠܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܦܪܩܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘܗ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܬܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ. ܘܢܣܒܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ، ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܐܩܠܝܪ̈ܝܩܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗ ܝܠܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܬܗ ܒܠܝܠ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܘܡܫܘܠܚܝܢ ܒܫܘܕܐ ܕܒܟܡ ܒܝܠܕܝ̈ܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܕܠܩܘ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܢܦܠ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܟܘܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢ̈ܐ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܚܙܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܣܦܩܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܬܘܗ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܣܦܩܘܬܗ ܢܬܦܩܘܢ. ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܪܢܣܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܗܘܬܐ ܟܠܬܐ ܟܦܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܠ ܒܟ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܩܝܡܬܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܘܠܡܫܬܐܠܢܗ ܡܢ ܩܫܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

٥٩ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܝ ܠܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܥܡ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܣܘܓܐܗܘܢ .

ܒܗܡ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܟܝܠ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܡܫܘܬܦܘ ܒܡܬܟܠܠܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܒܪܘ ܐܢܘ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܠ ܒܗܘ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܡܫܘܬܐܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܝܡܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ . ܘܝܕܥܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܗܢܬ ܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܒܟܠܝܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܟܠܠܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܫܦܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܥܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܬܐ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ̈ܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ

ܠܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܣܛܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ
ܠܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܕܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܠܝܗ ܘܒܫܬܡܥܝܬܗ.
ܐܝܟܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ.

٦. ܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܡܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ.

ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܡܕܝܢ ܠܫܘܐܠܬܗ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܗܟܝܠ
ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܠܐܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܫܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܣܛܢܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ
ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܫܬܥܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܓܘܢܐ
ܗܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܘ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܥܡܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ
ܡܢ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܠܝܢ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ
ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܬܗܘܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ
ܫܘܠܡܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܝܢ ܢܬܒܝܢܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܬܒܟܘܢ ܘܒܫܡܐ
ܕܠܡܒܥܐ ܢܬܕܟܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܢܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܟܬܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܬܬܘܕܝܘ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ
ܠܡܫܠܡ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܦܛܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܦ
ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܬܚܒܠ ܐܦ ܡܦܪܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܠܘܐ ܐܢ ܢܫܘܐ ܗܢܐ
ܟܠ ܡܬܥܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܢܛܪ ܐܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܚܢܝܢ ܘܢܩܪܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ
ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܘܐܢ ܢܩܪܘܢ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ
ܢܗܒ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܡܢ

ܒܬܪ ܕܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܘܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܡܬܬܦܝܣܝܢ ܠܡܬܘܒܘ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܢܝܗ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܒܥܡܘܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܬܟܦܐ ܘܡܛܠܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܣܘܪܐ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܟܢܢܐ ܘܗܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܬܐ. ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܥܡܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܘܡܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܒܩ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܘܐܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܒܩ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܟܫܦ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܣܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܟܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܬܝܒܘܬܗ ܢܦܩܗܘ ܕܢܐܙܠ.

٦١. ܬܚܘܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܡܨܝܘ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܪ̈ܒܢܝܢ.

ܒܪܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܟܘܢ ܐܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܗܦܟ ܠܘܬ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܐܘ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܒܕܢܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ : ܘܠܐ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܦ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܗܕܪܢܐ ܗܟܝ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܗܦܟ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܘܗܝ ܘܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܘܠܚܘܕܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܟܚ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܬܒܥ ܠܘܬ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܢ ܢܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܡܫܒܩ ܕܐܬܬܗܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܘܕܘܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܕܬܚܕܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܚܝܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ.

٦٣ . ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܚܘܒ̈ܐ . ܘܒܝܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ .

ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܕܡ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܠܐ ܘܢܝܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܬܘܠܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘ ܘܐܠܐ ܠܡܕܥܘ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܓ̈ܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ . ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ . ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܙܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܚܘܒ̈ܐ . ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܐ ܒܡܣܝܬ ܒܡܕܡ . ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܐܠܨ ܡܕܘܟܝܘܬܗ ܠܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܡܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܣܝܐ ܡܐ ܕܟܪܝܗܐ ܟܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܬܐܣܝܘ ܡܢ ܟܐܒܐ ܕܒܗ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܗܘܝܘܬܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܦܩܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܟܐܒܐ ܕܐܬܬܢܚ ܒܗ . ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ . ܡܠܘܐܐ ܡܡܠܠܢ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܬܐ . ܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܗܢܘ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܕܢܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗ .

٦٤ . ܡܛܠ ܐܝܢܘ ܙܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܢ̈ܐ ܒܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ .

ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܗܘ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܢܗܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ . ܒܡܕܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܕܡܝܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ . ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܡ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܬܚܣܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܫܠܡܐ . ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܟܙܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܬܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܐܦܝ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܠܡܕܡ ܢܦܩ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܝܐ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܢ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ . ܠܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܡܣܡܟ ܣܓܝ ܠܡܬܦܠܚܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ . ܕܐܝܟ

ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܝ ܡܢܝܢ (ܐ) ܗܝܢܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܠܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܠܐ ܣܟܗ ܟܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܗܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܟܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܛܒ ܝܬܝܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܕܬܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܚܦܝܛ ܒܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܠܒܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܩܕܡ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܗܢܘ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܡܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܘܡܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܛܘܪܗ ܘܐܡܪܐ (ܒ) ܡܢܐ ܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܕܡ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܛܟ̈ܣܐ ܘܬܘܕ̈ܝܬܐ ܫܩܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܟܡܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܬܝܬ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܫܪܐ ܕܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܢܐ. ܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܒܥܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܣܝܢ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ.

٩٤ . ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ.

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܟܕ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ. ܟܕ ܬܫܡܝܢ ܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܘܫܡܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܘ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠܬܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ : ܕܐܢܫܬܗܘܢ :

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܟܘ . ܡܪܩ . ܝܒ . ܟܬ . ܠܘܩ . ܝ . ܟܘ . ܠܪܗܘܡ̈ . ܝܓ . ܛ . ܘ ܓ̈ܠܛܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܕ . ܟ . ܝܗ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܝܙ . (ܓ) ܗ . ܝܙ .

ܡܘܟܟܗ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕܩ . ܘܐܠܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܩܕܫ ܠܡܬܠ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܕܘܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܠܡܬܕܪܫܘ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝ ܐܘܓܘܣܛܝܢܘܣ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ : ܠܡܘܟܟܐ ܕܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ . ܘܐܣܟܡܬ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܪܚܡܘ ܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܘܐܬܕܟܝܘ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܒܝܠܬܗ ܒܡܘܟܟܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ . ܘܒܗ ܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ . ܦܫܝܫ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܡܟܟܢܐ ܘܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ .

٦٥ . ܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܡܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܥܒܕܝ ܚܛܝܬܐ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܬܦܫܩܘ ܕܐܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ . ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܘܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܟܕ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܩܝܗ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܬܚܡ ܐܦ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܡܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܢܬܚܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ : ܒܢܦܫܐ : ܦܘܠܘܣܐ : ܠ : ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܡܚ : ܕܡ : (ܐ) ܘܒܡܘܒܠܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ . ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܢܬܦܪܥܘܢ ܒܟܘܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܡ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܗܘܐ (ܒ) ܐܦ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܚܛܝܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܘܪܥܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ ܝܒ . ܠܐ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܓ . ܟܛ . ܟܐ . ܠܘܩܐ ܝܒ . ܝ . ܗ . ܝ .

(ܒ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝ̈ܐ .

ܟܕ ܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܢܐܙܠ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܢܨܪܝܐ

ܐܬܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ . ܘܡܢ ܣܗܕ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܢ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ . ܘܣܗܕ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܦܢܝܐ . ܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܣܝܥܬܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܬܬܠܝܬܗ . ܘܢܦܝܫܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܢܬܠܒܫܘܗܝ ܠܓܪܐ ܕܒܗܡܢܐ ܕܡܘܥܝܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܛܒ ܗܘܠܝ ܒܬܠܘܬܐ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܦܩܕܗ ܐܦ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܕܢܐܙܠ (ܒ) ܕܢܬܪܚܩ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܦ (ܓ) ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܟܠܐܘܣ ܕܟܢܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܛܒ ܛܒ (ܕ) ܘܡܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܓܙܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܥܕܝܢ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܘܫܪܐ ܛܘܒ ܒܛܝܒ (ܗ) ܕܟܕ ܝܠܕ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܡܪܝܐ . ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܕܦܠܓܘܗ ܘܚܝܫ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܟܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܚܬܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܛܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܬܢܝܢܬܐ ܘܢܕ̈ܒܬܐ . ܘܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܚܬܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܡܬܢܚܡܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܐܒܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܗܝ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܝܬܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܘܠܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ . ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܬܝܩܪ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܠܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܝܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ . ܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܒܡܪܚܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ .

٤٤ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܒ . ܕ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܒ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܘ . ܗܟ . ܝܚ . (ܓ) ܒ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܘ . ܗܝ .

(ܕ) ܒ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܘ . ܝܚ . ܟܕ . (ܗ) ܦܝܠܝܦ̈ܝܐ . ܒ . ܙ . ܠܓ .

ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܝܬ
ܘܦܘܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܬܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ « ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܒܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܬܟܠܐ ܕܒܘܬܐ ܐܡܕܪܐ ܢܬܦܨܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܝܢ
ܕܐܦܠܘ ܒܠܐ ܡܕܥܬܐ ܒܫܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܣܬܪܕܘ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܡܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܕܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܦܠܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܘ ܡܢ ܗܢ ܕܢܣܒܠܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ (ܐ) ܗܝܟܠܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܒ) ܘܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܩܢ ܠܫܢܝܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܕܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܚܛܗ̈ܝ ܒܠܒܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܠܥܕ
ܢܬܟܠܠ ܘܢܣܒ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܘܡܛܠ (ܓ) ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܢܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܘܢܬܟܠܠ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܒܘܣܡܘܗܝ ܟܕ (ܕ)
ܡܣܬܒܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܦܘܠܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܘܦܘܫܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܬܦܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܡܣܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܓܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܕܬܬܒܥ » ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܘܐ ܘܚܫܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܕܒܫܡܫܐ
ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܕܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܝ ܒܚܠܬܗ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܟܝܢܝ ܘܗܕܝܐ
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܗܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܝ ܠܦܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܫܢܐ
ܕܐܝܕܐ ܗܢܘ ܠܐܦܘܠܘܓܝܣܘܣ (ܗ) « ܠܒܐ ܬܒܝܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܛ .
ܒܗܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܗܝ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܠܐܣܝܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܐܘ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ . ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܠܥܕ
ܕܢܬܒܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܬܒܐ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܬܦܫܛ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܬܟܒܫܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ . «

٩٧ . ܐܡܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܒܟܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܣܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܢܩܘܕܬܐ ܠܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܓ . ܝܘ . (ܒ) ܓܠܛ̈ . ܕ . ܓ . (ܓ) ܥܒܪ̈ . ܘ . ܕ .

(ܕ) ܪܗܘܡ̈ . ܒ . ܗ . (ܗ) ܡܙܡܘܪ̈ܐ . ܢܐ . ܝܛ .

ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܡܫܠܦܝܢ ܠܐܘܣܒܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ ܥܠܬ ܕܫܠܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܘܣܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܬܒ ܒܟܬܒܝ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܚܛܗܝ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܟܬܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܘܣܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܗ . ܘܒܚܝܝ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܝ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ . ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܠܬܪܨܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܗ . ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܩܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܬ ܕܡܫܬܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܘܡܛܠܬܐ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܩܪܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܗܘܢ . ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܬܩܢܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܛܒ ܘܪܚܡ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܐܟܪܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܬܘܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܚܘܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܐ ܕܬܘܒܐ ܘܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ . ܒܟܠ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܚܠܝܐ ܕܬܘܒܬܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܦܝ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ . ܗܘ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܡܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܡ ܚܠܦ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܡܫܢ ܚܛܗܐ . ܘܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܘܒܘܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܡܫ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

٦٨ . ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ .

ܬܘܒ ܕܒܥܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܡܬܬܢܐ ܐܘܣܒܝܐ .

ܕܐܡܢܬ ܒܛܠܝܢܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܘܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܢܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܒܗܢܐ ܕܒܗ (ܐ) ܚܢܢ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ :
ܠܗܬ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܟܟܐ ܕܗܕܒܪܐ ܡܥܡܪܢܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܟܠܠ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ . ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܘܐܐ (ܒ) ܒܪܝ ܡܕܘܢܝܗ ܚܠܦ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .
ܐܢ ܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܫܗ . ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܐܢ ܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܗ
ܐܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܝܗܒ . ܘܐܦ ܢܣܒܐ ܐܦ ܢܡܠܟ ܢܦܫܗ .

٤٩ . ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܘܡܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ .

ܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ : ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ .
ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܡܘܡܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ
ܒܗ ܗܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ . ܐܡܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܦܬܝܐ
ܠܟܠ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܙܝܥܢ . ܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܦܢܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܠܝܬ . ܘܡܫܬܡܪ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ « ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܡܐ . ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܠܝܬ . ܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܟܠܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ
ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܟܠܠ ܐܬܬܚܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܢܦܫܐ » ܘܡܢܗ ܐܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܡܟܠܠ . ܡܬܡܫܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ .
ܡܬܡܫܚܢܘܬܗ ܗܝ . ܡܫܝܚ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܗܡܢ
ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ . ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ . ܦܬܓ ܠܡܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܬ ܕܒܢܐ
ܡܬܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

٥٠ . ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܒ . ܝܐ .   (ܒ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܝ . ܟܘ .   (ܓ) ܒ . ܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ . ܒ . ܐ . ܝ .

ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܢܗ ܬܟܠܬܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܦܫܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܦ
ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܕܐܠܘ ܢܦܫܢ ܕܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܕܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ . ܟܕ
ܡܬܬܕܝܢܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܪܢ . ܡܬܪܕܝܢܘ ܡܬܪܕܝܢܢ . ܕܠܐ ܥܡ ܥܠܡܐ
ܢܬܚܝܒ . ܘܐܢܗܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ
ܕܘܕܪܐܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܘܬܐ .

٧١ . ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܥܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܩܪܒܢܘܬܐ .

ܒܟܘܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܬܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ . ܕܟܠܗ
ܠܥܡ ܢܒܝܗܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܢܦܩܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܪܢ . ܘܐܬܠܝܬ ܗܝ ܒܗ .
ܘܒܗܘܪܐ ܫܘܘܗ ܢܦܩܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܬܪܝܢ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܘܟܘܪܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܢ . ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܗܝ . ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܒܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ (ܒ) ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܝ̈ܐ ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܒܫܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ . ܕܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ . ܡܕܪܟܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܣܠܩ ܣܘܬܗܝ .

٧٢ . ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܚܘܣܝܗ .

ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܢܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܪܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܢ . ܩܕܡ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܬܢܝܚ ܘܢܕܒ
ܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܒܟܘܠ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܗ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܥܒܕ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܘܒܟܠܗ . ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܩܕܝܡ ܐܢܫ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܩܪܒܗ ܘܩܒܠܗ ܘܡܩܕܫܗ .
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܘ ܢܠܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܘܡܫܦܪܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܐ . ܠܐ . ܠܒ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܓ .

ܢ̈ܦܫܬܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܣܘܥܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܒܕܡܘܬ (ܐ) ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܘܪ̈ܣܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܘܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܫܬܐ ܟܢ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܛܟܣܗ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܛܟܣܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܘܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܛܟ̈ܣܐ. ܘܡܠܡܕܢܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܫܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܢܫܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܘܠܡܐܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܩܘܒܠ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܢܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܟܠ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܢܫܬܘܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ .

٧٢ . ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ .

ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܚ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܟܢ̈ܫܢ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܦܪܫ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ (ܗ) ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ (ܘ) ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܡܬܟܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܦܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ . ܕ . ܟܘ .   (ܒ) ܗܘܠܝܢ . ܗܘ . ܕ . ܗ . ܘ . ܦ . ܫ .   (ܓ) ܡܘܫܡܘܫܐ . ܠܕ . ܠܡ .

ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܗܘ . ܫܝ . ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܓ . ܫܘ . ܒ . ܦܫܛܐܘܣ . ܕ . ܫ . ܡܟܬ̈ܒܢܐ . ܘ . ܫ .   (ܕ) ܡܫܡܫܢ .

ܕ . ܫܓ . ܡܕ .   (ܗ) ܕܗܘܡܢܐ . ܡܕ . ܡܓ .   (ܘ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܡܓ . ܓ .

ܡܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ . ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܫܘ ܐܪܥ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ
ܡܬܚܡ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܒܬܪ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܒܬܪܥܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܢܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܩ ܢܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܕܪܐ ܫܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܢܬܠܝܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܒܝܕ
ܗܘ ܡܠܟ ܘܡܕܝܢ . ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܒܗܝܢ ܚܣܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܘܕܬܚܒܘܬܐ . ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܕܢܬܦܠܚܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܒܘ
ܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܩ̈ܝܡܐ . ܐܘ ܠܐ ܢܬܟܪܗܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܪܝܘܬܐ . ܐܘ ܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ
ܡܫܝܚܝܬ ܘܦܪܝܫܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ .

٧٤ . ܥܠ ܙܢ̈ܝ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ .

ܢܠܦܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܙܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ
ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ . ܒܐܦܝܗ ܠܓܘܝܬܐ ܘܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܦ̈ܐ
ܐܠܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܐܦܝܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܫܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ . ܠܗ̇ ܡܬܚܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܘܠܬܚܡ ܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܐܠܨ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܘ̈ܫܐ . ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕܝܢ (ܐ) ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܘ ܕܠܐܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܘ
ܕܠܐܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܐܘ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܠܡܕܡ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܡܦܠܚܗ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܠܦܘܠܚ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ . ܘܠܦܘܠܚ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ .
ܘܠܦܘܠܚ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝ . ܠܐ .

ܕܡܢ ܝܠܕܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܒܐܦܝܢ . ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ . ܘܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܘܟܪܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܒܚܘܣܝܐ .

٧٥ . ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ . ܐܦ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܬܪܝܢ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܠܬܐ ܒܚܛܗܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܚܕܐ . ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܒܚܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܚܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܬܕܟܝܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܚܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܚܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܬܕܟܝܐ .

٧٦ . ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܫܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܘ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܝܠ ܣܓܝ ܢܦܫܗ .

ܘܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܘܡܬܕܟܝܢ ܠܡܬܟܠܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܕܝܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܠܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ . ܕܐܝܬ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܫܝܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܠܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܐܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܦܩܐ . ܒܗܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܡܬܚܝܒܘ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܗܢܘܢܝܐ (ܐ) ܕܢܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܗܢܐ

(ܐ) ܠܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܒ .

ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܒܕܝܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܥܘܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ. ܕܝܠܝ ܒܢܝܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܡܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ. ܘܒܗܝܢ ܒܪ ܗܘܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ. ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܘܡܬܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ
ܕܡܟܪ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܗ (1) ܕܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ
ܣܢܝ ܕܐܢ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܡܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܛܠ
ܗܘܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܙܝܬܐ
ܕܚܛ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܩܐ ܠܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܪܝܗܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ
ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܬܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܕܢܬܬܚܝܠ ܒܝܬܝ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ .

٧٧ . ܠܘ ܚܕ ܚܠܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ .

ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܢܫܬܘܒ ܒܠܘܦ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ
ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܦܢܝ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܐܦ ܒܫܡܗ ܩܫܝܫ̈ܐ ܘܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܚܠܡ
ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܝܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ
ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܠܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܬܚܝܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܦܓܪܐ ܟܠ ܬܘܒ ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܬܘܒ ܬܘܒܐ
ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܐܦܢܝ ܚܘܝܬܐ .

٧٨ . ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܗܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܕܐ ܠܡܬܩܒܠܘ ܡܢܗ
ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܐܪܙܐ .

ܒܪܡ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܡ
ܕܡܬܩܒܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܢ ܒܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ

---

(1) ܝܥܩܘܒ ܗ. ܝܕ. ܛܘ. ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܒ. ܛ.

ܘܐܦ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܛܒܬܐ ܢܐܨܦ ܐܦܣܩ̈ܘܦܐ ܘܡܝܛܪ̈ܘܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܘ ܕܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܬܬܪܨ ܐܢܫ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܚܬܘܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܣܟܪܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܫܦܝܪܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܬܥܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܐܬܐܡܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܟܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܥܒܘܕܝܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܦܣ
ܕܢܬܚܝܠܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܪܣ ܕܢܬܬܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܦܬܓܡ

ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕܬ (ܐ) ܐܢܬ ܕܠܒܢܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܣܬܥܪ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܟ ܐܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ

ܒܝܬܪܘܬܗ ܘܢܦܠܘܚ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܡܢ ܕܫܐܠ .

٧٩ . ܕܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܝܕܥ ܕܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

ܒܝܫܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܢܝܢ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܟܠܡܢܝܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ . ܡܢܝܢ
ܫܠܝܛ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܪܒܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܢܣܒ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܠܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܢܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ
ܕܢܬܩܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ
ܫܠܝܛ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܝܣܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܚܒ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܢܝܬ ܢܬܡܠܘܢ
ܢܬܕܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܬܚܫܒܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܫܠܢܘ

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣ̈ܐ . ܓ . ܟܓ .

ܒܛܠܝܘܬܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ ܒܐܒܐ ܕܐܬܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܒܟܠܢܫ ܢܬܬܩܝܡ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܦ ܢܬܐܠܦܘܢ ܘܢܬܚܟܡܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܡܟܟܘܢ ܒܫܘܥܒܕܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܣܕܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܢܗ ܘܢܥܒܕܘܢܗ .

* * *

ܥܠ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ

١ ، ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܒܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ .

ܡܦܩܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ (ܐ) ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܝܢ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܐܘ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܠܟܠܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܦܢܐ ܒܠܠܒܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܬܐܠܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܢܝܚ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܦܘܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܕܪܘܚ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܢܝ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܟܗܢܐ

(ܐ) ܒܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܛ .

ܗ̇ܢܘܢ ܕ̈ܡܫܪܝܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܩܕܫܢ̈ܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ (ܐ) ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܫ ܗ̄ܘ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܕ̈ܝܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܬܝܚ ܠܗ ܡܥܠܢܐ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ .

٢ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܟܪܣܬܝܐ .

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗ̇ܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܢ ܒܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܐܘܟܪܣܬܝܐ ܐܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܗܒ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܟܪܣܬܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܗ ܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܡܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܐܪܙܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠ ܚܝܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܢܣܒ ܐܘܟܪܣܬܝܐ .

٣ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܪ̈ܐ

ܩܕܡ ܒܠܡܗܕ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܢ ܢܣܒ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܕܢܫܬܘܫ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܘܚܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܐ (ܒ)

ܐܢ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܢܣܒܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܠܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܒܬܐ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܘܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܕܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܗܘ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܐܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܥܒܕ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܬܪܝܢ
ܒܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܦܝܣ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ

(ܐ) ܬܘܡܐ . ܗ . ܟܐ . ܡܢܗܪ̈ܢܐ . ܦ . ܟܘ .

(ܒ) ܦܘܢܛ . ܗ . ܩܐ .

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܦܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܕܡ. ܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ ܒܨܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܘܕܥ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܚܕܫܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܠܡܠܦܘ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܐܚܪܢܐܝܬ ܘܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܕ ܘܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܕܡ.

ܫ. ܒܗܢܐ ܐܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܫ ܠܢ ܟܕ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܐܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܚܟܝܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܠܦܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܐܕܡ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܫ ܠܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܕܡ ܗܢܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܘܩܕ ܚܕܐ ܥܠ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܕܡ. ܥܠ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܐܚܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܝ ܡܢ (ܐ) ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܐܕܡ ܕܝܠܢܐ.

ܫ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ.

ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܘܕܝܬ ܗܘܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ.

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܗ. ܝܕ.

ܡܬܐܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܘܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܚܬ ܩܕܝܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܦܓܪܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܬܓܡܪ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܘܗܒܝ ܠܡܬܥܡܕܢܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܐܦܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ. ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܥܡܕܐ ܢܚܬܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܩܕܫܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ.

٤ . ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܐܘ ܚܝܠ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ.

ܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܘܡܠܘܝܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܦܝܐ : « ܒܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܘ ܚܝܐ ܐܘ ܓܫܡܐ. ܘܒܬܪܗ ܗܝ ܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܝ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܢܬܠܘܢ . ܘܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܒܥܐ . ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܠܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܦ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܢܗܘܝܐ. ܒܗܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܙܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܘܕܥܬܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܟܗ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܢܝܢܝܬܐ . ܘܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܢܝܢܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܬܟܠܦܝܢ ܟܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܢܬܒܥ ܐܘ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܠܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ

(ܐ) ܠܩܘܪ . ܗ . ܝܓ .

ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܢܣܝܒܪܝܗ̇ .

٧ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܚܝܘܒܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܣܓܝܐܐ .

ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܕܟܪ ܒܗܘ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܦܩܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܢܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ . ܐܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܘܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܠܢܦܫܗ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܘ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܚܘ . ܐܦ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܘܢ ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܝܗܘܢ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܬܢܗܪܝܢ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܥܬܝܕܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ. ܒܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܒܝܕ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ . ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܘ ܚܝܝܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘ ܚܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܢܐܚܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܗܠܟ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܦܩܗ ܘܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ .

٨ . ܡܢܘ ܦܘܪܥܢܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܚܘܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܗ ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܫܬܡܫܘܢܗ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܡܢ ܢܩܘܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܬܬܘܕܝܬܐ (ܐ) ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ̈ܬܐ .
ܒܫܡ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܢܣܒܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܫܘܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܫܠܝܚܘ̈ܬܗ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܐܦ̈ܘܗܝ . ܒܐܝܕ ܝܡܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ
ܕܡܬܩܢܝܐ (ܒ) ܘܢܩܝܦ ܗܘܘ ܘܢܣܒܘ ܕܝܗܘܒܝܢ ܘܡܟܝܟ̈ܐ ܦܫܝ̈ܛܐ
ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ .
ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܒܥ
ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܠܡܦܩܕ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ
ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܕܪܐ . ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܠܩܘ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܡܢ
ܕܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ . ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܟܐ ܕܡܬܢܣܒܘܬܗ
ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܟܕܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܐܝܕܝ̈ܗ ܟܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ .

ܛ . ܠܥܠܡ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܣܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܒܫܡ ܟܠ ܠܡܬܠܩܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܢܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܕܒܠ ܗܘ . ܐܝܟ
ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܕܢܬܒܣܡ ܠܗܘܢ . ܢܕܥܘܢ ܗܟܢ
ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ . ܘܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ . ܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܝܗܒܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ . ܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܒܥܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܒ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܥܠܡܐ . ܘܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ
ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܥܠ ܗܕܐ
ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܟܠ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܕܥ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ . ܘܫܡܥ
ܘܫܡܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ . ܘܡܫܒܚ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܟܕܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܟܠ ܦܪ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܥ ܝܫܘܥ .

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܗ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܡܠܐܟܝ . ܘ . ܝܐ . ܝܛ . (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܗ . ܟܒ .

ܘܡܝܬܪܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܟܠ ܘܠܐ
ܦܘܠܓܐ ܗܘ. ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܚܫܘܫܘܬܗ
ܐܢܫܘ ܕܒܪܗ ܢܬܡܫܚ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܐ ܒܗ ܠܒܝܫ
ܗܘܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܘܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܠܦ ܟܘܪ̈ܣܝܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ
ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܗ
ܠܡܫܠܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܢܫܘܐ
ܘܐܦܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܐܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܒܟܠܗ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܐܘ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܪܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܒܘܫܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܐ ܚܣܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܗܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ. ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ. ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܘ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܥ
ܗܢܘܢ ܘܫܡܠܝܘ ܗܢܘ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ
ܠܐ ܢܬܢܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܢܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܬܡܫܚ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܐܢܫܘ ܕܒܪܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ
ܘܟܕ ܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܡܫܚ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܩܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܡܫܚܘ. ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܒܪܢܫܐ.

١٠ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܡ̈ܫܚܢ .

ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܡ̈ܫܚܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡ̈ܢܘܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܠܪ̈ܓܫܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܙܬܐ ܘܐܕ̈ܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܡܥܐ ܘܢܚܝܪ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ ܪܝܚܐ ܘܦܘܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܛܥܡܐ ܘܡܡܠܠܐ ܘܐܝܕ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܓܫܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܙܢܐ ܘܛܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܘܐܚܝܕ ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܗܘ ܘܛܒ ܠܒܝܫ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܒܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܟܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܡܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܥܡܕܐ ܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܚܝܒ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܗܘ ܘܡܟܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܘܬܗ ܒܦܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܦܢ̈ܝܬܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܦܝ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܘܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܕܘܟܐ .

١١ . ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܥܡܕܐ .

ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܠܡܦܩܕ ܕܒܗ ܟܕ ܒܗ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܦܠܓܗ̇ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܡܫܚ ܘܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܬܘܒ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܡܥܡܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܥܡܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܝܬܗ̇ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܬܢܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ .

١٢ . ܒܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܗܢܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܛܒ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܚܒܠ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܛܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܠܛܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܫܘܟܗ ܢܛܪܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܠܛ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ

ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܒܐܦܝܗ ܕܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗܘܝܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܠܡܦܣܩܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܗܝ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܠܡܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܕܝܢ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܒܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܦܩܕܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܢܛܪܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܝܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܕܝ ܝܗܒ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܬܡܫܠܛܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

١٤ . ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܠܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܥܕܡܐ .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܢܬܠ ܡܢܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܡܛܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܛܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܗܘܦܟܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܛܠܬ ܐܘ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܬܢܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܘܣܛܠܘ . ܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘܗܝ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܢܝܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܙܕܩ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܬܐܠ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܝܙ .

ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܦܠܛܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܕܝܣܘܗ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܘܕܒܝܬܐ
ܕܓܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܓܢ̈ܬܗ.

١٤ . ܥܠܝܡܝܢ ܦܛܪܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܠܓܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ.

ܐܚܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܘܗܘܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܕܪܫܢܐ ܕܣܢܝܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܬܕܟܝܘ ܠܡܬܡܠܝܘ ܕܢܚܠܦܘܢܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܠܦ ܕܢܬܓܒܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܒܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܚܡܗ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܬ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܓܕܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܓܒܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܓܕܘܕܝܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ. ܕܡܬܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ. ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܝܬ ܟܕ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬ ܘܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܓܒܝܢܝܬ.

ܡܬܓܠܝܢ (١) ܢܬܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܢܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ. ܐܚܕ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

(٢) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܒ . ܢ .

ܕܒܬܪ ܫܠܡܬ ܠܗ ܘܪܚܡ ܠܝ ܕܒܣܘܦ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܗܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܢܝܢܘܗܝ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ . ܫܦܝܪܬ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܬܝ ܘܐܢܫܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܥܠܐ ܠܗ ܢܫܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ (ܒ) ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢܝ ܒܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܗܟܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܒܝܬ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܒܐ ܠܡܫܘ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܢܝ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ . ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܩܘܪܝܐ .

١٠ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩܢ ܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ .

ܘܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܢܗܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܐܦ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܕܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܕܢܫܝܢ (ܕ) ܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܬܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܚܪܢܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܢܨܚܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܫܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܝ . ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܠܗ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܝ ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܟܠܗܐ ܕܢܫܝܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܫܘܡܗ ܡܠܝܚܘܬܐ . ܡܫܬܢܝ ܐܦ ܠܟܠ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܬܚܡ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܗܕܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܢܫܝܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘܗ . ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܢܣܒ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܗ) ܒܫܡܝܐ .

(ܐ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܕܐ . ܝ .
(ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܓ .
(ܓ) ܒ . ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝܐ . ܓ . ܝܒ .
(ܕ) ܐ . ܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ . ܗ . ܝ .
(ܗ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝܓ . ܗ .

١٧ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܗܝܒ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ .

ܐܫܟܚܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܩܪܒ ܐܦ ܚܘܠܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܦܛܪܘܣ ܠܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ . ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܟܕ ܡܫܚܝܢ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܠܡܬܝܗܒܘ ܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܪܙܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠܗ ܘܟܕ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܢܕܥ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ . ܘܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܝ . ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܢ ܡܘܠܟܢ̈ܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܪܢ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܩܪܒܢܘܗܝ . ܘܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܠܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܒܟܠܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܝ̈ܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܬܬܚܙܐ ܥܠ ܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܩܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܙܒܢ̈ܐ ܩܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ . ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢ ܢܬܚܠܡ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܗ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܗ ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܠܡ ܠܦܘܬ ܨܒܝܢܗ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܥܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ . ܢܬܚܫܒ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܢܫܬܟܚܘܢ ܒܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܢܝܢ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܘܕܡܬܝܗܒ (ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܒ̈ܥ) ܠܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܘܡܫܒܩܝܢ ܠܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ . ܒܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܡܫܚܘܢ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ . ܠܗܝ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܗܘ . ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܟܕ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܐܪܙܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܘ . ܝܚ .   (ܒ) ܝܥܩܘܒ . ܗ . ܝܕ .

ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܕܪܓܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ

١٠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܣܢܝܩܝܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܢܣܘ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܥܝ̈ܕܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ.

ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܝܕܝܥ ܦܣܝܩܝܬܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܦܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܘܫܬܡܫܘ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܥܝܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܛܟܣܐ ܘܡܢ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܩܪ̈ܝܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܬܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܝܗܒܘܢ (ܐ) ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܘ ܡܢܗ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܕܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܟܕ ܗܘܝ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܢܢ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܥܝܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܠܡܬܬܠܝܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܫܝܫܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܘ ܦܠܚܘ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܚܕܐ. ܐܘ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ

(ܐ) ܒ. ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܐ. ܣ. ܘ.

ܘܡܢ ܫܪܒܗ ܕܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܛܝܢ ܠܡܣܬܪܦ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܬܐ . ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܫܪܒܬܗ ܕܝܗܘܢ ܫܬܦܘܬܗܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܒܝܬܐ .

٢ . ܠܡܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܟܠ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ .

ܡܛܠܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܥܕܪܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܠܗܬ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܗܝܢܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܟܪܟܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܦܛܪܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܒܫܡܗ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܦܩܘܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܐܕܪܐ ܕܦܪܘܢܘܝܗ . ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܩܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܘܠܡܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܢܐ ܡܢܗ . ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܡܐܟ (ܐ) ܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ (ܒ) ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܒܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܘܐܦܢ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܚܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܪܝܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܒܐܝܬܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܒܘܡܝܐ ܒܒܪܐ ܒܝܘܡܝܐ . ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܟܬܒܘ ܘܠܡܬܒܕܩܘ ܘܝܩܪܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܐܕܪܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ .

٣ . ܡܠܝܢ ܦܪܫ ܕܢܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ .

ܐܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܦܐ (ܓ) ܘܡܠܐܟܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܡܫܚܢܐ (ܕ) ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ . ܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܦ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ

(ܐ) ܡܠܟܐ . ܒ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܠ . (ܓ) ܪܗܘܡܝ . ܐ . ܝܘ . ܗܘ . ܟܠܐ . ܟܒ .

(ܕ) ܪܗܘܡܝ . ܚ . ܟܐ . ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܢܓ .

ܥܠܝܡ̈ܐ (ܐ) ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܬܬܦܫܛ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܒܝܩܪܐ . ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ
ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܘܒܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܗܘܦܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
(ܒ) ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܣܒ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܗܪܘܢ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܩܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ
ܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܥܘܙܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟ̈ܗܢܝܢ ܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܢܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ̇
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܠܘܝ̈ܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ
ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܗܪܘܢ .

٤ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܝܢ
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܟܝܢܐ .

ܒܗܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܠ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܒܚ ܠܗ
ܢܦܫܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܓܒܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܬܕܒܝܪܬܗ . ܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܬܠܛ ܘܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܗ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܦܣܩ ܘܢܬܬܥܒܕ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ .
ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ . ܕܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܟܝܟܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ . ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܗܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܘ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ .
ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܝܚܐ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܪܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ . ܕ . ܝܒ . (ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܗ . ܕ . (ܓ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܣܘ . ܟܐ .

ܠܐ ܡܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܐܓܘܪܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܐܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܝ ܕܒܢܝ ܥܠܡܢܝܐ (ܐ) ܗܢܐ ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܦܠܚ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܢܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܫܡܫ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܘܚܢܢܐ ܘܬܐܓܘܪܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܕܪܓܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܦܐ ܘܪܝܫܘܬ ܫܘܒܚܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠ ܕܪܓܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܠܡܬܠܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܥܠܝ̈ܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܕܠܘܢ ܒܝܘܒ̈ܠܐ. ܘܬܘܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܫܩܝ̈ܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܣܝܒܪܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܡܛܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܪܢ ܐܠܝܨܐ. (ܒ) ܘܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܫܥ ܢܒܝܐ (ܓ) ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܛܗܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܘܒܥܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܒܣܪܝܢ ܠܕܪܓܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܝܢ̈ܝ ܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܬܥܝܩܘܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܝܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܐܢܘܢ. ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܡܬܩܠܝܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܢܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܘܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܝܒ (ܕ) ܠܚܕܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܦܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܛܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܫܘܫܛܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ.

ܘ . ܒܗܢܐ ܦܪܣ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܕܪܓܐ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ .

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܩܘ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܫ ܕܝܗܘܒ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܦܣܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ

(ܐ) ܩܘܪ̈ . ܐ . ܐ . ܛ . ܝܓ . (ܒ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܕ . ܚ . (ܓ) [illegible] . ܠܒ . ܒ . ܗ .

(ܕ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܗ . ܚܙ .

ܣܘܓܐܗ ܐܒܗ̈ܝ ܕܗܘܘ ܘܠܒܬܪ ܗܦܟܘ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܠܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ
ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦ̈ܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܦܠܛܘܢܝܐ . ܡܢ ܡܟܘܟܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦ̈ܐ
ܕܐܡܪܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ (ܐ) ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܪܓܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܦܩ
ܕܢܚܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܘܬ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܦܩܢܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ
ܗܘܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܢܘ ܠܚܕ ܘܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ . ܐܠܐ
ܐܦ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ (ܒ) ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦ̈ܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܒܪܝܫܢܘܬܐ
ܟܠܗ̇ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܒܪܬܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܘܬܐ
ܘܒܢ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܪܪܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܣܝܪܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ
ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܟܘܢܫܢ̈ܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܩܕܡ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܩܕܡ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܝܗܒܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܪܓܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ (ܓ)
ܕܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܦ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܟܠܗ
ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ (ܕ) ܘܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܗ
ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܢܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ (ܗ) ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܦ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܥܠ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܡܬܥܒܕ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ . ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܟܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܗܘܝܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ ܟܒ . ܠܙ . ܡܪܩܘܣ ܝܒ . ܠ . ܠܘܩܐ ܝ . ܟܙ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ ܚ . ܝܕ . ܝܗ . (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝ̈ܐ . ܓ . ܝܒ .

(ܕ) ܒܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܒ . ܙ . ܚ . ܡܬܝ ܟܐ . ܠܐ . ܝܗ . (ܗ) ܐܦܣܘ ܒ . ܐ .

ܢܛܪܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܕܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܒܫܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܘܒܓܘܪܐ ܕܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܘܬܗ .

٦ . ܠܡܢܐ ܩܪܝܢ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܢܕܡܘ̈ܬܐ .

ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ . ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ . ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܪܙܢܝܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܥܠ ܕܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܟܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܩܢܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܗܘܕܝܗ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ .

٧ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܓܐ .

ܟܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܣܩ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܠܘܬܗ ܘܡܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܒܩ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܦܠܛܬ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܘ ܗܫܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ . ܕܠܬܚܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܢ (ܐ)

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܕܪܢܝ ܐܒܝ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ . ܩܒܠܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܢ ܬܫܒܩܘܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܠܗ ܘܐܢ ܬܐܚܕܘܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ

(ܒ) ܐܡܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ . ܕܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܬܐܣܪܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܣܝܪ ܒܫܡܝܐ . ܘܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܬܫܪܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܪܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܡܝܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܫܘܒܩ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܟ . ܟܐ . ܟܒ . ܟܓ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܚ . ܝܚ .

ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܒܐ .

٨ . ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܝܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ
ܘܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܐܗܪܘܢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܘܝܝܬܐ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ̇ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܩܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦܐ (ܐ) ܕܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܟܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܝܘܣ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܠܘܝ ܡܢܗܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܘܟܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܚܬܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܡܬܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܘܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܟܗܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܡܣܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܨܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܗ (ܒ) ܡܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܫܘܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܟܕ ܠܟܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܗ (ܓ) ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܗܪܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܛܟܣܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܠܛ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܗܕܝܗ ܗܢܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܒܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܡܬܦܬܚܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܘܝܗܒܬ ܠܡܬܝܗܒܘ ܒܗ . ܘܗܢܐ ܒܦܘܪܫ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܘ . ܟ . (ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܗ . ܐ . (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܘ . ܝܙ .

٩ . ܡܢܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܟܗܢܐ .
ܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܩܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܘܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܟܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܢܣܒ ܚܠܦܝܗ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܘܡܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܩܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܝ̈ܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܐܠܨܘ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܚܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܨܝܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ . ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܙܕܩܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ .

١٠ . ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܘܗ̇ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܥܕ̈ܬܢܝܐ .
ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܗܝܡܢܘ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܝܒܬ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢ ܘܫܡ̈ܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ . ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܩܝܡ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ . ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܬܬܚܕܬ ܒܩܘܝܡܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܡܬܠܗܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܐܦܢܘܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܗ ܡܢܗ . ܘܦܠܚܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ « ܣܦܩ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ : » ܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܩܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܬܬܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܦܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܘ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡܢܘܬܐ .
ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܡܬܟܠܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܐ . ܘ .

ܠܟ ܕܬܥܝܪ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܒܣܝܡ ܐܝܕܝ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ

ܝܗܒ ܠܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܕܚܠܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ .

١١ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܥܬܝܩ̈ܬܐ .

ܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܚܡܝܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܡܐ ܐܬܬܪܫܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ « ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܟܘܢܘ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܟܠ . ܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܥܬܝ̈ܩܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܡܝܢܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܛܘܦܣܐ . ܒܐܝܕܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܪ ܕܚܠܝܢ .

١٢ . ܒܟܡܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܬܠܬܐ .

ܬܠܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܦܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ . ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܗܦܘܕܝܩܢܐ ܘܡܩܪܝܢܐ ܘܩܪܘܝܐ . ܘܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܪܟܝܕܝܩܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ . ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ . ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ . ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܝܢ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ . ܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܣܒ ܒܦܘܫܩܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܠܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܥܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ .

١٣ . ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܦܘܕܝܩܢܐ ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ .

ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܕܡܟܢܐ ܘܡܠܘܗ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܢܠܒܦ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܘܬܪܐ ܠܣܘܟܠ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܕܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܝܡܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܛܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܘܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܬܦܠܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܟܣܐ ܠܐܪܙܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܡܬܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܒܟܠܢܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܛܟܣܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܘܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܝܢ ܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܠܗ . ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܘܡܬܩܢܘܬܗ ܡܕܡ . ܐܝܟ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܟܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܙܢܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܗ ܬܢܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܛܘܪܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܕܟܠܢܝܬ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܪܩܢܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

١٤ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܪܝܫܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܣܘܕܪܐ .

ܢܬܦܩܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܗܘܢ ܒܣܪܐ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܥܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܥܡܐ ܕܡܬܬܥܝܪܝܢ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܣܘܕܪܢܝܬ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦܐ ܠܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܗܝܒ ܬܫܥܐ ܘܡܕܪܫܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܐ ܡܬܗܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ . ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠ . ܕܟܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܘܝܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܬܩܪܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܥܡܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܐܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܟܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܬܡܠܝܘܢ ܒܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܛ . ܦ . ܘܠܘܬ ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܙ . ܝ . ܘܟܠ . ܒ .

ܕܠܗܕܕܐ ܘܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܥܕܬܐ ܣܢܝܩ ܠܡܕܪܟ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܕܒܠܡܫܝܚ. ܒܬܪ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܡܫܘܐ ܗܘ
ܟܠ ܕܪܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܩܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܟܬܒܘ ܠܡܕܢܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܩܕܫ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ

(ܐ) ܢܝܫܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܢܝܫܐܘ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܥܐ
ܕܡܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܘܕܠܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܩܒܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܫܬܒܩܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ.
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܟܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܒܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܟܗܢܘ
ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠ ܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܐ .

١٠ . ܐܝܕܐ ܗܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢܐ .

ܬܠܬ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܪܓܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ. ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܝ ܕܢܬܠ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܠ ܠܗ. ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܕܠܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ . ܒܬܪ ܢܣܩ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ
ܒܩܘܕܫܐ. ܢܣܒ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܟܪܝܣܛܝܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ. ܘܡܫܠܡ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ «ܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܐܝܟܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܘܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܪܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ» ܘܬܫܡܫܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܪܓܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ. ܓ. ܚ.

ܡܬܢܣܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܦܘܕܝܩܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ . ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܚܫܝܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬ̈ܐ ܡܙܥܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ .

١٦ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܪܘܝܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ .

ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܪܘܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܪܓܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܕܒܝܕܗ ܗܘ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܦܫܝܩܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܣܒܪܬܐ . ܘܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ . ܕܒܝܕܗ ܗ̇ܘܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܠܦܘ ܠܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܗ ܡܐ ܕܩܪܝܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ »ܣܒ ܘܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܢ ܬܫܡܠܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܟ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ . ܬܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܡܢܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ« .

١٧ . ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܡܘܡܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ .

ܕܬܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܡܘܡܝ̈ܢܐ . ܕܒܝܕܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܫܐܕ̈ܐ ܕܟܒܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕ̈ܘܝܚܬܐ ܬܢ̈ܝܢܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܗ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ »ܣܒ ܘܐܚܘܕ ܒܟܘܢ ܘܣܝܡ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܣܡܟ ܐܝܕܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܘ̈ܢܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܥܡܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ« .

١٨ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܪܢܐ ܫܪ̈ܓܐ .

ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܢܗܪ̈ܢܐ ܫܪ̈ܓܐ . ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܝܕܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܗܪ̈ܢܐ . ܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܝ ܕܢܢܗܪܘܢ ܘܢܚܕܬܘܢ ܠܡܢܗܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ ܠܗܘܦܕܝܩܢ̈ܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ

ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܕܝ ܡܘܬܒ ܐܬܘܪ . ܦܩܕܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܐܘܣܛܝܢܘܣ .
ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܘ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܛܒܝܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܢܢܐ . ܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܕܪܗܛ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܬܠܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܗܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܬܐ » ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܡܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܐܬܘܪ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܗܒ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܢܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ » .

١٩ . ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ .

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܠܠ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܒܬܪ ܟܠ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܢܐ
ܕܐܫܬܡܫܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܝܢ . ܚܢܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܗܘܦܟܢܐ ܘܡܢܗ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܘܬܒ ܐܬܘܪ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܘ
ܒܫܢܬ ܗܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܘܪ . ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܦܟܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܬܘܪ . ܘܫܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܐܬܘܪ ܘܡܕܡ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܒܝܕܝ ܡܘܬܒܐ . ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܗܘܦܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܡܢ ܐܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢ
ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ . ܒܪܫܝܬܗ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܒ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘ
ܢܦܘܩܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܛ

ܕܢܬܡܠܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܕܝܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ . ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܪܝܢ ܒܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܠܐܝܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܕܝܩܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ . ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܥܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܩܢܘܢܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܥܡ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܫܒܥܐ ܐܘ ܡܩܦܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܦܩܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܢܬܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܥܒܕ ܕܗܘܦܕܝܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠܬܗܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ « ܚܙܘ ܐܚܝ ܐܢܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܬܬܢܛܪܘܢ ܦܘܫܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܟܘܢ ܕܬܫܦܪܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ » ܘܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܦܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܒܩܘܪܒܐ ܠܗܘܦܕܝܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܥܡ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ « ܟܕ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܦ ܚܝܐ ܘܚܠܦ ܡܘܬܐ » .

٢ . ܕܪܓܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܒܕܪܓܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ . ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܪܒܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܦܕܝܩܢܘܬܐ . ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܝܚܕܬ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܩܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܢܬܠܘܝܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ . ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܗ ܘܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܒܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܘ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ . ܒܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܘܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܘܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ

ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܩܪܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ ܬܘܟܣܗ ܡܫܬܗ.
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ̇ ܬܘܒ ܒܗܘ̇ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܢܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܚܨܝܢ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܐܠܨܐ
ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܠܚܨܝܢ ܒܟܦܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܥܪܛܠܝܢ
ܒܐܘܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܦܫܝ̈ܛܬܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܘ ܐܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܥܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ
ܒܗܠܝܢ. ܕܟܠ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܥ̈ܬܐ
ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܬܪܓܪܓ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ. ܐܘ ܕܢܕܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܠܦܩܘܕ ܡܢ
ܕܢܚܙܐ ܕܡܢܘ ܘܡܘܬܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܠܡܕܢ̈ܐ. ܘܢܚܫܘܒ ܥܡ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܢܬܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܣ̈ܟܢܐ. ܦܩܝܕ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܢܣ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ.

٢١ . ܕܐܝܢܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܓܒܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ .

ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܟܫܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܬܕܒܪ
ܠܗܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܐ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܛܝܐ. ܡܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܟܦܐ (ܐ) ܘܡܬܒܩܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ .
ܘܗܢܘܢ ܢܟܦܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܢ ܡܢ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܦܩܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܡܛܝܢ. ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ
ܠܝܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܒܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܢ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܡܢܘܢ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܕܗܘܦܟ̈ܐ ܘܡܛܘܠ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ
ܢܛܪ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܘܢܬܟ ܠܒܗ ܐܝܕܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܗܦܟ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ (ܒ) ܘܐܣܟܡܗ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܝܠܝܦܝ̈ܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܫܠܡ ܒܟܠܢܫ ܕܢܣܒܘܗ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ. ܓ. ܚ. ܝ.

(ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ. ܐ. ܐ.

ܕܡܫܪܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܦ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܚܠܦ ܡܝܬܐ » .

٢٢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ .

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܕܪܫ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܩܗ ܠܝܠܘܦܗ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܪܓܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܒܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܩܪܒ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܪܓܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܢܨܝܚܘܬ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܗܘܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ. ܟܕܕܒܐܬܝܢ (ܐ) ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܝ ܢܡܘܣܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܫܚܘ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ. ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

٢٣ . ܠܡܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܝܫܝܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܕܪܓܝܬܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܠܬ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܬܚܬܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܦܫܩܘܬ ܐܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܕܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܟܬܒܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܣܘ ܕܟܠ ܐܡܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ. ܟܠ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܥܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܥܝܪܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܦܫܝܛܬ ܘܕܪܓܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܚܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܗܕܡ̈ܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܘܗܝܟܠܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܕܪܓܐ (ܒ) ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ

(ܐ) ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܕ . ܚ .   (ܒ) ܓܠܛܝܐ . ܗ . ܘ .

ܫܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ (ܐ) ܒܗ̇ܝ ܦܩܘܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܗܒܐ ܒܡܘܟܠܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܘܪܝܫ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܪܐ ܓܒܐ ܘܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܢܕܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܡܘܬܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ . ܘܡܬܠܠܗܢܐ ܒܗ̇ܝ (ܒ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܒܕܝ ܡܢ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܛܝܘ ܘܢܬܕܢܝܢ ܡܬܟܠܢܝܢ ܗܘܢܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܩܒܪܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܢܫܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܘܗܘ ܝܗܒܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܥܡܠܘ ܘܗܘܘ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ ܕܒܚܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܩܠܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܡܩܒܠܬܐ ܠܗ (ܕ) ܕܝܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܬ (ܗ) ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܣܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܗܘܢܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܐܬܐܡܪ .

٢٤ . ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ̇ ܕܡܬܢܚܡ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ܝܬܐ .

ܗܘܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ̇ܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܚܘܕ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܗ̇ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܩܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܢܛܪܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܚܟܝܡܬܐ. ܚܙܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܠܠ. ܘܥܠ ܟܠܗ̇ܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ (ܗ) ܕܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܬܠܐܬܗ ܐܬܐ ܦܪܫ ܥܠܘ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܘܦܢܝܐ (ܘ) ܕܠܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܐ . ܗ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܗ .

(ܕ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܡܙ . ܐ . (ܗ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܒ . (ܘ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܕ ܘܠܗ .

(ܙ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܐ .

ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܐܣܘ̈ܬܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܘܢܫܡܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܬܗܪܐ (ܐ) ܥܘܙܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܡܚܝ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܓܪܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܛܦ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܘܣܦܬ ܒܕܪܓܗ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܘܩܫܝܫܘܬܗ . ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܚܒܝܫ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܦܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܪܓܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ .

٢٠ . ܦܘܠܓܝܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ .

ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܪܥܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܢܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܘܦܠܚܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ . ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܪܝܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ . ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܢܘ ܥܠ ܟܬܒܝܗ ܐܦܣܩܦܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܚܕܕܐ ܘܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܥܝܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ (ܒ) ܠܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܨܒܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܘܒܬܪܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ . ܘܠܡܠܠܘ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܫܪܝܐ . ܐܬܪܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܡܬܘܪܒ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܡܬܚܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܣܘܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܪܟܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܠܟ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ » ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܬܚܒܫ ܡܬܐܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܘܐܣܛܪܐ ܗܢܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܥܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܢ ܒܐܬܚܒܫܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܫܘܢ ܠܗ ܘܠܟܘܢ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܕܒܪܝܡܝܢ . ܟܘ . ܝܚ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܟܘ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܟܘ .

ܕܬܐܚܕܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ» ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܦܪܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܪܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ (ܐ) ܠܡܫܪܐ ܘܠܡܐܣܪ ܚܛܗܐ. ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ.

٢٤. ܐܦܢ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܚܕ ܕܪܓܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܗܝ. ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܪܓܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܕܪܓܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܟܗܢܐ. ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܩܫܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ. ܬܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܕܠܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܘܝܗܝܒ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܢܣܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܪܥܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ (ܒ) ܘܐܦ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܟܬܒ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܗܒ ܪܥܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܘܐܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܡܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܪܥܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܚܕܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܓܒܐ ܘܗܟܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܦܘܠܓܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܒܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܕܪܝܫܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܝܛܪܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܩܢܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܪܒ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢ. ܘܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ. ܟ. ܟܒ. (ܒ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ. ܟ. ܟܚ. (ܓ) ܐ. ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܗ. ܒ. ܓ.

ܐܣܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܬܗ .

٢٧ . ܥܠ ܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܐܣܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ .

ܡܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܐܣܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܟܝܢܝ̈ܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܠܡܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ . ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ . ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܬܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܝ̈ܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ . ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܐܣܝ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܠܗܝ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܗ̇ ܡܫܡܫܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܟܕ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ . ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܕܒܗ ܥܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܘܬ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܣܝ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܕܓܒܐ ܠܗܝ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܢܡܫܡܫ ܐܣܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ .

٢٨ . ܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܐܣܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܙܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܓܠܝ̈ܢܐ .

ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܡܬܝܗ̈ܒܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܟܠ ܕܐܣܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ . ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܕܐܦܣܩܘ ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܦܣܩܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ . ܒܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܗ ܚܘܝܢܐ ܠܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܕܝܐ . ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܒܗ ܕܟܠ ܟܕ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ . ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ . ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ . ܘܕܐܦܣܩܘ̈ܬܐ . ܘܕܗܕܡ̈ܐ ܕܠܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܗܝ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܗܘܢ . ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ . ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܡܪܝ ܢܠܦܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ

ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܐܣܘܪܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ. ܘܥܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܪܙܐ.

٢٩. ܥܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܕܥܘܗܕܢܐ

ܙܘܘܓܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘ. ܘܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܬܘܩܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܡܬܘܣܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܘܥܡ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܥܡ ܡܬܟܪܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܕܝܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܕܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܒܕܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܟܗܢ̈ܐ. ܘܐܦܣܩܘܦ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܒܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦ̈ܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ.

٣٠. ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܠܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ.

ܡܫܡܫ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܦܫܛ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܦܣ ܕܢܬܬܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܙܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܢܘ̈ܡܝܬܐ ܦܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܗ̈ܘ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܢ ܒܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܢܘܡ̈ܣܐ ܠܟܢܫ̈ܐ . ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܪܩܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܡܪ̈ܩܢܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝ ܕܟܘܪܗܢ ܠܡܬܢܚ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܬܒܣܡܬܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܬܐ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܪܪܘ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܚܬܐ .

٢١ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܛܟܣܬ ܦܪ̈ܣܐ ܘܐܬܩܢܬ ܕܘܟܪ̈ܐ ܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܒܡܬܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ .

ܘܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܬܡܬܠ ܒܡܬܝ̈ܕܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܘܬ ܦܪ̈ܣܐ ܘܐܬܩܢܬ ܕܘܟܪ̈ܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܩܢܢ ܒܗܘܢ . ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܩܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܬܦܠܓ ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܩܛܠ ܕܢܬܬܩܢ ܟܕ ܢܣܒ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܩܢܢܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܕܟܘܠܗ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܒܠܝܬܐ ܠܬܚܬܝ (١) ܘܠܬܚܬܝܬܐ ܘ (ܒ) ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܠܢܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܪܕܐ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܠܬܐܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܒܣܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܢܐ (ܓ) ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܬܬܩܢܢܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܢܝܚܬܐ ܢܘܚܐ ܒܫܠܝܬܗ ܠܡܬܢܝܚܘ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܐ .

٢٢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܬܝ̈ܕܥܢ ܒܠܒܢܐ .

ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܘܡܬܬܩܢܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܦ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܠܡܬܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ

---

(١) ܠܘܩܐ . ٢ . ٩ . (ܒ) ܐܦܣ . ٢ . ܐ . ܗ . ܚ . ܘܡܠܐ (ܓ) ܗܘܕܐ . ܒܗ . ܗ . ܒ . ܗ . ܒܗ . ܒܗ . ܡܬܡܠܐ .

ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܠܡܟܪܙܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܠܡܠܦܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܡܐܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܘܕܡܝܐ. ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܕܒܪܘܢ ܠܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܒܦܘܫ̈ܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܐܟܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܣܦܘ̈ܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܢܛܪ̈ܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܠܐܟܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܐܬܚܝܒ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܒܢܝܢܗ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܚܘ̈ܒܐ ܡܦܩܢܬܗ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܡܫܟܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܘܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ.

٤٤ . ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܗܪ̈ܛܝܩܐ.

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܝܒ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܘܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ. ܒܟܢ ܐܢ ܢܬܚܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܚܕܝܫܝܢ ܒܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܐ ܡܬܠܒܟ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܗܘ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܗ ܥܡ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܟܬܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܐ ܐܦ ܟܬܒܐ. ܠܐ ܩܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܦ ܒܢܝ̈ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܠܗ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܦܘܫܩܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ

(ܐ) ܡܠܐܟܝ. ܒ. ܙ.

ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܬܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܬܚܝܠܘܢ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܨܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܦܬ̈ܝܠܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ . ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܗܝ ܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܛܟܣܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ .

٤٤ . ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ .

ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܫ ܕܢܦܫܩܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܙܐ ܗܢܐ . ܥܕܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܟܕ ܛܒ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܓܡܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܪܣܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܦܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ . ܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܛܟܣܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡ . ܕܢܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܛܟܣܝܗ ܘܠܡܦܠܚܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܛܟܣܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܐܪܙܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܛܟܣܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܒܐܝܕܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ . ܕܗܘ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܦܝܫܪܗ ܘܕܝܢܗ ܕܡܕܡ . ܟܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܠܬܚܬ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܛܟܣܘܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܐܦ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܟܘܗܢܐ . ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܛܟܣܝܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܛܟܣܝܢ ܒܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܟܗܢܝܐ . ܘܡܬܐܠܨܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܘܡܬܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ (ܐ) ܟܠ ܡܕܡ

ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܗ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܗ ܠܟ ܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܡܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ

ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܥܠ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܛܟܣܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܚܫܒ ܥܘܢܝܬܐ . ܕ . ܕ .   (ܒ) ܒ . ܚܫܒ ܥܘܢܝܬܐ . ܐ . ܘ .

ܦܘ̈ܩܕܢ. ܐܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܠ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܝܠܝܦܝܢ ܡܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܠܡܕܒ̈ܪܢܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ.

ܥܠ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܦܐ ܪܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ

١. ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܢ ܓܒܐ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܪܫܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܢܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܗ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܣܢܝ̈ܩܐ ܠܛܘܒܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܝ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܟܘܢ ܦܩܘܕܘ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܐܦܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܢܣܝܡܘܢ ܡܬܚܘܬܗ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܛܘܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܟܢܫܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܦܬܐ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܒܗܢ ܡܛܠ (ܒ) ܕܟܠܢܫ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܝܗܝܒܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ. ܐܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܠܢܫܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܬܗ ܗܘ ܒܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܡܢܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢܬܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ. ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܒܢܦܩܗ (ܓ) ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܦܩܕܘܗ ܡܠܘܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ. ܘܦܩܕܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܘܝܗܝ (ܕ) ܕܐܦ ܦܘܠܘܣ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝ. ܝ.　(ܒ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝ. ܝ.　(ܓ) ܪܗܘܡ. ܒ. ܒ.

(ܕ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝ. ܟܠܗ. ܗ. ܟܒ. ܦܝܠܝܦ. ܠ. ܗܘ.

ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪ (ܐ) ܦܣܩܘ ܒܐܬܩܢܘܗܝ ܐܚܕܬܗ ܠܗ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܢܕܥܘ ܠܡܢ ܐܣܝܪܘܬܗ ܒܘܘܚܐ ܕܟܘܝܐ ܕܡܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܚܕܕܐ ܘܠܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܘܥܡ ܢܨܚܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܘܥܡ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܙܘܓܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܝܢ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܙܘܘܓܐ ܘܢܦܠܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܘܙܠܗ ܚܘܠܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܛܝܪܬܐ . ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܘܬܘܠܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܡܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ . ܢܣܒܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܪܟܐ .

٢ . ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܗܠܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܢܣܒܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܕ ܐܚܕܐ ܘܣܒܪܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܢܣܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܢܝ ܚܕܕܐ ܥܡ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܬܐܡܢܝܢ .

٣ . ܡܢܘ ܙܘܘܓܐ .

ܠܦܘܬ ܕܚܙܝܢܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܬܚܡ ܙܘܘܓܐ: ܒܐܝܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ : ܫܘܬܦܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܥܠܬ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܙܘܘܓܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܘܐܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܒ .

ܙܘܥܐ ܒܓܘܫܡ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܙܘܥܐ
ܡܬܕܢܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܝܕܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܩܠܐ
ܕܣܘܢܩܐ ܡܬܬܘܫܦ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܡܬܬܦܝܣܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܩܠܐ
ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܕܪܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܢܘܛܪܝܢ
ܕܠܝܬܝܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܙܘܥܐ ܢܦܫ ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܒܝܬܗ ܦܪܘܦܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܕܠܝܬܝܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܢܩܐ
ܡܬܡܪܢܢܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܣܬܪܩܘ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܙܕܠܩܘ ܥܕܢܐ
ܘܦܣܝܩܝܢ . ܐܝܟܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܦܬܟܪܘܬܐ
ܚܕܡܐ ܠܒܕܝܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܚܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܠܗ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܕܐܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܐܘ ܩܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܡ ܐܬܟܒܫܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ . ܕܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܐ ܠܐ ܚܫܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܥ ܒܬܘܪܨܐ ܕܙܘܥܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܬܘܪܨܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ « ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܘܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ » ܡܫܘܕܥ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܙܘܥܐ
ܕܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܬܟܪܝܢ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ .

٤ . ܒܡܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܙܘܥܐ .

ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܠܝܬܐ ܕܙܘܥܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܙܘܥܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܙܘܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܘ : ܕܐܡܪܗ ܕܗܘ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܙܘܥܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܦܫܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܬܚܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ .

٥ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܒܥܢܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܒܒܘܪܘܬܐ ܘܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܦܪܫ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ .

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܬܬܝܗܒ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܟܠܐ ܕܒܪܡ ܡܬܩܒܠ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܘܪܘܬܐ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܘܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫ ܦܠܣܘܦܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܫܘܝܐ ܕܒܘܪܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܘܦܝܠܣܘܦܘ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܠܐ . ܐܦ ܟܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܘܝܗܒܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܬܐ ܦܠܣܘܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܘܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ̈ܝܢ ܟܠܡܐ . ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܗܘܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܘ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܢܦܫ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܬܝܪܘ ܘܬܘܒܢܝܗ . ܦܝܠܣܘܦ ܠܫܘܝܐ ܚܕ ܦܪܫܐ ܕܒܘܪܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܒܝܕ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܫܝܢ . ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܡܣܡܝܢܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܕܒܘܪܘܬܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܢܦܫܢܐ ܗܝ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܢܐ ܗܝ ܠܫܘܝܐ ܦܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

٦ . ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܪܫܐ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܒܘܪܘܬܐ .

ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܬܬܝܗܒ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܢ ܥܠ ܦܪܫܐ ܕܒܪܡ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܕܦܠܓܘ ܥܠ ܦܪܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܒܘܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܦܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܚܕܝܢܐ ܠܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܘܕܝܢ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܒܘܪܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܡܢܗ ܕܝ ܦܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ

ܠܡܩܒܠܘ. ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܩܘܡܬܗ. ܘܐܠܐ ܢܬܒܪܘܢ.
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ. ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܝܘܩܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܐܦ ܢܬܬܚܘܐ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܬܚܠܦܘ
ܘܠܡܬܚܠܦܘ ܘܠܡܫܬܢܝܘ ܗܦܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܬܚܡܢܘܬܐ
ܘܦܘܠܓܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܝܘܩܢܐ ܕܡܥܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܠܗ
ܟܠܗ ܢܘܚ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܬܐ ܟܕ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܕܡܝܐ ܘܗܝ ܗܕܡܐ
ܐܦ ܐܢܬܬܐ : ܟܕ ܗܝܕܐ ܐܘܕܝ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܘܩܢܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܥܠܡ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ. ܘܢܚܙܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ
ܟܬܒ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܡ. ܘܐܦܢ ܐܢܟܐ ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܥܡ ܣܕܪܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ.

٧. ܐܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܗܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܫܠܝܢܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܝܢ
ܟܬܒܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܩܘܡ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܦܠܚܢ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ.

ܒܗܘ ܩܘܡ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ
ܕܟܘܢܐ. ܗܦܟܝܢ ܠܝܘܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܚܝܬܐ ܟܕ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܝܣܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܢܘ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܐܠܗܝܢ.

٨. ܠܐ ܡܘܣܦܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܡܥܒܪܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ.

ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ. ܢܠܦܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܕܝܘܩܢܐ
ܩܐܡ ܒܡܬܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܗܘܐ ܝܘܩܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ
ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ
ܐܠܗܝܗ ܡܫܬܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܦ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܚܠܦܢ
ܐܫܬܡܥ ܗܝܘ ܒܝܘܩܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܣܚܝܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ
ܠܐ ܦܫ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܟܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܘܩܢܐ ܠܐ ܩܐܡ

ܒܡܘܢܝܐ ܒܡܕܪܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܩܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܣܛܘܩܣܝܘܣ ܒܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܒܐܬܘܢܐ .

٩ . ܠܫܡܥܐ ܘܩܝܡ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܝܘܢܝܐ .

ܟܕ ܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܐܬܪܗ . ܒܦܘܠܘܡܝܢܘܣ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܢܝܐ ܕܫܢܐ (ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܬܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܢܐ ܗܘ) ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܠܝܕ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܓܢܐ ܘܠܐ (ܐ) ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܪܝܢܐ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܫܢܝܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܐܬܚܕ ܦܝܠܝܦܘܣ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܢܐ ܘܒܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܫܢܐ . ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܪܐ .

١٠ . ܡܕܝܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܬܐ ܕܫܢܐ .

ܘܟܕ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܦܠܓܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܕܡܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܡܪܐ ܘܢܣܒܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ . ܘܡܚܕܐ ܙܒܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܠܡ . ܘܐܬܘܒ (ܓ) ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܢܒܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ . ܘܟܬܒ ܒܫܠܡ (ܕ) ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܡܬܢܒܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ . ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܣܓܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܣܠܩܝܢܗ . ܘܐܝܬܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܬܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܝܢܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ . ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ . ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܬܡܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܘܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܫܡܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܝܟ ܫܡܘܥܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܫܡܥܬܗ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܦܘܠܘ . ܥܓ . ܕܢܘ .   (ܒ) ܟܬܒܐ . ܐ . ܕܘ . ܣܘ .   (ܓ) ܟܬܒܐ . ܒ . ܫܫ .

(ܕ) ܟܬܒܐ . ܒܗ . ܦܛ .

١١ . ܐܘܣܝܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܘܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܝܫܬܐ .

ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܚܕ ܐܘܣܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܝܘܗܝ ܒܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܪܘܦܝܛܐ (١) ܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܝܠܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܕܦܪܘܫ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐ . ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܫܬܘܫܛܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܬܬܝܠܝܬ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܐܦ ܒܝܬܠܝܬܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ . ܟܕ ܐܦ ܕܠܡܦܠܛ ܗ̇ܝ ܠܘܦܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܬܟܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܐܬܟܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ . ܕܡܫܘܡܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܐ .

١٢ . ܠܐ ܠܡܠܦܢ ܚܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢܐ (ܒ) ܦܘܩ ܘܐܣܒܝܗ ܩܕܡܝܗ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܘܣܦܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܘܡܢܟ ܢܫܟܚ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܠܡܬ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܐܠܐ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܘܠܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ̇ܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܢܘܗܝ ܠܝ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ . ܘܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܦܝܢ (ܓ) ܡܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܝܫܝܥ ܝܫܘܥ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܟܠ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܐ . ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

١٣ . ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܚܕ ܫܪܪܐ .

---

(١) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ١ . ܚܝ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܕ . ܟܗ .

(ܕ) ١ . ܝܘܚ . ٩ . ܟܗ .

ܢܦܩܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ.
ܝܠܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܦܝܣܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܕܝܡܫܟܢܐ
ܪܓܝܓܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܒܛܟܣܐ ܕܒܘܕܪܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ. ܒܐܝܕܗ
ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܘܢܬܚܣܝܢ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܦܬܓܡܝܗ
ܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ. ܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܡܝ̈ܐ. ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܝܕܘܥܝ̈ܐ
ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܘܬܐ
ܗܢܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܝܗ̈ܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ.
ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܬܘܟܒܐ ܘܣܘܝܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ
ܚܝ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܦܠܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ (ܐ) ܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܢܘ ܐܠܗܝܢ
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܢܝܫܗܘܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܒܐܝܕܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܐ
ܕܐܬܡܢܝܢ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܒܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܣܝܢ (ܒ) ܘܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ (ܓ) ܦܩܕ ܠܡܫܬܐ
ܟܕ ܫܠܚܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܐ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܘܒܪܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ
ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܘܘܬܐ (ܕ) ܡܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܒܘܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܘܚܠܦܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ.

١٤ . ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܗܦܟ ܘܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܠܝܨܐ.

ܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܒܩܗ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܦܠܬܐ
ܕܐܬܩܝܡ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܒܐܝܕܗ. ܡܢ ܥܠ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܗ

(ܐ) ܚܒܩܘܩ . ܓ . ܟܚ . ܝܓ .

(ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܐ . ܟܚ .

(ܓ) ܚܒܩܘܩ . ܓ . ܟܚ .

(ܕ) ܫܢ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܗ .

ܐܬܒܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܥܕܬܗ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܥܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܬܟܪܝ.
ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܢܕܥ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܦܬܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܡܕܪܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܢܬܝܬܝܣ ܒܙܘܘܓܐ ܕܢܬܦܫܛ ܡܢ ܣܝܥܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܥܠ
ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܥܠܡܝܐ (ܐ) ܡܛܠ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܟܠܢ ܒܝܫܘܥ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܕܢܘܚ ܐܟܘ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ
ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܒܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ (ܒ) ܗܘܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܦܝܣܗ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ. ܗܟܢ ܐܢܫ
ܗܟܢܐ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܢܣܒ
ܒܕܡܝܐ ܘܒܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܠܟܠܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܡܪ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܙܘܘܓܐ
ܘܐܢܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܢܦܫܬܐ
ܕܬܪܬܝܢ. ܘܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܠܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ
ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܪܐܙܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ. ܗܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܗܕܡܐ ܚܕ ܡܬܚܫܐ ܠܐ
ܕܚܫܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܡܐ ܥܡܗ ܢܬܚܫܘܢ ܕܢܩܝܦܝܢ (ܓ) ܘܚܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ
ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢ. ܗܟܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܫܪܪܘ ܥܠ ܙܘܘܓܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܘܬܦܐ
ܕܟܠܢܫܐ.

١٠. ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܙܘܘܓܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܘܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ
ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ. ܘܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܚܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܟܠܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܪܘܩܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܗ ܕܙܘܓܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܬܒܢܐ
ܘܢܬܪܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܪܪܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܦܪܘܩܐ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܛ. ܒ. (ܒ) ܡܬ. ܗ. (ܓ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܒ. ܟܘ.

ܡܬܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܟܕ ܗܟܢ ܩܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܐܬ̈ܐ ܚܬܝܬܬܐ ܕܒܣ̈ܡܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܡ ܥܕܬܗ ܘܕܡܫܘܚܗ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ. ܡܘܕܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܣܘܕܪܗ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ. ܘܠܣܘܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܢܣܘܒܬܐ ܘܢܗܘܦܬܗ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܣܝܡܬܐ ܐܣܟܡܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܥܡ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܝܕܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܥܡ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܒܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܕܪܘܫܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܒܥܕܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܚܘܬܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡ ܥܕܬܗ (ܐ) ܒܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ.

١٦ . ܫܪܒܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܪܙܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ.

ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܕܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܠܥܕܝ ܚܬܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܣܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܪܚܡܘܢ ܢܫ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܕܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܗܟܢ ܡܚܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܡܚܒ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܡܬܘܡ ܣܢܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܐܠܐ ܡܪܒܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܦܪܢܣ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܕܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܚܢܢ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܡܢ ܒܣܪܗ ܚܢܢ ܘܡܢ ܓܪ̈ܡܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܡܗ. ܘܢܩܦ ܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܒܣܪ. ܗܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܪܒ ܗܘ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܕܬܗ. ܒܪܡ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܕܪܐ ܪܒ ܗܘ. ܠܐ ܙܥܘܪ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܬܩܠܣ ܒܟܠ ܙܘܘܓܐ ܐܣܟܡ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܚܠܦ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܩܕܫ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܕܪܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܡܒܪܟܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܚܠܦ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡ ܥܕܬܗ.

١٧ . ܫܪܒܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܕܪܐ.

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܒ. ܒ. ܟܗ. ܝ.

(ܒ) ܐܦܣܘܣ. ܗ. ܟܚ. ܥܕ. ܠܒ.

ܘܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܐܠܨܘ ܗܢܐ ܦܬ ܐܡܪ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܘܣܘܐܘ. ܒܕܝܢܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ. ܗܟܝܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܪܫ ܚܒܪܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ. ܘܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܕܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܚܢܢ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܠܝܪܬܘܬܗ. ܘܗܝ ܗܟܘܬ ܐܦ ܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܠܒܠܠܗ ܘܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܡܟܝܗ. ܡܛܠ (ܐ) ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܠ ܢܩܦܘ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܢܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ. ܒܟܠ ܐܦ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܕܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ. ܘܡܗܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܐ. ܘܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܒܚܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܬ ܦܘܣܘܐܘ ܕܐܡܪܐ « ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܐ ܠܣܘܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ ܘܡܣܝܒܪܢܐ ܠܡܬܩܛܠ ܗܘ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܡܒܝܢ ܠܝ ܒܢܝܫܗ » ܡܫܒܚ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܕܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܢܨܚܐ ܘܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܣܘܟܐ ܡܫܘܬܦ ܘܢܐܪܬܘܢ ܒܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܝ̈ܚܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܣܘܟܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚ̈ܐ ܘܐܝܩܪ̈ܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ (ܓ) ܡܟܝܟ ܘܢܝܚܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܠܒܐ.

١٨ . ܒܥܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܢ ܙܘܘܓܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܠܙܘܘܓܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܒܥܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܬܪ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܡܢ ܙܘܘܓܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܪܫܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܚܝܕܘܗܝ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܣܐ . ܐ . (ܒ) ܠܘ . ܢܓ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܐ . ܟܛ .

ܒܦܬܢ̈ܐ : ܗ : ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܦܛ ܘܠܦܕܐ ܘܥܝܢܐ ܐܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ
ܚܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܛܒ ܘܪܘܡܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܫܢܗ
ܡܢ ܢܚܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ . ܠܘܬ ܡܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܘܘܛܐ
ܐܬܝܐ ܚܫܒܢܝܗ ܘܐܘܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܪܣܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܝܬܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ (ܐ) ܕܚܘܪܒܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܬܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܠܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܣܡܬܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ̈ܐ ܡܬܠܟܝܢ ܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬ ܐܬܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ .
ܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܩܦܬܐ . ܘܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܕܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ .

١٩ . ܘܐܘܛܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܡܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܒܪܟܬ
ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ .

ܘܐܦܢ ܕܡܬܘܒ ܐܬܒܠܥ ܒܡܗܘܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܗܘܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܘܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܢܦܩܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܘܕܝܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ
(ܒ) ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܗܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܘܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܦܫܛܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܪܥ ܢܦܠ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܘܠܐ ܘܢܚܡܘܢ ܠܐܬܘܪܗ ܠܝ ܒܟܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܢܠܬܐ . ܘܐܬܕܥܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܐܬܪܝܗ ܒܡܗܘܢܐ ܢܕܥܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܗܝ
ܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܡܦܩܢܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ . ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܢܕܠܢܐ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܗܝܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܒܩ ܗܘܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ (ܒܫܘܒܚܗ .
ܗܘܘ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ) ܐܠܐ ܫܒܝܠܘܬ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܡܬܠܟܬܐ ܢܫܘܥܐ

(ܐ) ܒܦܢܩܝܬܐ . ܒܟ . ܠܐ . ܢܢ . ܘܢܢ . ܢܢ . ܟܟ . ܢܢ .

(ܒ) ܒܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܕ . ܢܕ . ܘܟܠ . ܟܒ .

(ܓ) ܐܟܪܙ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܟܕ . ܐ .

(ܕ) ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܢܟܠ . ܗ . ܘ .

ܥܒܕܐ ܠܐܒܘܗ̇ ܘܠܐܡܗ̇ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܘܝܗܘܗ̇ ܗܕܡܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܒܫܢܐ ܘܟܕ ܡܫܘܚܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܕܡܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܗ̇ ܐܘܒܠ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܢܕܪܬ ܡܢ ܐܡܗ̇ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܠܟ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܟܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܝܗܒ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܝܘܣܦ. ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܟܠܬܗ ܘܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܪܬ ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܟܝܪܘܬܐ ܠܝܘܣܦ ܢܓܪܐ ܡܟܝܪܬܐ ܠܗ ܟܐܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܬܢܛܪ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܠܡܟܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ. ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܟܝܠ ܟܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܗܡܢܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܡܟܝܪܬܐ ܫܒܝܩܬܐ ܘܢܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܓܪܐ ܡܟܝܪܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܓܪܐ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܢܬܬܗ. ܦܐܪܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܬܐ ܕܢܓܪܐ ܠܡܟܝܪܬܐ ܘܢܛܪܗ̇ ܠܗܝ ܡܟܝܪܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܟܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ.

٢. ܠܐ ܡܟܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܣܘܦܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ.

ܒܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܗܝ ܒܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܡܣܛܪܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܓܢܒ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܢܣܒܘܗ̇ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܣܥܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܐ. ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܕܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܪܘܬܗ ܢܣܒܗ ܘܢܣܒ ܐܢܬܬܗ. ܐܡܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܣܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܟܝܪܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܐܢܬܬܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܚܝ ܒܥܠܗ̇ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܗܝ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܕܡܟ ܒܥܠܗ̇ ܡܫܠܛܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܡܢ ܕܨܒܝܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܝܚ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܘ . ܓ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܐ . ܟܙ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܟܕ . ܟܗ .

(ܓ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܙ . ܠܛ . ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܝܓ . ܕ .

ܦܠܣܘܦ ܒܡܕܡ ܬܘܒ (ܐ) ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܝܘܡܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ
ܐܢܐ ܝܠܟ ܡܟܬܒ ܕܐܬܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܗܠܬܗ ܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܗܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܐܢܬ ܐܘ ܠܒܗܠܬܗ ܬܬܒܥܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܝܣ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܝܗ
ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܗ ܒܝܠܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢ. ܕܐܘ ܬܘܒ ܟܠ ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܐܘ ܬܬܒܥܐ ܠܒܗܠܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܝܣ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ
ܘܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܝܠܠܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܘܢܫܘܩܬܐ.

٢١ . ܡܛܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܒܥ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܚܐܪܐ .

ܘܥܠܡܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ. ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ ܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܝ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܦܟܗܘܢ ܚܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܒ ܡܢ ܥܘܦܪܐ ܘܒܬܗ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܡܬܒܥܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ. ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܢܝܘ ܘܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܕܡܟܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܘܕ ܒܝܠܕܐܕܐ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܢܝܚܘܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܬܪܫܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܕܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܫܝܢܗ. ܘܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܬܦܬܚ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ. ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܢܐ ܠܚܘܪܐ ܘܠܕܒܪܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܥܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܢܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܘܝܢܐ ܡܬܠܒܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܘܗܝ. ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܟܕ ܕܡܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ.

٢٢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܒܚܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܠܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܕܢܬܚܝܕܘܢ ܡܢܘܕܥ .

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚ ܐܘܠܨܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܥܒܕ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܕܩ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܛܝܡ̈. ܘ. ܚ.

ܕܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܘ
ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܩܢ ܟܠ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ.
« ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ
ܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ » ܗܝ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܬܪܟ ܗܢܐ (ܐ) ܫܘܠܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܢܣܒ. ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܟܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܟܪܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܦܘܬ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ
ܕܩܘܪܒܐ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܡܬܬܪܝܣܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܕ
ܬܘܒ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܦ
ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ.

٢٩ . ܦܣܩܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܘܬܒ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ.

ܘܠܐ ܠܡܦܠܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ.
ܦܪܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܕܪܐ. ܕܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܕܐܠܝܢ
ܕܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܠܚܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܦܫ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܘܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘܬܐ.
ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܦܪܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܠܝܢ
ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܢܡܣܪܢ ܒܥܠܝܢܐ
ܠܟ ܒܢܫܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܬܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܥܠܝܢܐ (ܕ) ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܗ) ܩܢܝܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܝܛ. ܝܒ. (ܒ) ܐ. ܛܝܡ. ܗ. ܛ. (ܓ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܙ. ܠܗ.

(ܕ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܙ. ܠܗ. (ܗ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ. ܝ. ܟܗ.

ܐܢܘܢ ܠܟ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܕܪܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܦ ܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܘܪܒܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܪܬܝܢܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܛܘܒܢܐ (ܓ) ܘܐܝܟ ܘܐܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܣܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܐ ܘܪܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܕ̈ܥܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܟܠܐ ܕܫܒܝܠ̈ܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܘܠܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܕܡ̈ܪܢܐ .

٢٤ . ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢ ܙܕܩ ܕܬܬܢܛܪ .

ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܛܪܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܬܥܗܕܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܫܬܐ ܠܒܥܠܐ ܒܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܒܥܠܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܫܘܒܩܐ ܥܡܠܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ . ܘܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܢܦܫ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ . ܘܡܬܚܝܒܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܘܒܠܐ ܟܕ ܫܒܝܩ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܥܡܗ . ܘܐܦ ܐܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܡܗ ܘܢܩܦ ܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܦܓܪ . ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܗ) ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܗ̇ ܐܠܐ ܒܥܠܗ̇ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܩܕܝܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܘܒܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܥܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܚܘܒ ܐܢܬܬܗ (ܘ) ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ . ܬܪܬܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܕܟܝܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܠܫܘܒܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܒ ܠܥܕܬܗ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܩܦ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܙ) ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܐܚܒܘ ܢܫܝ̈ܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܒ ܠܥܕܬܗ . ܗܘ ܕܐܫܠܡ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ . ܘ . ܕ . (ܒ) ܛܝܛܘܣ . ܒ . ܟܠܗ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ̈ . ܒ . ܗ . (ܕ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܒ . ܟܕ . (ܗ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܙ . ܕ . (ܘ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܛ . ܘ . ܡܪܩܘܣ ܝ . ܛ . (ܙ) ܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܟܗ .

ܘܢܬܚܬܡܘܢ ܒܚܘܬܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܬܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ.
ܐܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܚܘܬܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗ.

٢٠ . ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܛܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܛ̈ܒܥܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ .

ܛܒܥܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܡܬܛܒܥܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ . ܕܠܘܬܗ ܚܘܬܡܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܩܡ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܦܫܛ (ܐ) ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܩܘܕܐ . ܘܐܚܕܢܐ
ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ . ܐܢܫ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܪܙܐ ܩܕܝܫ
ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܚܝܠܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܕܐܬܬܚܬܡܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܘܩ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܚܬܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܩ
ܗܘ ܡܢ ܩܘܕܫܗ . ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܬܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ
ܦܪܘܩܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ .
ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܘܣ ܥܠܡܐ (ܒ) ܘܠܗܘܢ (ܓ) ܕܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬܐ .

٢٦ . ܩܠܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܩܢܘܢܐ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ .

ܘܠܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܐܢܫܝܗ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܘܢܬܒܥܝܗ .
ܘܐܦ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܦܝ ܫܒܥܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ
ܕܐܬܟܢܫ (ܕ) ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܐܢܫܘ
ܕܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܦܩܕܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ .
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܢܐ . ܟܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܡܠܝܠܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܠܐ
ܕܡܬܚܒܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ . ܘܡܬܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ
ܒܠܝܚܝ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܒܢܝܗ
ܐܘܪܚܢܐ . ܘܟܠ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܒܡܕܡ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐ
ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ . ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܘܢܥܒܕ ܒܗܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܬܕܡܝ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܦܫܛ. ܦ. ܗ. (ܒ) ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ. ܗ. ܒܒ. ܗܘ. ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܠ. ܡܐ. ܐ. ܫܘܐܦ. ܗ. ܩܕ.

(ܓ) ܐ. ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܠ. ܐ. ܒ. (ܕ) ܒܦܢܬܐ. ܠ. ܡܒ.

ܚܘ̈ܪܐ ܘܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܘܠܒܫ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܒܝܬܗ . ܘܢܣܒܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܚܕ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ .

۲۷ . ܡܢܬܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܥܠܬܐ ܕܢܩܫܬܐ .

ܡܬܬܚܡܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:

(ܐ) ܗܘܝ̈ܢ ܐܦ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܢܟܦ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܒ̈ܕܢ ܠܒܥ̈ܠܝܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܝ̈ܗܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܬܬܥܝܩܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܢ . ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܥܡ ܢܟܦ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܡܬܢܟܦܢ . ܘܒܢ̈ܝܗܝܢ ܢܟܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܢܟܦܬܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܦܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܥ̈ܠܝܗܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ

(ܒ) ܕܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܘܦܩܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ . ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܦܪܝܫܘܬ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܒܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܝܨ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ . ܘܦܩܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܦܣܩܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܝܕܐ ܠܡܦܣܩ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܣܩ ܐܦ ܠܡܦܣܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܦܣܩܘܢ ܐܘ ܢܣܪ̈ܣܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܗ . ܘܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܒܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ .

۲۸ . ܡܢܬܐ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܐ ܥܠ ܡܥܡܪܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ .

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܫܩ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܢܠܦܘܢ ܩܘܡܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܚܘܒ ܕܡܬܢܨܚܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܦܫܝܛܬܐ . ܟ . ܐ .   (ܒ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܫܫ . ܡܚ .

ܘܝܠܝܩ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܗܡ ܗܕܐ . ܡܬܠ ܕܒܠܥܡ ܕܐܘܪܫ ܕܝܬܪܟ ܟܘܢܗܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܝܬܐܚܕ ܐܕܒܥܐ ܘܝܘܩܪܬ ܡܢ ܗܪܛܩܘܢ ܟܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܘ . ܘܡܬܘܩܦܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܚܦܐ ܕܝܗܘܡ ܒܗܡ ܡܢ ܬܟܘܢܐ . ܗܩܘܒ ܗܒܥܠ ܕܝܘܗܒ ܐܢܗ ܕܝܗܘܡ ܡܪܦܝܢ ܕܒܕܥܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܐ ܡܐ ܕܡܠܦܐ ܗܝ ܗܪܛܩܘܢ ܘܐܦܨܚܡ ܐܢܗ ܟܐܢܬܐ ܠܠܡܣܝܚܝܝܢ .

٢٩ . ܘܦܘܩܗܐ ܕܒܟܘܥܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ .

ܘܒܠܡܥܐ ܥܠܝܗܐ ܘܐܠܬܡܬܥܐ ܝܠܙܡ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܘܘܢܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܝܠܝܗܡ ܟܡ ܬܒܪܐ ܟܢܝܣܬܐ ܘܟܬܘܒܬܐ ܕܝܢܝܐ ܘܓܝܪܗܐ . ܡܬܠ ܕܟܬܟܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܡܣܝܚܝܐ ܝܚܝܕ ܗܘ ܦܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܘܢܐ . ܝܠܙܡ ܗܒܥܬܗ ܟܢܘܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܦܘܩ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܒ ܟܗܢܐ ܟܬܝܪܐ ܐܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܣܕܝܐ ܟܦܠܗܡܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܟܬܝܪܐ ܐܘ ܕܐܦܠܡܘܢ ܘܟܠܘܬܒ ܗܢܕܐ ܐܥܬܝܢ .

٤٠ . ܘܟܡ ܢܘܥ ܠܡܘܗܒܗ ܟܠܝܬ ܕܘܘܩܐ .

ܟܝܦ ܐܝܡ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܬܦܟܡܘܢ ܐܦ ܟܠܝܬ ܕܘܘܩܐ . ܘܟܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܢ ܗܟܝܪܐ ܡܗܝܕܐ ܘܡܠܝܟܬܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܪܘ ܟܠ ܡܝܬܕܝܢܐ ܘܟܝܒܬܐ ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܥܠ ܘܦܟܝܪܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܣܝܚܝ ܡܢ ܗܢܐܡܗܘܢ ܡܐ ܕܝܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܐ ܗܦܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܗ . ܘܦܪܝܫܘܬܗ ܟܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܡ ܕܝܕܦܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܗܘܢ ܬܟܘܢܐ ܕܐܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܩܕܐ . ܡܬܟܫܦ ܟܗܢܘܗ ܗܘܢܐ ܝܫܟܘܢ ܘܐܬܟܦܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܠܦܘ ܠܠܡܣܝܚܝܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܪܛܩܘܢ ܟܐܬܕܝܪܐ . ܟܐܠܡܐ ܟܠܝܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܐܣܩܘܦܝܬܐ ܟܘܗܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܘܫܘܬܗ .

٤١ . ܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܩܪܐ ܘܐܝܡ ܕܝܬܦܟܡܘܢ ܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܠܘܘܩܐ .

ܡܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܟܐܢܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܪܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܥܬܪܘܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܒܨܒܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܥܬܪܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܕܡ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܪܗܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܠܒܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܟܗܢܝܗܘܢ ܦܪܩܝܢ ܠܐܣܝܪܐ ܘܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܡܬܠܡܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ .

٤٣ . ܚܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܪܕܘܦܝܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ .

ܘܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܩܡ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܢܨܒܘܢ ܠܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܝܕܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܠܚܡܝܢ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܡܬܪܕܦܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܨܚܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܚܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܚܝܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ (ܐ) ܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܩܢܝܢܐ ܠܝܪܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܥܠܡܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ .

٤٤ . ܥܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ .

ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܒܐ ܝܘܠܝܢܘܣ ܟܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ . ܘܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܢܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ . (ܓ) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܪܗܘ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܬܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܪܒ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܟܕ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܣܝܥܬܐ ܘܪܘܡܝܬ ܕܟܠܗ . ܘܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܪܘܫܝܬ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ .

(ܐ) ܡܘܡܬܘܣ ، ܟܪ . ܟܠܗ . ܘܟܣ . ܘܟܠܕ . ܘܟܐ . ܟܟ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܘ : ܠܣ . (ܓ) ܡܘܡܬܘܣ . ܡܟ . ܘ .

ܒܡܕܢܚܗ ܡܢ . ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܙܟܝܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܚܘܝܬܐ ܕܦܨܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܘܒܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܟܠ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘ ܒܨܘܡܐ . ܢܬܦܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܚܠܡ ܕܢܚܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ « ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܦܝܫܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܪܐ ܘܪܘܚ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܣܪܐ . ܡܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܟܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܥܒܕ ܠܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܫܚ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܢܬܒܫܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܬܐ » .

٢٤ . ܡܛܠܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܡܨܡ ܨܘܡܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܢܩܦܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܝܗܒܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܬܘܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܢܨܝܚܝܢ ܒܨܘܡ ܢܡܘܣܝ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ . ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܡܛܠܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܫܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܢܐ ܢܩܡܝܢ . ܘܨܘܡܐ ܒܬܘܪܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܠ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܘ ܐܒܗܝܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܨܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܚܝܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܢܨܒܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܬܬܕܟܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܢܬܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܩܐ ܠܡܬܬܘܒܘ ܢܬܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܬܘܒܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܘ . ܟܗ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܘ .

ܘܠܦܢܐ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܘ[illegible] ܕܐܠܗܐ

ܪܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ

١. ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܥܣܪܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ.

ܡܕܡ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܣܪܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ «ܐܝܟ ܡܠܠ ܡܪܢܐ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܘܕܥ ܠܐ (ܐ). ܛܥܝܬܘܢ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܟܠܘ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܕܢܦܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܕ ܒܡܚܘܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܡܬܚܡ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܒܗܘܢ ܬܠܝܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܢܒ̈ܝܐ».

٢. ܡܬܚܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܕܡ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܒܠܘܚ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܐ (ܓ) ܕܝܗܒܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܫܚܬ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܐܚܝ̈ܗܘܢ (ܕ) ܡܛܠ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܒ. ܟܛ. ܘܠܒܪ. ܡܗ.   (ܒ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܒ. ܡ.   (ܓ) ܡܥܒܪܢܐ. ܐ. ܒ.

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ. ܒ. ܛ.

ܕܡܦܩܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܢܛܠܩܘܢ ܒܚܕܬܐ ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܫܬܠܡ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܚܕܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܗܢܐ ܚܠܦܬܐ . ܘܦܬܐ ܩܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ (ܐ) ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܪܘܚܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ (ܒ) ܢܒܘܐܬܐ . ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܘܒ (ܓ) ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟ (ܕ) ܢܦܩ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܟܗܢܘܢ ܠܓܘܝ ܗܢܐ . ܘܒܡܘܗܒ̈ܬܗ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܟܗܢܝܢ ܘܕܒܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܦܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܘܒܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ . ܢܟܣܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܘܢ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܗ) ܘܦܛܪܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܠܟܠܢܫܐ . ܘܦܛܪܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܒܝܬ ܦܘܡܗ ܘܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܡܫܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ (ܘ) ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܢܘܗܪ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܦܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܗܘܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ .

ܙ . ܡܢܗ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܫܘܥܐ ܒܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܢܐ .

ܟܢܘܫ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܚܠܦ ܢܬܦܪܫ . ܢܒܥܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܬܟܬܒ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܓ . ܝܚ . (ܒ) ܡܙܡ . ܩܝ . ܕ . (ܓ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܙ .

(ܕ) ܓܠܛ̈ܝܐ . ܘ . ܐ . (ܗ) ܒ . ܦܛܪ . ܒ . ܛ . (ܘ) ܓܠܝܢܐ . ܗ . ܝ .

ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܘܠܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܝܪܐ (ܐ) ܕܒܝܘܡܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܢܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܗ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܦܘܪܫ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܢܝܗ̈ܝ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܥܒܝܕ̈ܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܢ̈ܘܫܬܐ ܒܕܘܟ ܕܘܟ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܝܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܗ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܠܓܡܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܕܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܠܐ . ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܓܒ̈ܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܗ ܕܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܬܪܝܢܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܕܟܕ ܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܝܗܘܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܢܢܐ ܘܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡܘܕ̈ܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܝܗܒ . ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܒܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܫܬܘܩܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ . ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܬܦܩܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܚܝܒܘ ܒܗ ܡܘܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܒܛܥܝܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܫܩܘ ܘܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ .

ܝ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܪܨܐ ܕܝܬܝܕܥ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܬܠܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ .

ܡܬܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܛܒ ܘܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܘܥܠ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܕܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ

(ܐ) ܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܒ . ܝܕ .

(ܒ) ܥܡܘܕܐ . ܕܝܢ . ܟܒ . ܕܥܒܪ . ܕ . ܟܒ . ܗ . ܢܚܫܐ . ܠܟܠ . ܟܒ .

ܚܝܠܗ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܢܐ ܡܬܟܠܠܢܐ ܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܒܝܕ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ (ܐ) ܕܗܝܡܢܘ ܒܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܒܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܘܒܥܘܒܕܝܗ ܐܡܪܬܐ (ܓ) ܐܢܬ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܗ .

۰۰ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܕܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ .

ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܠܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܡܩܢܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܒܗ̇ ܕܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܬܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܢ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܒܟܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܬܪܥ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܠܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ (ܕ) ܗܝ ܗܝ ܡܫܦܪܐ ܠܗ̇ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܢܡܘܣ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܒܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܛܪܘܢ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܬܝܒ (ܗ) ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣ̈ܐ . ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܚܘܝ ܙܢܘ .

ܛ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܟܐ .

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܢܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܒܟܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ . ܬܘܒ ܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ (ܘ) ܦܩܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܢܫܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܥܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܠܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܡܝܢ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܢܦܫܐ ܬܠܝܬܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ.

(ܐ) ܕܒܪ̈ܝ . ܫܢ . ܗ . ܘܐܦ . ܟܘ . ܟ . (ܒ) ܡܦܩܢܐ . ܟ . ܒ . (ܓ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܛ . ܟܓ .

(ܕ) ܠܘܬ ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝܐ . ܘ . (ܗ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܓ . ܝܚ . (ܘ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܘ . ܝܘ .

ܠܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܝܫܘܥ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܘܝܗܒ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܢܫ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܕܡܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ . ܘܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ .

٧ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܝܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܕܟܠ . ܘܕܠܝܬ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܐ .

ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܘܣ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ « ܒܟܠ ܡܬܬܡܪܢ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ . ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܝܟ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܦ ܦܘܩܕܢܘ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ (ܐ) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܠܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ » ܘܠܗܘܐ (ܒ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܬܬܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܫܝܛ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܠܗܘܐ ܬܘܒܗ ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܘܣ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܘܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܩܠܣ ܒܗܘܢ « ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܩܝܡܢ . ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܟܠܢ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܬ ܟܠܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܐܝ ܠܐ ܐܬܩܝܡܢ » ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܟܠܠ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܟܠܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܢܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܟܠ ܡܢܝ ܚܘܒܐ (ܓ) ܡܫܬܒܩ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܝ̈ܢ ܚܠܦ

(ܐ) ܥܒܪܝ̈ܐ . ܝܚ . ܝ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܗ . ܟ . ܝܙ . ܟ . (ܓ) ܥܒܪܝ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܗ .

ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܟܘܪܝܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ، ܘܗܘܐ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܡܢܐܠܝܦܘܣ
ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܝܢ ܕܫܐܠܝܢ ܠܗ . ܘܐܘܕܥܬܗ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܐܦܘܠܝܢܪܝܘܣ « ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܬ ܐܢܬ ܘܦܣܩܬ ܡܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܬ ܐܢܬ »
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܝ ܒܡܠܘܬܝ ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ
ܕܐܬܪ ܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܟܪܙ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܗ
ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܝܕܝܥܠ ܡܢ ܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗ
ܡܢܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ .

٨ . ܫܡܝܥܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܐ ܠܡܛܠ ܢܣܛܘܪܣ .

ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܟܬܝܒ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ . ܕܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܩܪܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܠܢܣܛܘܪܣ . ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ
ܒܫܒܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܟܬܒܘ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܘܠܘܩܒܠܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܢܣܛܘܪܣ ܐܦ ܩܝܕܡ ܗܘ ܘܐܦ ܚܣܡ ܠܐ ܐܠܨܝ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ .
ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܪܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܢܐ
ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܒ) ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ
ܘܒܦܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ .
ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܠܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܗ
ܡܢܗ . ܐܠܐ ܢܛܘܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ ܒܟܘܪܝܬܐ
ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܕܒܬܪܟܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ .
ܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ . ܗܢܘ . ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܢܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܢܛܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗܘ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ (ܗ)

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܦܘܣܩܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܛܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܝܟ ܦܘܣܩܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܕܐܡܪ : ܡܢ ܕܗܝܡܢ ܒܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܛܪ .

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܢܓ .　　(ܒ) ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ . ܒ . ܘ . ܐ . ܟ . ܠܐ .　　(ܓ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܐ . ܝ . ܟܒ .

(ܕ) ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܬ . ܗ . ܟܒ .　　(ܗ) ܟܠܡܢܛܘܣ . ܘ . ܗܘ .　　(ܘ) ... ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝ . ܗ . ܐܬܟܪܙܬܐ . ܒ . ܘ . ܒ . ܡܛܠ

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܒܕ ܕܢܬܩܒܠ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܬܕܡܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

٩ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܩܕܐ ܡܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܢܛܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܛܦܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ : ܐܝܟ : ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܬܐ ܕܘܝܕ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܛܥܝܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܛܪܬ ܡܢ ܕܚܫܘܒܐ ܘܗܕܪܐ ܘܛܘܒܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܥܒܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܬܚܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܢܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢܐ (ܐ) ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܗܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܒܥܠܡܐ . (ܒ) ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡ ܘܡܦܢܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܘܡܛܝܪܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ . (ܓ) ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ . (ܕ) ܘܡܫܬܢܐ ܡܬܬܟܠܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܫܒܐ ܘܡܬܬܦܪܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

١٠ . ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܟܢܐ

(ܐ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܐ . ܙ . (ܒ) ܡܬܬܝܘܣ . ܝܗ . ܝܛ . (ܓ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܕ . ܟܗ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܬܝܘܣ . ܟܒ . ܠܐ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܒ .

ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗܕܐ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ.

ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܕܒܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܐܠܐ ܡܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܝܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܟܘܢ. ܘܢܘܗܪܗ ܐܬܐ ܒܗܢܐ. ܕܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ. ܕܟܕ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܘܠܡܫܬܠܛܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܡ ܡܬܬܪܝܢ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܗ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܐܦ. ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܐܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܐܢ ܢܬܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܚܠܦ. ܠܐ ܬܫܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܢܝܪܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ ܚܢܢ (ܒ) ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܒܫܝܢ ܠܢ (ܓ) ܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܒܕܢ (ܕ) ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

١١. ܐܡܪܝܢܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ.

ܐܦܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ (ܗ) ܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܕܝܐ (ܘ) ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ

(ܐ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܒ . ܓ . (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܕܗ . ܟܠܗ . ܐܓܪܬܐ . ܐ . ܒ .

(ܓ) ܓܠܛܝܐ . ܗ . ܐ . (ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܠܘ . (ܗ) ܓܠܛܝܐ . ܓ . ܝܛ . ܘܟ .

ܦ . ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܗ . ܒ . (ܘ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܕ .

ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܠܥܘܕ ܢܬܬܟܒܪܘܢ ܠܗ: ܚܒܝܒ ܡܘܬܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ (ܐ) ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܒܚ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܠܝ̈ܠܝ ܘܐܝܡ̈ܡ. ܘܦܘܫܩ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܘܦܠܚܬܐ. ܫܦܝܪܘܬ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗ . ܡܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܡܨܝܐ (ܒ) ܐܝܕܝ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܣܢܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ (ܓ) ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܗ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܢܥܢ (ܕ) ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܠܝܗ ܠܗ ܠܙܪܥܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ . ܒܗܝ (ܗ) ܗܘ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܬܬܘܬܒ ܦܠܚ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܩܪܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܝܟ (ܘ) ܕܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ . ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܐܠܐ

ܠܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܘܫ ܐܢܘܢ . ܘܐܦܝܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ (ܙ) ܘܡܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܝܢ (ܚ) ܥܒܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦܢ ܕܡܬܬܘܚܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܘܕܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܥܡ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܬ (ܛ) ܘܐܚܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܬܚ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܒܕܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܘܥܡ ܐܚܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܦܠܚ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܫܬܗ (ܝ) ܐܫܬܕܪ ܡܘܒܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ

(ܐ) ܠܘܬ ܩܘܪܢܬܝ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܗ . ܩܠܡܝܛܝ̈ܣ . ܐ . ܥܢ . (ܒ) ܠܘܬ ܩܘܪܢܬܝ̈ܐ . ܕ . ܝܒ .

(ܓ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܟܐ . ܗ . (ܕ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܟ . ܠܕ . (ܗ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܝܗ . ܡܬܝ . ܟܐ . ܠܗ .

(ܘ) ܡܬܝܘܣ . ܝܗ . ܟܠ . (ܙ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܛ . ܠ . (ܚ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܠܘ . ܚܣ .

(ܛ) ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܟܒ . (ܝ) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܟܘ .

ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܕܐܦܩܬܟ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ.

١٢ . ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܥܒܕ ܗܘܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܥܡ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܨܒܝܢܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܗ. ܘܓܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢܗ ܘܢܫܡܠܝܘܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܒ ܘܢܢܛܪ ܐܒܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܠ ܘܢܬܛܝܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܘܢܫܡܥܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܒܐ (ܒ) ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܦܩܕܢܐ ܘܐܦܪܝܫ ܠܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܐܠܗܘܢ (ܓ) ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܛܒܥܗ ܐܦܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܫܬܟܚܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܣܗܕ (ܕ) ܕܠܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܫܘܪܗ.

١٣ . ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܥܠ ܘܐܬܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܒܣܝܣܝܐ ܕܒܫܒܠܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ.

ܟܕ ܝܠܦ ܗܘܢܐ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܘܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܢܬܬܠܒܢ ܘܢܬܚܝܒ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ (ܗ) ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ. ܐܢ ܠܡܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܬܐ ܥܡ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ. ܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܫܘܬܦܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ

(ܐ) ܬܢܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܬܢܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܗ . ܝܘ . (ܓ) ܬܢܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܕ . ܛ . ܝ .

(ܕ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܓ . ܝܗ . (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܓ . ܛ .

ܕܦܠܣܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܦܠܣܝܢ ܠܬܠܡܐ . ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܢ ܚܕܘܪܐ
ܒܬܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ (ܐ) ܡܦܠܣܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܕܥܘܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ
ܘܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܠܡܕܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ . ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܚܠܒ ܒܡܘܕܥܗ
ܟܬܒ ܐܪܒܥܡܐܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܗ
ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܡܝܕܘܗ ܗܘܘ
ܕܒܛܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܠܘܗ ܘܟܠ ܦܥܠܘܬܗ
ܥܠܗ ܗܘܠܐܝܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܬܝܪܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܦܫܝܛܐ
ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܫܡܗܐ .

١٤ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢܗܘ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܢܫܡܗܐ .

ܐܬܪܐ ܢܘܟܪ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܚܡܫܐ ܢܫܡܗܐ ܟܬܒ
ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܢܫܡܗܐ . ܒܐܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ ܕܦܫܛܘ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܐܝܬܘ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܐܫܬܥܝܬ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܟܡܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܢܫܡܗܐ ܒܐܬܪܗ
ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܡܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܡܦܫܩܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܦܫܩܝܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܐܦܝܢܐ .
ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ
ܚܙܘܐ . ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܘܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܡܢ
ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܕܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܒܥܡܐ .
ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܒܗܝܢܐ
(ܒ) ܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܠܟ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܬܠܡ ܥܡܡܐ . ܠܡܫܬܠܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܠܒ
ܘܐܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ .

(ܐ) ܒ . ܕܒܬܪܟܢ . ܩܒ . ܣ .

(ܒ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܟܣ . ܝܛ .

ܡܛܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ

ܪܫܐ ܬܫܝܥܝܐ

ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܕܐܦܩܬܟ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ

١ . ܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܫܠܡ ܛܘ̈ܦܣܐ ܣܡܝܟܝܢ ܒܗ . ܢܬܦܠܘ . ܩܕܡ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ (ܐ) ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ . ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܩܝܡ ܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ . ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܬܬܪܣܝܢ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܘܒܗ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ (ܒ) ܗܘܝܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܢ . ܘܚܢܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܪܥܝܬܗ ܘܥ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ . ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦܩܢ ܘܦܪܩܢ ܕܟܠܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܫܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܢܟܘܦܐ ܘܕܝܘܠܐ ܘܣܘܓܐܐ . ܘܠܡܬܚܪܪܘ ܡܢ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ . ܘܥܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܩ : ܕܐܦܩܬܟ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܝܗ . ܒܕܐܬܦܨܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܬܦܨܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܦܪܩܢ ܒܕܡܗ . ܘܥܒܕܢ ܠܟܠܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܣܛܢܐ (ܓ) ܐܬܦܨܝܢ ܘܐܬܒܛܠܘ ܠܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܗ ܕܚܘܒܐ . ܘܥܒܕ ܐܬܩܛܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܬܐܒܐ

(ܕ) ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܦ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܥܡ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܝܙ . (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܨܗ . ܙ . (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܕ . (ܕ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܗ . ܝܘ .

ܕܢܦܫ ܡܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܐܠܐ . ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܒܠ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܕܢܦܫ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܡܫܬܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܠ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܘܐܦܣ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܘܗ̈ܘܗܝ . ܘܗܘܐ ܡܥܒܕܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥ ܐܝܟ . ܡܢ ܒܠ ܐܬܪ ܘܡܢ ܒܠ ܐܘܡܢ ܘܡܣܒܪܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ (ܐ) ܕܒܝܬ ܠܝܘܒܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܬܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܕܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܫܬܡܠܐ (ܓ) ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ .

٢ . ܐܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ .

ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܐ (ܕ) ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܠ ܒܗ . ܡܫܡܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ (ܗ) ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܢ (ܘ) ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܗ (ܙ) ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ (ܚ) ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ . ܡܫܡܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܡܠ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ (ܛ) ܡܫܡܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܐ (ܝ) ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ .

ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܝ

٣ . ܡܢܘ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܠܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܢܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܗ .

ܢܦܩ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ . ܘܡܫܡܠ ܒܡܫܡܠܐ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܫܡܠ . ܝܐ . ܟܘ . (ܒ) ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܘ . ܒ . (ܓ) ܠܡܫܡܠܐ . ܐ . ܟܒ . ܝܗ .

(ܕ) ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܒ . ܝܘ . (ܗ) ܒ . ܡܫܡܠ . ܗ . ܝܗ . (ܘ) ܡܫܡܠܝܢ . ܕ . ܒ . (ܙ) ܡܫܡܠܐ . ܠܡܫ . ܝܚ .

(ܚ) ܡܫܡܠܐ . ܘ . ܘ . (ܛ) ܡܫܡܠܝܢ . ܕ . ܠܐ . (ܝ) ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܘ . ܝܛ .

ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܝܬ . ܟܬܒܝ̈ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ . ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ̈ܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܡܢܗ . ܗܢܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܢܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ . ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܝ . ܘܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܡܦܩܕܐ ܠܐ ܬܦܠܘܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ . ܘܠܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܦܠܘܚ .

٤ . ܐܝܢܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܣܒܪܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ .

ܒܡܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܣܒܪܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ (ܐ) ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ (ܒ) ܘܠܝܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ (ܓ) ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ (ܕ) ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܘܚܕܝܢ ܘܠܗܢܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܘܫ ܢܗܝܡܢ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܠܦܘܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܘܠܡܬܗܝܡܢܘ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܘܠܡܬܦܨܘ ܠܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ . ܘܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܘܒܚܝܠܗ ܘܒܡܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܢܣܟ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܩܦ ܚܠܘܦ ܟܠܗ ܬܘܟܠܢܗ . ܘܐܢ ܢܬܒܥܐ (ܗ) ܒܛܘܒܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܢܘܬܗ (ܘ) ܘܕܡܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܚܝܘܗܝ ܘܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܚܠܝܢ ܢܣܟ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ . ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܒ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܙ)

ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ .

○ . ܦܘܫܩ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܠܐܟܝ . ܓ . ܘ .

(ܒ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܐ . ܝܚ .

(ܓ) ܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ . ܩܕ . ܝܘ .

(ܕ) ܬܢܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܠܒ . ܕ .

(ܗ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝܐ . ܘ .

(ܘ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝ . ܟܓ .

(ܙ) ܡܬܝ . ܕ . ܗ . ܘ . ܟܚ .

ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܪܓܡܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ . ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܝ . ܘܒܗܢܐ ܐܬܩܕܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܟܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܘܡܥܐ ܕܗܢܘ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܒ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܢܒܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܘܡܥ ܗܘܢ̈ܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܥܘ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܫܬܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܘܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܐ . ܘܕܐܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܦܠܫܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ (ܒ) ܘܐܦ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܟܢܥܢܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܠܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ .

٦ . ܠܡܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܬܦܫܩ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ .

ܟܠܗ ܦܘܫܩ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܦܫܩܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܡ̈ܠܝܬ ܘܟܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܠܡܕܥ ܘܠܡܠܦܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܟܬܒ . ܘܗܘ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܝ . ܗܘ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ . ܘܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܐ . ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܚܙܝܢ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܢ .

٧ . ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܡܦܫܩ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ .

ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܫܩ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܥܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ . ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܟܘܢܫܝܢ . ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܩܘܢ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ . ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܡܟܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܠܡܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ . ܐܢܫܝܢ (ܓ) ܕܡܢܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ (ܕ) ܘܡܣܬܡܟܝܢ ܒܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܡܬܝܢܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܝܚ . ܟܐ .   (ܒ) ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܝܘ . ܟܘ . ܟܚ . ܟܛ .   (ܓ) ܚܙܝ ܢܚܡܝܐ . ܝܚ . ܝ .

(ܕ) ܥܙܪܐ . ܒ . ܘ . ܢܚܡܝܐ . ܟܘ . ܟܛ .

ܕܒܫܡܝܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܚܘܠܫܢܐ ܘܚܛܗܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܕܒܚܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܘ ܥܠ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ.

٨ . ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܡܦܩܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ.

ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܒܥܒܕܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܒܥܝܐ ܘܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܕܝܐ ܘܠܘܬ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܗܘܢ ܘܒܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܗ ܒܫܠܝܢ ܒܗܝܐ ܥܒܕܐܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܥܒܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܢܬܥܒܕ ܘܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܢܫܒܩ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܕܢܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܘܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ (ܐ) ܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܬܬܥܒܕ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܥܒܕܐ (ܒ) ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ.

٩ . ܐܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܠܗܝܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ (ܓ) ܠܝܬ ܛܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ (ܕ) ܐܡܪܢ ܘܠܐܠܗܝܢ

(ܐ) ܒܫܡܥܘܢ . ܝܙ . ܒ . ܘܡܢ . ܐ . ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܠܘܩܐ . (ܒ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܩܕ . ܙ . ܘܡܢ . ܟܗ .

(ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܚ . ܝܛ . (ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܛ . ܝܐ .

(ܐ) ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܡܢܗ . ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܩܪ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ (ܒ) ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ . ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܒܚܪܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܚܠܦܐ ܡܬܬܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ . ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܟܕ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ . ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܢܦܫܐ . ܐܦܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܢ . ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܩܒ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܟܪܝܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ (ܠ) ܘܡܛܘܒܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ . ܘܐܬܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ . ܡܫܡܫܝܢ (ܕ) ܟܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ . ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ (ܗ)

ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܪܫܝܡܝܢ ܕܪܫܝܡܝܢ .

١٠ . ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܬܢܝܚܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ .

ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܢܝܚܘ ܒܡܠܐܟܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܝܢ . ܘܐܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ . ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܐܟܐ

(ܐ) ܒܗܕܐ . ܚܙܝ . ܥܒܪ . (ܒ) ܒܫܠܝܚܐ . ܒܠ . ܘ . ܡܒ . ܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܘ . ܒܗ . ܥܒܕ . ܒܠ . ܒ .

ܡܬܘܡܝܘ . ܒܠ . ܘ . ܝܘ . (ܠ) ܕܡܬܘܡܝܘ . ܝܘ . ܒܠ . (ܕ) ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܠ . ܗܘ . ܡܒ . (ܗ) ܦܫܝܛܐ . ܝܘ . ܝ .

ܕܐܬܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܘ ܡܠܟ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܕܢܕܒܪܘܢܗܝ ܘܐܦܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܘܢܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢܗܝ . ܘܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܒܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܟܕ ܚܝܘܗܝ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ . ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪܣ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܐܫܥܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ .

١١ . ܒܡܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܕܪܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܘܒܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܫܡܘܥܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܥܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܘ̈ܥܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ . ܘܗܕܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܘܕܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ .

١٢ . ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܗ ܦܢܝܐ ܠܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܬܓܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝ̈ܐ .

ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܕܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ . ܢܩܦܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܫܦܝ̈ܪܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܦܝ̈ܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܫܠܡܐ ܥܡ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ . ܡܬܬܩܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ . ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܒܠ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܘܕܒܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܚܕܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܢܐܬܝܬܐ ܘܡܩܫܝܢܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܬܐ ܕܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܣܘܪ̈ܚܢܐ ܕܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܫܩ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܒܟܪܝܢ ܠܟܠ

(ܐ) ܚܙܝ ܠܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܟܬܒ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ . ܒܡܫܚܬܐ . ܦܪ . ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ .

ܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܡܦܩ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܕܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠܕܡܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܚ̈ܝܠܐ ܫܡܝ̈ܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܘܬܦܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܢܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܚܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܡܪܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܬܫ̈ܒܚܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܟܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ . ܕܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܝܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܩܘܒܠܝ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܠܝ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

١٢ . ܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܬܘܒܠܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܘܕܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܘܐܢ ܢܫܐܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܗܝ ܚܟܡܬܗ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ . ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܝܕܗ ܕܦܘܪܫܢ ܡܕܝ ܠܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ . ܕܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܥܕܬܐ . ܘܡܫܬܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ (ܒ) ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ (ܓ) ܘܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܡܪ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܝܣܚܩ . ܘܐܢ ܢܫܐܠ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܐܡܪ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ (ܕ) ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܚܙܝܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܒܪܘܝܗ ܗܘܐ .

١٤ . ܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܢ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܒ . ܝܓ . (ܒ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܕ . (ܓ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܓ . ܝ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܚ . ܝ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܗ . ܝ .

ܒܗܕܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ.

ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܚܒܩܘܩ ܢܒܝܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܠܫܘܕܪܗܘ ܫܡܗ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܠܫܘܕ (ܒ) ܩܕܡܝ ܐܢܫ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܗ ܗܘ (ܓ) ܕܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܠ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܢܟܣܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܚܠܦܝܢ. ܒܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ. ܕܐܝܢܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܣܒ ܡܩܘܪܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ. ܠܐ ܡܛܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ (ܕ) ܘܟܕ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܪܟ ܟܬܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܒܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܟܬܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܘ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ.

١٠ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܚܠܦ ܕܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ.

ܒܗܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܦܬܚܘ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܡܪܬܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܟܕ ܕܐܬܬܦܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܦܪܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܥܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܙܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܒܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ (ܗ) ܘܫܘܬܦܐ (ܘ) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܚ. ܦܬܓ. ܒ. ܗ. (ܒ) ܕܗܘܫܥܢܐ. ܗ. ܘ. ܒ. ܡܘܫ. ܗ. ܚܙ. ܟܦܪܢܐ. ܦܐ. ܒܝ.

(ܓ) ܟܦܪܢܐ. ܦܐ. ܐ. ܒܝ. (ܕ) ܕܗܘܫܥܢܐ. ܗܙ. ܛ. (ܗ) ܒ. ܡܠܟܐ. ܒ. ܝܕ. (ܘ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ. ܦܝ. ܒܝ.

ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ (ܐ) ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܪܗܘܢ ܘܢܗܝܪܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܘܢܬܦܪܫ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܟܠ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ . ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܕܐ (ܒ) ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܬ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܦܝܬ ܒܦܝܪܘ ܕܢܟܪܐ ܒܦܠܚܝ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ .

١٦ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܫ . ܠܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܕܡ̈ܥܢܝܬܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ (ܓ) ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܫ ܠܡ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܘܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܘܕܐܝܬ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܕܐܝܬ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܡܢܥ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܚܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܦܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܦܠܓ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܚܕܡܢܐ ܚܫܝܒܝܢ . ܦܘܠܚܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܘܡܠܘܐܝܢ ܠܗܘܐ ܕܚܢܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܘܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܚܝܬܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܕܚܢܢ . ܕܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܓ ܗܘܬ ܒܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܒܗܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ .

١٧ . ܣܛܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܟܠ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܐ ܚܘܝܢ ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܦܩܘ ܢܟܝܬܐ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ (ܕ) ܐܝܟ ܒܟܘܪܐ (ܗ) ܘܢܘܕܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ . ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܦܠܢܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܘ . ܗ .   (ܒ) ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܝܚ . ܟܐ .   (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܒ . ܓ . ܗ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܟܘ .   (ܗ) ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܘ . ܟܒ . ܒ . ܕܒܪ̈ܝܡܝܢ . ܟ . ܘ . ܡܬܝ . ܟܐ . ܚ ܝܚ .

ܕܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܕܢܫܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܐ.

١٨ . ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܩܢܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܣܓܕܬܐ. ܟܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܡܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܪܝܗ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܣܓܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܕܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ، ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܬܦܠܣܘܦ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܣܓܕܐ. ܐܘ ܟܕ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪ̈ܒܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܬܬܟܝܠܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ، ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܢܦ̈ܐ ܒܥܕܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܪܕܝܢ، ܒܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܒܨܠܡ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܥܠܝܢ ܒܕܘܟ ܕܘܟ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܦܠܚܘ ܠܡܣܓܕ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܐܦܘܣܛܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܚܢܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܥ̈ܝܢܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܘܒܐܣܟܡ̈ܐ. ܘܦܢܝܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ «ܡܫܒܚ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܬܚܝܬ ܚܙܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܓܫܫ ܒܡܓܫܘܬܐ» ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܦܬܟܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܢܦܘܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ. ܚܢܦܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ (ܐ) ܫܚܠܦܘ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܨܠܡܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠ ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܚܬܐ ܘܕܐܪܒܥܬ ܪ̈ܓܠܝܢ ܘܕܪ̈ܚܫܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܝܗܒܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܣܓܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܦܬܟܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܥܒܕܘ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܥܓܠܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ (ܒ) ܗܢܘ ܐܠܗܟ ܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܕܐܣܩܟ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܦܠܚ̈ܝ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܡܛܠ (ܓ) ܕܫܚܠܦܘ ܐܝܩܪܗܘܢ. ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܥܣܒܐ.

(ܐ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܐ. ܟܓ. (ܒ) ܡܦܩܢܐ. ܠܒ. ܕ. (ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ. ܩܘ. ܟ.

١٩ . ܐܝܢܘ ܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܟܕ ܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ . ܘܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܠܢܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܠܝܬܗ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܦܬܟܪܐ . ܘܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܠܟܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ . ܘܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܟܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܕܡܟܫܦܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܟܫܦܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܬܐܘܕܘܪܘܣ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ . ܐܦ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܢܩܦܘܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܠܟܘܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ . ܕܟܕ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܐܘܦܝ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܦܬܟܪܐ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܙܘܕܗܪܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܠ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܒܚܘܪܒ ܡܢ ܓܘ ܢܘܪܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܗܘ ܗܢܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܢܣܓܕܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܥܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܐܝܕܝ ܐܢܫܐ .

٢٠ . ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ .

ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܝܩܪܬܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܗܝ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܦ (ܓ) ܒܥܕܬܐ (ܕ) ܘܐܦ ܒܣܦܪܐ . ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܟܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܥܘܡܩܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܒܘܢܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܝܩܪ ܥܠ ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܐܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܬܟܪܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܐܝܘܒܠܐ (ܗ) ܥܒܝܕܐ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܡܗ . ܟܚ .   (ܒ) ܬܢܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܕ . ܝܗ .   (ܓ) ܒܡܠܟܐ . ܝܚ . ܒ .

ܡܩܒܝܐ . ܠܓ . ܟܓ .   (ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܝ . ܠܗ . ܘܠܘܩܐ . ܝ . ܕܝܘܒܠܐ . ܕ . ܝܒ .   (ܗ) ܕܝܘܒܠܐ . ܕ . ܝܒ .

ܢܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܥܠ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܦܬܝܚܝܢ . ܗܢܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܥܠ ܚܣܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܣܟܐ ܕܒܗ ܫܪܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܚܘܒ̈ܐ ܘܥܘܕܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܘܓܙܪ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ .

٢١ . ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܬܚܒܘܢ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ .

ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܠ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܬܗܡܢܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܚܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܛܦܣܝܢ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܘܒܟܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܛܠܘ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܐܢܫ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܘܝܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܪܢ .

٢٢ . ܥܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܣܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ .

ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܣܪܐ (ܒ) ܘܒܬܘ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܪܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܦܪܫܘܗ̈ܝ ܕܥܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܬܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ . ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܒܪ ܘܢܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܫܒܐ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ .

٢٣ . ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܘܡܬܥܒܕ̈ܢ .

ܟܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ . ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܟܠܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܬܚܒܘܢ ܚܕ̈ܕܗܘܢ ܘܬܬܚܒܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܬܫܡܫܘܢ ܚܕ̈ܕܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܫܘܘܕܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܦܝܫ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܘܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ .

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܘܣ . ܐ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܦܣܘܩܐ . ܒ . ܒ .

٢٤ . ܐܝܢܘ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܡܙܘܘܓܘܬܐ ܥܠܘ ܢܒܕܬܐ .

ܘܣܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܠܣܘܦ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܡܩܡܘ ܥܠܗ ܒܢܬܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܦܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡ (ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܬܕܪܝܢ) ܕܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܣܘܒ ܕܗܘܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܒܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܢܐ ܘܚܝܝܢ ܕܟܘܡܘܪܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܝܘܪܘܬܗ ܕܚܒܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܥܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܠܡܫܟܠܘ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܘ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܩܦ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܡܘܥܕܢܐ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܗ ܘܢܝܦܩ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܢܬܒܥ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܢܩܫܒ ܠܬܒܥܐ ܐܦ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܗܘܢܘܪܘܗ . ܘܢܬܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܢܫ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܝܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܡܝܢܝܢ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܐܝܟܢܝܬܐ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܩܢܗ . ܘܠܡܩܘܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܟܝ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܒܢܝܗ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܢܬܬܪܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܢܣܒ ܐܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܒܝܥܘܢ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܥ ܒܡܘܬܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܡܘܥܕܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ .

ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܛܢܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܚܘܒ̈ܝ
ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ
ܕܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܣܢ̈ܝ . ܘܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܦ̈ܐ
ܕܪ̈ܚܡܝ ܘܢܛܪ̈ܝ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܝ

٢٥ . ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢܥܐ ܥܠܝܗ .

ܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܐܒܗܝܬܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ
ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܦܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܒܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܡܛܠܬܗ ܘܒܝܕܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘ ܗܘܐ
ܘܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܗ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ
ܐܦܩܕܬܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܘܬܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܟܠ ܢܫܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܠܡܛܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘ
ܕܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ
ܗܦܘܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ (ܐ) ܐܢ ܨܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܥܘܠ ܠܚܝܐ ܛܪ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ ܡܪܝ
ܥܐܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܨܒܝܢܗ ܕܐܒܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ. ܘܬܘܒ
(ܓ) ܟܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܦܐܪܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܬܦܣܩ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܢܘܪܐ. ܘܬܘܒ
(ܕ) ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܝܢ ܬܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܐܚܕܢܬܐ (ܗ) ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܣܟܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܒܘܟܘܢ ܫܒܩ
ܠܟܘܢ ܣܟܠܘܬܟܘܢ.

٢٦ . ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܩܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ
ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܦܠܓܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ.

ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܫܬܡܥ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦܩܕܬܐ
ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܗ (ܘ) ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܦܩܕܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܗܘ
ܕܟܠܗ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܟܕ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܝܛ. ܝܙ. (ܒ) ܡܬܝ. ܙ. ܟܐ. (ܓ) ܡܬܝ. ܓ. ܝ.

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܒ. ܡ. (ܗ) ܡܬܝ. ܘ. ܝܗ. (ܘ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܝܓ. ܝ.

ܒܠܘܚܕܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܢܘܟܪܝܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܢܫܡܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܕܢܬܡܠܠ ܠܗ ܡܠܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܕܢܬܟܫܦ ܠܡܬܬܚܡܢܘ ܠܦܘܫܩܢܘܗܝ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܦܢܝܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܕܡ . ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ (ܐ) ܕܡܬܕܡܪ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܠܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܘܬܐ . ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝ . ܡܬܠܗܝܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܝܕܐ ܢܬܟܬܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܦܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܝܫܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܐܦܝܣ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ .

٢٧ . ܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܒܕܢܚܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ : ܐܪܐ ܐܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܝܘܬܐ . (١)

ܒܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܘܠܬܘܚܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܢܚܘ ܗܘܝ ܠܫܡܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܬ ܢܦܫܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܚܠܝܘܬܐ . ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܦܩܢܘ ܐܦܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܚܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܝ ܒܗܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܡ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܦܫܝܩ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܕ ܡܠܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܚܡܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܦܬܓܡ ܟܘܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܠܐܡܪܐ ܢܘܟܠ ܡܢ

(ܐ) ܕܗܘܘܡܐ . ܣ . ܗ .   (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܠܚ . ٩ .

(١) ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܟܠ ܕܚܠܝܘܬܐ .

ܕܢܚ ܘܪܡܙ ܠܚܟܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ . ܘܟܘܟܒܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܘܡܦܪܣ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܕܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܟܢܝܫܝܢ ܡܢܘ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܬܢܝܘ ܒܕܪܘܫܗܘܢ . (ܐ) ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܡܠܟܐ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ (ܒ) ܡܪܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܢܟ .

٢٨ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܛܒܬܐ .

ܫܦܝܪܐ ܬܪܝܨܐ ܠܬܘܬܗ ܛܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܘܨܪ ܡܬܪܚܡܝܢ (ܓ) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܥܕܘ ܦܪܘܠܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܦܠܚܢܐ ܟܠ ܒܗܘܦܟܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ . ܒܗܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܚܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܛܒܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ .

٢٩ . ܕܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܛܒܬܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ .

ܛܒܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܢ ܒܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܦܩܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܡܫܬܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܦܬܝܟ ܕܦܫܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܡܢܗ ܒܬܘܠܕܬܐ (ܕ) ܘܡܘܕܥ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܛܒܬܐ ܗܟܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܗܘ ܢܣܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܓܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܘܝܬܐ ܘܢܝܫܐ ܕܦܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܡܥܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܛܒܘܬ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܡܬܠܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܠܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܢܘܬ ܝܬܝܪ

(ܐ) ܚܟܡܬܐ . ܐ . ܗ .

(ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܗܘ . ܐ .

(ܓ) ܐܝܘܒ . ܟܒ . ܝܒ . ܝܓ .

(ܕ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܝܒ . ܗܘ .

ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܚܘܢܢܐ ܕܗܘܢܗ ܕܐܬܚܪܝ ܒܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܥܘܩܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܘ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ
ܐܘ ܠܒܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܠܦ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ. ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܦܠܚܝ̈ܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝ̈ܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ
ܘܕܫܠܡܬ ܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ
ܢܩܦܘܗ (ܐ) ܡܛܠ ܓܝܚܙܝ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܐܘ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܦܩܕܘܗܝ
ܒܗ ܒܥܠܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܦܬܟܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܘܡܛܠܗ̇
ܕܪܘܓܙܐ ܢܐܬܐ .

٢٠ . ܐܦܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܕܐ .

ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ. ܒܐܡܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܦܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܘ ܗܕܡ
ܒܟܢܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ
ܒܝܘܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ (ܓ) ܘܐܡܪ ܕܕܚܝܠ ܗܘ ܠܡܦܠ ܒܐܝܕܝ̈ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ
ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܦܩܘܕܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ
ܐܬܛܦܝܣܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܝܟܘܢ ܡܫܝܢܐܝܬ . ܫܡܥܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ
ܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܝܟܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܥܒܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܚܙܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ
ܘܠܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܘܦܩܕܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܢܦܩܕܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܠܗܘܢ .

٢١ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܘܠܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܪ̈ܐ .

(ܐ) ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܟܙ . (ܒ) ܩܘܠܣܝ̈ܐ . ܓ . ܗ . (ܓ) ܐܓܪܬ ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝ . ܠܐ .

(ܕ) ܐܓܪܬ ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝܓ . ܝܙ :

ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܒܓܠܘܦܝ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܚܠܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܢܘ ܕܗܝܟ ܘܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܗܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ. ܐܬܠܒܫܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܓܪܢܝܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܡܟܟܢ ܗܘܐ (ܐ) ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܢܚܬ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܐܬܡܟܟܘܬܗ ܘܫܒܩܘܬܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܝܒ ܠܗܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܬܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܥܠ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ (ܒ) ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܗ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܘܡܬܗ ܐܬܚܕ ܚܕܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܓܪܗ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܢܚܬ ܥܠ ܒܢܘܗܝ (ܓ) ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.

٢٢ . ܐܡܪܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܘܣܛܐܬܝܘܣ ܢܒܝܐ .

ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܠܣܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܘܢܐ ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܐܘܣܛܐܬܝܘܣ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝ (ܕ) ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܝ ܓܒܝܗ. ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܒܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܕܝܠܝܘܬܗ. ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܠܡܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ « ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܒܒܣܪܐ. ܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ. ܘܟܠܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܘܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܚܘܠܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܦܠܓܗ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܣܓܝܐܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܝܓ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܕ ܠܡܬܬܘܣܦܘ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܫ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܢܝܬ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܒܐܘܣܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܚܘܠܐ ܒܚܕ ܚܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܚܠܦ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ . ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܚܘܠܝ ܢܦܫܐ

(ܐ) ܒ. ܩܘܪ. ܒܒ. ܝܕ. ܦ. (ܒ) ܒ. ܩܘܪ. ܟܐ. ܝܐ. ܐܦܣܛ. ܡܗ. ܦ. (ܓ) ܒ. ܩܘܪ. ܟܒ. ܟܗ. ܠ. (ܕ) ܐܘܣܛܐܬܝܘܣ. ܡܫ. ܦ.

ܢܦܩܘܕ ܐܦ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ » ܘܡܢ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܓܒܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܐܝܩܪܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܝܢ ܘܕܢܛܪ̈ܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܚܘܕ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܦ̈ܝܢ ܕܕܪ̈ܝܢ .

٣٣ . ܐܡܝܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܪܡܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ . ܐܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܦܬܐ ܩܢܘ ܠܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܓܕܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܗܘ (ܒ) ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܛܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܢܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ : ܗܟܢܐ ܘܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܩܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܒܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ .

٣٤ . ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܒܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܕܢܚܡ ܠܟܢܫܐ .

ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ : ܠܛܢܢܐ : ܡܠܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐܚܪܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܥܒܘܪ ܕܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܕܝܢ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܒܥܕ ܢܚܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

* * *

ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ

ܠܐ ܬܐܡܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܒܕܓܠܘܬܐ

١ . ܡܬܛܠܒܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܫܡܗ . ܡܢ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܘ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܕ . ܗ . ܘ .

(ܒ) ܡܘܫܐ . ܦܩ . ܟܕ .

ܚܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܪܟܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܩܝܡ ܗܘ ܚܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܡܢ ܓܒܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܘܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܬܒܥ ܕܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܕܐ . ܘܒܠܐ ܒܠܡܫܟܚ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܝܟܢܗ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗܘܐ . ܘܒܝܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ

(ܐ) ܟܬܒ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܦܣ ܩܪ ܐ ܐܪ ܐ ܦܘܩܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܘܬܗ

ܠܒ . ܘܦܣ ܩܪ ܐ ܐܪ ܐ ܦܣܩ ܕܟܬܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ . ܒܟܠ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܒܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܫܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ .

٢ . ܒܗܕܐ ܢܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܠܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ .

ܢܚܬ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܬܐ . ܕܠܐ ܦܩܝܣ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܠܠܐ ܐܘܢܐ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ . ܐܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܣ ܠܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܘܕܢܚܬܝܬ ܘܒܚܘܫܒܗ ܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܠܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ . ܘܢܬܡܬܠܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܘܗ ܕܦܢܝܐ . ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܢܐܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܫܩܝ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܫܡܘ ܒܡܬܠܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܝܢ ܒܟܘܡܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܨܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܝܢ ܠܡܢܝܢܗ (ܒ) ܠܗܘ ܕܩܪܝܡ ܒܡܒܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܚܟܝܡ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܠܡܦܩ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܘܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ . ܡܛܘܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܦܩ ܡܬܬܘܕܥ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ . ܘܕܠܡܦܩ ܦܪܝܫ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܩܢܬܐ ܘܠܫܛܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܪ ܐܦܢ ܐܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܟܪܝܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ . ܘܕܠܒܪ

(ܐ) ܡܬܠܐ . ܐ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ . ܦܨ . ܝܚ . ܐܪܐ . ܘ .

ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܢܣܘܦܬܢܘܬܗ ܒܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܘܩܕܝܫܬܐ
ܘܫܬܐܣ̈ܬܐ . ܘܡܫܬܠܗܕܢܐ ܢܐܦ ܘܢܬܒܣܪ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܡܪܬܗ ܠܡܬܪܗܒܘ
ܠܡܬܗܡܝܢܘ ܥܠ ܕܟܝܘܬܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ .

٣ . ܡܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܘܡܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ .

ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢܢ ܠܡܝܩܪ ܕܒܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܐ
ܕܢܕܪܢ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܐܡܝܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܐܠܗܝ ܕܢܚܝܢܢ ܒܥܘܢܝ̈ܬܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘ . ܘܬܘܒ ܡܛܠܗܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ . ܘܐܦܢܐ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܝܗܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܝܠ ܢܬܢܛܪ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܟܢ ܗܘ
ܡܐ ܕܟܠܐ . ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ . ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܫܡܗ ܒܫܘܩܪܐ . ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܕܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܗܘܝܢ : ܕܠܐ
ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܢܣܒ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܩܘܠܝܘܗܝ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܢܐܡܪ ܒܗ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܘܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܪܡܕܐ .

٤ . ܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܕܫ ܗܕܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܬ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܢ ܠܡܦܠܓ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܫܡܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܢܦܩܕ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܬܗܡܝܢܘ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܕܫ
ܥܠ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ . ܐܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܫܡܫܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܢܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܥܠ
ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܡܪܝܬܐ .
ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܡܬܠܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܝܒ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܗܘܢܝܢ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܠܒ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܠܐ ܠܒܗܘܢ
ܠܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܚܝܘܬ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܚܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܦ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ : ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ
ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܫܡܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܥܠ
ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܗܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܫܡܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ

ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܫܟܝܚܝܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܡܪܐ (ܐ) ܐܚܝܕ ܒܗ (ܒ) ܘܫܒܚܘܗܝ (ܓ) ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ . ܘܫܠܝܛܢܐ . ܘܡܪܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ . ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܗܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܟܝܢܝܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܟܠ ܦܐܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢܢ ܘܐܬܚܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܝܗܘܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܬܝܐ ܒܠܘܚܕ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

. . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܒܙܒܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܗܟܢܐ . ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܦܐ ܒܦܘܡ ܟܠ . ܡܪܢ ܘܐܠܗܢ . ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܕܝܢ . ܗܘܝܘ ܟܕ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܐܝܐܝܬ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܠܛ ܒܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܒܥܘܒܕܘܗܝ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܠܦܘܬ ܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ . ܗܟܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܫܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܘܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܘܝܕ ܢܒܝܐ (ܕ) ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܐܫܒܚ ܠܫܡܟ . ܘܠܐ ܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܝܗܘܢ . ܗܐ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܐܘܪܚ (ܗ) ܕܡܫܟܚ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܫܒܚܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܕܝܪܬܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܘܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ . ܗܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܘ)

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠ . (ܒ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܘ . ܓ . (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܝܕ . ܝܘ .

(ܕ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܟ . ܒ . (ܗ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܝܚ . ܠ . ܠܒ . ܗܡ . (ܘ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܒ . ܝܘ . ܝܙ .

ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܡܫܚܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܬܡܝܗܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ. ܕܟܕ ܡܕܡܗ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܘܠܫܩܝܠܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܬܟܪܝܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܟܦܪܝܢ
ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ. ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܥܡܝܢ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܠܗܝ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܬܒܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܚܐ
(ܐ) ܡܘܠܝܗ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܟܠ ܡܫܡܠܐ.

٦ . ܕܡܢܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܦܣܘܝܐ.

ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܠܡܫܚܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܘ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ
ܘܢܬܦܪܫ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܘ ܢܦܠܛܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܠ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܣܡܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܩܠܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܡܕܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ
(ܒ) ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܨܒܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܘܠܝܐ ܢܥܡܪ ܘܒܐܝܕܗ. ܘܐܦ ܕܒܗ ܥܡܪ
ܟܠܗ ܡܘܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܦܓܪܢܐܝܬ
ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܡܛ: ܡܟ: ܒܗ: ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ
ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܢ
ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ. ܒܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ
ܐܝܟ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘ
ܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܕܡܘܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܣܡ ܘܢܬܩܕܫ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ. ܐܡܪ ܕܒܗ
ܥܡܪ (ܓ) ܟܠܗ ܡܘܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܡܘܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܠܝܐ.

٧ . ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܕܡܘܠܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ.

ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ: ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܕܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܘ. ܐ. ܟܓ. (ܒ) ܩܘܠܣܝ̈ܐ. ܐ. ܝܛ. (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝ̈ܐ. ܒ. ܛ.

ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܥܘܒܕ ܡܠܟܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܦܘܡܦܘܩܐ ܕܦܪܝܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܝܢ، ܠܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܣܬܦܩܐ ܠܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܠܝܬ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܬܒܥܬܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܬܐ. ܘܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܒܥܬܗ ܠܗ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܘܬܪ. ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܩܠܩܠ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ. ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܡܠܦ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܟܪܘܣܘܣܛܘܡܘܣ. ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܘܕܢܐ ܕܬܒܥܘܬܗ ܥܠܡܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܗ ܚܕܝ. ܘܐܡܪ « ܟܕ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܚܕ ܠܐܦܝܗ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܗ. ܘܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܒܘܟܬܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܡܫܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ. ܘܗܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܫܦܝܪܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܫܬܐܣܬܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܟܐܦ ܡܬܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܐ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܟܦܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܣ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܒܝܕܬܗ ܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ. ܡܬܚܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܕܐ. »

٨ . ܒܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܝ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܝܬܐ .

ܒܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܝܠܝܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܦܠܚܘ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܢ ܢܚܝܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܘ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܩܘܕܝܗܝܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܒܪܚܡܬܗ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܡܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ : ܗܝܡܢ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܐܠܗܐ. ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܝܬ ܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ. ܒܪܝܫܐ ܘܒܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܘܒܟܘܫܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܪܚܡܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܗ

ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ . ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܘ ܝܗܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܚܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ . ܘܗܝ ܗܟܘܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܗ (ܐ) ܗ̇ܝ ܕܥܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܢܫܡܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ .

٩ . ܥܠ ܙܢܐ ܕܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܠܘܛܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܚܪܡܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ .

ܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܟܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ ܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܛܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܝ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܐܢܐ ܡܣܗܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܝ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܙܢܐ ܕܡܘܡܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܩܐܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܬܚܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܒܥܐ ܕܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܠܐ ܢܫܡܠܐ ܡܘܡܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܘܕܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܓܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܥܠ ܡܘܡܬܐ .

١٠ . ܠܟܡܐ ܙܢܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܘܡܝܬܐ .

ܬܠܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܙܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܘܡܬܐ . ܙܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܫܪܪܢܐ . ܟܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܪܪܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܥܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܐܘ ܥܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܩܐܡ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܗܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܓܠ ܐܢܐ . ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܙܢܐ ܕܫܘܘܕܝܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܙܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܘܚܡܐ ܘܢܕܪܐ . ܘܥܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܥܬܝܕ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܙܢܐ ܕܡܘܡܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܪܪܝܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܡܘܡܬܗ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܕܥܠܡܘܗܝ ܒܪܗ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܒ ܣܠܩܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܒܦܢܩܝܬܗ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܘ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܐ . ܟܓ . (ܓ) ܓܠܛܝ̈ܐ . ܐ . ܟ .

١١ . ܒܡܢܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܝܬܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܬܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܐܦ ܦܫܛܐ ܠܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܕܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܬܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܒܢ . ܐܠܘܦܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܡܬܦܬܟܪܝܢ . ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ . ܘܠܐܦ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܘ . ܡܢܐ ܐܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܘܬܐܡܐ ܚܝ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ . ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܬܢܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ . ܒܪܡ ܟܠܡܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܟܘܫܝܐ ܡܘܡܝܬܐ .

١٢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܥܘܩܬܐ .

ܒܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܐܫܬܪܪܐ ܒܥܘܩܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܢܗܘܐ ܬܪܝܨ ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܡܠܠܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܚܘܒܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܬܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܝ ܒܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܐܘܡܝܬ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܫܘܩܪܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܐܡܝ ܒܥܘܩܬܐ . ܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܢܟܘܢ . ܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܝܒ ܗܘ ܡܛܠܬܐ . ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܫ ܒܫܘܩܪܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܝ ܗܘܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܬܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܢܟܣܝ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܟܣܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܬܫܟܚ ܗܘ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܘܠܡܐܡܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܫܘܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܦ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܫܛܐ ܒܟܘܢܫܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܥܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܗ ܫܘܪܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܘܢܛܪ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܢܦܩ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܟܘܠܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܦ ܡܢܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܟܡܝܢ ܕܡܘܡܬܐ ܐܠܘܨ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܬܐܡܐ ܠܡܝܡܝܗ ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ .

(ܐ) ܐܪܡܝܐ . ܕ . ܒ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝܘܣ . ܗ . ܕ .

١٣ . ܡܢ ܡܬܐܘܚܪ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܒܥܡܕܐ . ܘܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܦܛܝܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܛܠܝܐ .

ܕܡܢܐ ܐܬܘܗ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܢܝܘ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܥܠ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܘܢܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܝܬܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܥܘܢܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܒܨܝܪ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ ܕܐܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ . ܘܢܚܙܐ ܠܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ . ܘܝܚܘܢ ܕܐܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ . ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܗܘܝ ܐܒܐ ܘܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ . ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܘܢܬܢܝܚ ܠܗ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܟܝ ܢܦܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܕܡܘܡܢܬܐ ܘܐܠܘܦܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܘܩ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ . ܕܐܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܦܫܝܫܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܠܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܘܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܢܢܘܬ ܒܥܠܐ ܘܡܚܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ . ܘܐܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܬܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܢܥܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܦܨܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܛܠܢܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܘܥܠܘܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܢܥܝܡܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܒܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ . ܦܫ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܐܚܝܗ ܒܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ .

١٤ . ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ .

ܬܘܒ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܡܬܝܗܒܢܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܢܦܠܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܗ ܡܘܡܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ. ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܫܘܟܢ ܡܫܘܕܝܐ (ܒ) ܕܐܚܝܕܘ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܒܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܡܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܠܡܠܬܗ.

١٠ . ܕܚܠܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܝ ܠܡܛܘܠ.

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܩܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܛܪܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܙܕܩ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܝܘܢ ܘܢܛܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܛܘܪ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܘܕܝܐ (ܓ) ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ (ܕ) ܘܕܠܐ ܡܠܟܘ ܚܛܝ ܦܓܪܐ (ܗ) ܠܡܬܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܗ ܦܠܘܚ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܝܘܡ ܘܠܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܐܦܫܪ (ܘ) ܢܬܡܕܡܪ ܥܠ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܘܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܟܘܢ ܢܬܝܬܝܘ ܒܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܝܥܩܘܒܐ ܕܡܚܝܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ (ܙ) ܘܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܐܝܕ ܠܒܐ (ܚ) ܕܡܠܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܚܠܘܦܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܟܘܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ (ܛ)

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܟܛ . (ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣ . ܒ . ܝܒ . (ܓ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܛ . ܟܙ .

(ܕ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܘ . ܝܒ . (ܗ) ܐܓܪܬ ܝܥܩܘܒ . ܐ . ܝܛ . (ܘ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܒ .

(ܙ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܛ . ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܘ . ܛ . ܓܠ . ܗ . ܝܛ . ܐ . ܛܝܡ̈ . (ܚ) ܓܠܛܝ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܝܙ .

(ܛ) ܩܘܠܣܝ̈ܐ . ܓ . ܗ .

ܘܕܐܬܝܚܫܬܐ ܒܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܥ ܫܡܥܘܢܗܝ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ (ܐ)
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܡܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܒ)

ܒܬܪ ܡܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ .

١٦ . ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܠܝܢܝ ܥܘܬܪܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ .

ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܡܫܩܠܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܦܫܩܬܐ ܘܢܬܒܛܠ ܒܚܒܫܬܗ ܘܡܫܚܬܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܠܐ ܢܟܬܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܪ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܒܢܬܩܘܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܠܐܣܝܪܐ ܡܛܠ (ܓ) ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܝܕ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܢܣܩܘܗܝ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܠܐܟܣܘܬܐ. ܒܢܬܩܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܠܬܐܦ ܒܗܘܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ. ܘܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܢܐ .

١٧ . ܐܒܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ .

ܐܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܘܠܕܗ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܠܡܦܩܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ (ܕ) .

١٨ . ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܠܐ ܡܣܒܪܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܘܚܐ . ܕܐܡܪ (ܗ) ܫܒܩܬܘܢ ܕܢܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܟܝܚ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ. ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪܘܢ. ܡܢ ܠܐ ܢܡܘܬ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܕܝܢܝ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܝܒ . ܕ .   (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܝܒ . ܕ .   (ܓ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܕ . ܝܓ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܣ . ܐ .

(ܕ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܘ . ܝܘ .   (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܠܛ . ܠܕ . ܠܗ .

ܐܬܡܢܥ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܙܢܝܐ ܠܡܬܥܡܕܘ ܒܗ ܡܢܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܘܟܡܬܐ ܐܘ
ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܘ. ܐܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܐ. ܘܡܝܬܪ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܝܬܝܪ
ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܟܘܪܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܪܦܐ
ܘܠܐ ܢܫܠܛ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܕܢܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܝܢܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܬܒܥܬܗ
ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܕܐ ܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܕܡܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܬܐܠܨܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܩܒܠܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܗ ܘܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ
ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܢܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܗ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܢܬܟܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ.

١٩. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܕܡ ܕܡܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܚܫܝܒܬܐ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܘܡܟܪܙܬܗ
ܡܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܐܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܐܘ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܘ
ܥܠ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܡܕܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܠܐ ܡܬܬܩܦܐ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ
ܟܘܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܐ) ܐܝܬܝܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܘ. ܐܝܢ ܐܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܠܐ. ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܘܝܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܗܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܢܢܐ
ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ.
ܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܦܠܝܓ
ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܟܠܘ ܘܢܬܦܬܚܘܢ ܬܟܒܪܬܗ ܒܡܢܝܢ
ܡܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܟܠܐ ܕܡܚܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܢܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܬܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ (ܓ) ܐܡܪܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܠܚܘܕܝܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܗ. ܠܙ. (ܒ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ. ܟܐ. ܣ. ܘܒܘ. ܝܗ. (ܓ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ. ܟܐ. ܝܒ.

ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܛ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܗܘ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܣܦܝܪܘ. ܘܐܘܠܐܦܘܠܝܘܣ. ܕܥܠ ܕܠܝܬܗ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܠܡ ܘܢܬܒܝܬܐ.

٢٠. ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܡܩܘܡܐ ܕܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܘܕܫ
ܩܕܝܫ ܩܘܕ̈ܫܐ.

ܘܢܬܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܣܡܝܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܥܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ
ܕܙܒܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ. ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܦ ܗܟܢ ܡܠܬ̈ܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ:
ܠܐ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܣܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ
ܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܗ
ܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܚ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢ. ܒܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܒܐܝ̈ܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ. ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܢܐ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܟܕ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ: ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ: ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܘ ܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܐ ܗܘ
ܡܬܚܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܚܙܘܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܘܡ ܕܠܘܬܗ
ܒܚܘܝܘܬܗ.

٢١. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܒܥܢܢܐ ܗܘ.

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܥܢܢ ܒܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ
ܗܘ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܥܢܢ ܒܥܡܘܕܐ
ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܗܘ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܒܗܘ
ܗܘ ܕܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܫܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ ܘܡܥܢܢܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܚ ܒܥܡܘܕܗ.

٢٢. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܥܠܠ ܗܘ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܥܢܢܐ ܗܘ.

ܒܗ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܬܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܝܬܗ
ܗܘ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܦܩܕ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗ
ܡܕܒܪܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܢܐ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ.

٢٣ · ܐܡܬܝ ܫܪܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܠܪ̈ܒܘܗܝ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܦܩܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܕ
ܡܕܡ ܟܕ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܐܘ ܠܝ ܫܒܩܐ ܠܗ.
ܠܐ ܢܦܩܕ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܦܠܓ. ܘܗܝ ܠܫܒܩܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܣܬܪܩܝܢ.

٢٤ · ܐܡܬܝ ܫܪܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ · ܐܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ.

ܡܬܬܦܪܫ ܬܘܒ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ
ܡܢ ܬܠܬ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܬܒܥ ܗܘ
ܠܡܫܬܡܥ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܡܬܦܩܕ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ
ܢܦܩ. ܘܐܦ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ. ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪ
ܕܡܬܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥ̈ܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܡ.
ܐܦܢ ܕܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܩܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܥܠ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܫܪܝܪ
ܗܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܪܕܐ
ܠܡܬܦܩܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܫ ܘܡܬܬܦܩܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ.

٢٥ · ܫܪܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܬܒܥ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܗܕܡܐ.

ܥܒܕܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ. ܐܦ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ. ܘܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ

ܦܣܝܩܬܐ. ܐܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܩܕܡܬܐ. ܬܐܬ ܕܝܢ ܟܘܠܗ̇ ܡܢܟܒ ܕܓܠܝܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܦܣܩܢܘܬܐ. ܬܐܬ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܕܠܦܫܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ.

٢٦ . ܐܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܥܒܕ.

ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܕܓܠܐ (ܐ) . ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ.

٢٧ . ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܟܕ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.

ܒܗܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܟܕ ܙܕܩ ܘܥܠܝܗ ܡܩܕܫܢܐ ܕܒܩܘܪܒܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܬܣܓܘܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܨܝܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܒܠܥܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܚܪܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܪ (ܓ) ܟܠ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܡܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܛ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ (ܕ) ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܡܢܚܝܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܦܬܓܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܟܣܝܬܐ. ܟܓ. ܝܓ. (ܒ) ܕܒܪ̈ܐ. ܝܚ. ܝܒ. (ܓ) ܕܝܢ̈ܐ. ܟ. ܛ.

(ܕ) ܒ. ܦܪܩܣܝܣ. ܟ. ܝܘ.

ܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܐܦܪ̈ܟܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܛܪ̈ܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ ܘܠܝܠܕ̈ܐ ܘܠܟܢܘ̈ܫܬܐ ܠܛܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܫܝܢ . ܘܡܘܢܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܬܪ̈ܝܢܝܬܐ ܦܩܕܐ ܕܢܬܬܒܥ ܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠܗ .

٢٨ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܨܒܝܢ ܠܡܠܘܐ ܒܘܠܝ̈ܢܬܗܘܢ .

ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܡܘܣܘܗܝ : ܗܟܢܐ ܛܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܒܗ . ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ (ܐ) ܘܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘ . ܗܟܢ ܕܢܠܒܘ ܕܢܠܟܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܠܟܐ .

٢٩ . ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܠܝ̈ܛܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܗ .

ܒܬܪ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܛܠܡܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܬܡܝܗ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܪ̈ܕܦ ܕܡܬܬܥܝܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܒܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܬܐ . ܘܐܒܕܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܬܡܢܐ ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܢܝܢ ܛܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܒܡܘܪܒܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܠܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܓܘܦܐ . (١)

٣٠ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܣܢܝܩܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܬ ܫܠܝܛܬܐ . ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܥܒܕ ܚܘܪܐ ܘܗܢܝܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܐܟܢܝܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܩܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܘܡܒܝܐܬ ܠܐܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܚܒܝ̈ܒܐ ܘܢܬܘܦ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ (ܓ)

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܒ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܟܐ . ܝܓ . ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܐܝ . ܐܘ . ܒ . ܝܢ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܘ .

(١) ܠܡܠܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܫܡ̈ܫܬܗ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܒܕ ܠܠܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܢܠܦ ܕܒܘܕܩܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܘ ܠܘ̈ܚܡܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܐܦ ܟܘܒܬܐ ܕܣܛܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܛܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܘܬܢ .
ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܐܦܝܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ (ܐ) ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܝ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܠܘ̈ܚܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܗ. ܒܐܡܬܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܦܠ
ܒܢܣܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܟܬܫܘ ܠܝ ܢܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܬܟܬܫܘܬܗ .
ܢܣܝܢܐ ܟܘܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܢܗܘܪܘܗܝ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܥܡܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܢܐ
ܣܛܢܐ ܘܢܣܝܘܢܗܝ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܠܬ ܕܠܝܬܐ. ܘܢܘܒܕ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܗ ܘܢܣܒܗ ܐܘܒ ܟܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܩܢܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
ܠܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܣܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܘܦܩ ܥܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܙܠܐ ܙܐܬܐܠܝܦ
ܕܢܬܬܘܣܦܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܘ̈ܚܡܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܢܐ ܛܒ ܛܒ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܘܡܪܗܘܢܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܢܣܝܘܢܗ ܕܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܠܚܡ
ܬܒܣܝܢܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܣܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܡܬܒܕܩܢܐ
ܩܠܝܠ ܘܡܥܕܪܢܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܐܘܒ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ
ܐܠܐ ܡܬܐܠܨܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܘܪܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܛܠܗܘܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܟܣܝ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܐܘܦܢܝܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܢܨܚܘܢ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܣܛܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ
ܕܢܣܝܢܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ
ܦܘܫܩܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܠܦ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ . ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ
ܠܡܥܢܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܝ ܒܐܬܪܝܢ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ
ܡܕܝܢ ܡܬܥܕܪܢܝܢ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܒܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܝܠܗ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ
ܗܢܐ ܣܛܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܟܕ ܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܢܩܦܢܐ ܒܢܣܝܢܐ

(ܐ) ܝܥܩܘܒ . ܐ . ܝܓ . ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܝܓ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܓ . ܠܘ .

ܕܒܪܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܘܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܣ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ

ܐܬܕܟܪ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܠܡܩܕܫܘܬܗ
ܫܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܬܦܠܘܚ ܘܬܥܒܕ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܝܟ . ܘܝܘܡܐ
ܫܒܝܥܝܐ ܫܒܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ . ܠܐ ܬܥܒܕ ܒܗ ܟܠ
ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܘܒܪܟ ܘܒܪܬܟ ܘܥܒܕܟ ܘܐܡܬܟ ܘܒܥܝܪܟ
ܘܬܘܬܒܐ ܕܒܩܘܪܝܟ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܡܪܝܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܝܡܡܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ . ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܒܪܟ ܡܪܝܐ
ܠܝܘܡܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ ܘܩܕܫܗ

١ . ܗܢܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܠܡܩܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ .

ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܕܘܢܐ ܕܝܢܚܝܢ ܠܡܩܕܫܘ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܣܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܘܢܬܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܠܢܦܫ ܢܬܢܝܚ ܟܕ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܗ .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܬܩܪܒ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ̇ ܢܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܘܒܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܫܥܝܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ̇ .

٢ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܚܢܝܒ ܗܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܬܝܕܥܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܢܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܟܪܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܦܫܩܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܬܝܠܕ ܠܡܦܫܩܘܬܗ . ܡܢܗܕܐ ܠܟ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ . ܐܡܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܚܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܢܛܘܪܝܗ . ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ̇ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܛܪܐ ܐܦ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܢܘܩܡܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܘܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܝܗܒܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܘ (ܐ) ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܬܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܚܘܝܢ ܕܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܕܫܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܒܬܝܒܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ (ܒ) ܒܡܫܦܛܢܐ (ܓ) ܘܒܟܗܢܐ (ܕ) ܘܒܬܝܢܘܡܘܣ (ܗ) ܘܒܐܪܡܝܐ (ܘ) ܘܒܐܪܡܝܐ (ܙ) ܘܒܚܙܩܝܐܝܠ

(ܐ) ܡܘܡܘܪܐ . ܩܝܛ . ܠܓ . ܠܕ . (ܒ) ܡܦܫܩܐ . ܝܘ . ܟܓ . ܘܠܐ . ܝܓ . ܘܠܗ . ܒ .

(ܓ) ܟܗܢܐ . ܝܘ . ܠܐ . ܘܝܓ . ܓ . ܠ . ܘܟܘ . ܒ . (ܕ) ܬܢܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܗ . ܝܒ . ܝܓ . ܝܕ .

(ܗ) ܐܪܡܝܐ . ܟܘ . ܒ . ܓ . ܗ . ܘܟܚ . ܝܓ . (ܘ) ܐܪܡܝܐ . ܝܘ . ܟܐ . ܟܒ . (ܙ) ܚܙܩܝܐܝܠ .

ܟ . ܝܒ . ܝܘ . ܟ . ܘܟܒ . ܚ . ܘܟܓ . ܠܚ . ܘܡܒ . ܟܒ .

ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܩܕ̈ܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ.

٢. ܐܡܪܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܢ ܚܠܠ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܚܕ ܒܫܒܐ.

ܘܒܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܪܢ ܘܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܢ
ܒܩܝܡܬܗܘܢ، ܠܚܠܠܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܥܒܪܬܗ ܕܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܩܛܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܡܪܚܘܢ
ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܥܠ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܝܩ
ܕܡܬܢܛܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ. ܕܒܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܡ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ
ܘܒܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܬܗ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܕܫܒܬܐ.

٤. ܐܡܪ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ.

ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܢܬܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ. ܕܢܛܪ
ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܡܒܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܬܐܡܠܟܘܢ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ. ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܠܟܝܢܐ.
ܡܬܛܪܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܦܩܕ ܡܘܫܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܟܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܡܛܠ ܐܢܘܢ.
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܒܚܘܕܐ ܕܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܠܬܘܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ. ܘܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
ܘܡܬܘܡܝܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܡܬܠܒܟܐ. ܘܠܬܘܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ
ܒܢܝܐ ܡܠܦ ܠܝ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܒܝܘܡ ܫܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܢܦܠܘܣ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܥܒܕ
ܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܢܛܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ.

٥. ܒܝܕܝܐ ܕܡܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡ ܒܫܠܡܘܬ ܩܘܡܐ ܘܢܛܘܪܬܐ
ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܦ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܥܒܪܝܢ ܒܫܒܬܐ.

ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܥܒܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ

ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܝܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܗ . ܕܠܥܠ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܛܠܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܝܐ ܘܕܡܝܢܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܬܢܛܪ ܘܢܬܒܛܠ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ (ܐ) ܢܘܗܪܐ (ܒ) ܘܫܒܬܐ . ܕܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܟܬܒ ܠܗܬ ܠܠܘܝܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܢܛܪܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܘܐܦܢ (ܓ) ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܬܟܬܒܘܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܒܝܐܝܬ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܒܢܝܢ . ܘܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܬܒ (ܕ) ܐܦ ܠܗܬ ܒܩܠܝܠܬܐ . ܘܗܟܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ .

٦ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܡ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ .

ܫܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܢܣܒܠ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܥܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ . ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܡܠܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܢܝܚܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܬܫܘܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܕܐ ܠܗܬ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܡܠܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܚܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܠܘܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܕܡܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܐܬܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܢ ܗܘܠܝܢ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܪܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܬܗ ܕܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܡܟܝܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܙܒܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܓܡܪܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ .

(ܐ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܐ . ܗ .
(ܒ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܐ . ܝܘ . ܘܝܒ . ܘ .
(ܓ) ܦܝܠܝܦܝܐ . ܒ . ܚ . ܙ .
(ܕ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܘ . ܝܙ .

٧ . ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܒܫܒܐ ܚܠܦ ܫܒܬܐ ܠܝܩܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܥܒܕܘܗ̇ ܢܘܚܬܐ . ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܩܕܗ ܘܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܗ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܘܡܩܪܒܘܬܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܡܥܗܕ ܠܗܕܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ (ܐ) ܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܠܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ . ܘܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܦܩܕܘ (ܒ) ܕܢܗܘܢ ܢܛܝܪܝܢ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܒܫܒܐ . ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܒܫܒܐ ܡܩܕܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ . ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܗܢܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܩܕܫܘ . ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܢܟܦܝܢ ܠܡܬܟܠܘ . ܚܒܝܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ̇ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܠܐܪܒܥ ܡܢܗܘܢ .

٨ . ܡܢܐ ܦܩܝܕ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܠܘܬܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܬܫܝܥܝܐ .

ܡܦܩܕܢܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܠܘܬܢ ܡܢܐ ܦܩܝܕ ܒܩܕܡܝܬ ܡܠܬܐ : ܬܫܝܥܝܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘܗܝ . ܒܬܪܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܝܥܝܐ ܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܐܬܬܚܝܬ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܦܩܝܕ . ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܝܕܡ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܐܘܦ ܙܕܩ ܠܡܦܠܚܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ . ܕܐܝܟܢ ܘܟܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܬܐ . ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܡܐ ܘܦܝܫܘܢ ܚܢܢ ܒܚܠܘܦܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܢ . ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܡܢܢ ܚܢܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ ٢٠ . ٢٢ .   (ܒ) ܦܘܠܘܣ . ܩܘܪ . ܐ . ٢٦ . ٢ .

ܕܗܢܘܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܒܕܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ (ܐ) ܠܢܘܚܬܐ ܘܠܬܘܒܠܬܐ ܕܠܒܢ . ܘܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܡܬܢܠܦܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܣܢܝܩܝܢ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢܗ ܥܠ ܟܠܢ . ܒܐܡܬܗ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܢܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܗܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܣܬܒܪ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܦܠܛܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܐܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܗܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕ ܒܫܘܠܡ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ .

٩ . ܡܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܫܒܬܐ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܥܬܝܩܬܐ .

ܫܒܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ . ܘܡܫܘܕܥܬܗ ܢܝܚܬܐ ܡܬܦܣܩܬܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܫܒܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ (ܒ) ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ . ܘܗܒܢܐ ܩܕܫ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܐ (ܓ) . ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܫܒܬܐ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܠܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܨܚܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ (ܕ) ܢܝܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܚܪܝܢ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܥܠ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܫܒܬܐ .

١٠ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܡܚܫ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܫܒܬܐ .

ܫܠܡܬ ܫܒܬܐ ܕܕܝܬܩܐ ܥܬܝܩܬܐ . ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܚܠܦܝܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܢ̈ܐ ܦܨܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܒܛܠ ܒܗ ܟܠ ܚܕ . ܒܫܡ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܩܘܕܫ ܫܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܕܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ . (ܐܫܬܪܝܬ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩ . ܕ . ܝܐ .

(ܒ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܒ . ܓ .

(ܓ) ܡܦܩܢܐ . ܟ . ܚ .

(ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܚ . ܝܒ .

ܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܩܝܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܐܪܘܥܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ (ܐ) ܥܠ ܢܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܐ)
ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܐܦ ܒܬܪܗ ܥܠܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ . ܒܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܠܬܐ
ܡܬܕܡܐ . ܕܢܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܐ ܢܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܫ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܘܠܢܫܝܬ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ
ܢܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܐ . ܟܕ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܠܢܫܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘ̈ܗܝ
ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ . ܘܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܫܒܥܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܒ) ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܢܡܘܣ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ
ܕܫܒܥܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ . ܘܦܠܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܚܝܢ ܠܗ
ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ .

١١ . ܒܫܢܬ ܗܘ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܣܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܠܒܠ .

ܢܩܦܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ : ܕܐܬܪܗ
ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܐܦܝ̈ ܘܡܦܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܬܬܘܣܦܘ ܒܟܢܝܐ ܡܬܬܚܡܢܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܠܟܢܘܗ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܠܦܘܣ ܘܐܦܣܘܣ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ .

١٢ . ܡܕܢܚ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ ܗܢܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܡܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ ܫܒܥܬܢܐ
ܦܪܘܫ ܗܘ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܥܣܪ
ܢܩܦܝܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܪܐ ܘܢܘܡܐ ܫܒܥܬܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܢ ܠܝ ܕܢܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܦܫܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܢܘܡܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܕܢܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ .

١٣ . ܠܡܕܢܚ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܘܕܝܘ ܠܡܬܡܫܡܫܘ ܢܘܡܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ . ܘܗܘܐ
ܢܘܡܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܫܒܥܬܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܚܙܝ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ . ܗ . ܒܐ .

(ܒ) ܐܪܡܝܐ . ܝܘ . ܝܕ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܡܕܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܘܗܪܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܘܪܫܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܕܠܘܬܗ ܢܬܕܡܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܦܢ ܩܫܝܐ. ܘܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ (ܐ)

ܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܗܢܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܩܕܡ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ.

١٤ . ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܗܪܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ .

ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܗܢܝ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܘܦ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܐܝܕܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܚܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ

ܘܗܢܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܪ ܐܬܪܐ (ܒ) ܢܬܕܪܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ

ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܦܪܨܘܦ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ .

ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܠܡܛܠ ܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ .

١٥ . ܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ .

ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܘܣܦܐ . ܠܐ . ܡܛܠ .

(ܒ) ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܣܦܝܢ . ܗ . ܗܘ .

ܕܐܡܪܬ ܒܗܘܢ (ܐ) ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܚܬܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܡܬܩܪܒ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܠܒܪ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܘܡܬܦܨܚܝܢ ܘܕܡܝܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܠܐܬܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘ̈ܬܐ . ܢܗܝܪ̈ܝܢ ܓܝܪ (ܓ) ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܪܢ ܠܡܬܗܠܟܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ̈ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܛܒܘܬܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ (ܕ) ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܬܦܘܢ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ .

١٦ . ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܛܘܒܢ̈ܐ .

ܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܫܘܠܠܡܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ : ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܘ ܠܓܡܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܘ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܟܕ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܛܒܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܝܢ ܡܬܬܩܢܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܗ) ܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܐܢܫ ܚܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܘܢܦܘܩ ܐܢܫ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܢܬܩܢܝܢ (ܘ) ܠܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܬܩܢܐ ܟܠ ܛܒܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܡܬܒܢܝܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܠܝ̈ܐ (ܙ) ܢܬܦܨܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܚܐ .

١٧ . ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܐܫܬܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܛܪܐ ܐܫܬܐ ܘܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ (ܚ) ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ .

١٨ . ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܫܘ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܫܒܝܢܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ .

ܫܦܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܕܥܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܪܪܗ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ

(ܐ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܘ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܘ . ܕ . (ܓ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܚ . (ܕ) ܩܘܪ . ܐ .

(ܗ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܠܗ . ܚ . ܛ . (ܘ) ܡܬܝ . ܛ . ܐ . (ܙ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܕ . ܐ . (ܚ) ܦܝܠܝܦ̈ܣܝܐ . ܒܐ . ܒ . ܝܘ .

ܕܢܦܩܬܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܢܚ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܟܠ ܒܕܢܚܬܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ . ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܬܦܨܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܛܥܝܘܬܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܬܡܠܐ ܡܟܪܙܢܐ . ܘܫܪܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ (ܐ) ܘܡܠܝܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ .

١٩ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܡܕܠܩܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܟܪܙܢܐ .

ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܠܦܘ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܒܕܩܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܢܨܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܫܒܝܩܐ ܚܛܗܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܕܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܡܟܪܙܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܒܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܫܡܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܠܕܘܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܥܕܪ ܢܦܫܗ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܒܗܘܢ .

٢٠ . ܐܡܪܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܡܩܕܫ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܥܠܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܝܢ ܦܨܚܝܢ ܘܡܩܕܫ ܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܚܬ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܠܡܦܪܩܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܚܝܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܘܒܨܠܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܥܕܪܘܢ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܝܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܗܘ ܢܚܘܐ (ܒ) ܚܠܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ (ܓ) ܘܢܗܪܐ ܕܠܒܪܗ . ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܥܡܐ

(ܐ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܒ . ܒ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܕ . ܝܚ . (ܓ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܕ . ܟܗ .

ܢܩܘܡ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܗܦܟ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܢܬܢܚܡ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ.

٢١ . ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܕܡ ܥܡܗܝܢ ܦܬܝܟܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ .

ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܬܦܬܚܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ. ܘܦܬܝܟܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܐܦܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܕܗ ܟܠ ܠܟܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܘܡܕܟܪ ܘܡܬܟܢܫ ܘܐܬܡܗ ܘܡܬܢܚܬ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܬܗܘܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܘܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ ܢܘܗܪ ܡܢܝܘ ܠܟܠܢܫ. ܠܟܠܗ ܓܢܐ ܦܬܝܟܘܬܗ ܡܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܝܗ ܘܠܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܢܗ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܟܕܐ ܐܦܐ ܐܬܦܬܚܬ ܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܠܘܟܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܦܬܝܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

٢٢ . ܕܡܕܡ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܥܡܗܝܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ .

ܒܟܠ ܗܡܫܟܢܐ ܘܡܕܡܐ ܕܦܬܝܟܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܐ ܥܡܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܦܬܝܟܝܢ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ (ܐ) ܕܫܩܠܝ ܒܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܠܐ ܫܩܠܝ ܘܕܡܟܝ ܢܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ .

٢٣ . ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܗ .

ܒܪܡ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܨܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܫܘܬܦܬܐ ܐܘ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܐ ܡܦܫܩܝܢ . ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܦܩܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܟܘܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܢܬܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ (ܐ) ܒܡܕܡ (ܒ) ܘܒܡܫܘܕܥܢ .

٢٤ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܫܠܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܪܓܬܐ ܫܛܝܬܐ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܓܢܝܐ .

ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ ܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܦ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪܗ ܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܬܬܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܠܥܒܕܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗ ܘܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐܚܪ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ . ܬܘܒ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܦܩܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ . ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܝ ܐܬܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܬܓܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܩܫܘܢ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܝܗܘܢ .

٢٥ . ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܘܟܕܒ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ .

ܘܐܦܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܕܬܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܠܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܦܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ . ܒܘܗܕܢܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬ ܥܒܕܐ . ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܬܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܘ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܩܕܢ . ܘܐܦ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܠ . ܒ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܗ . ܫ .

ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ، ܘܟܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ، ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܝܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ، ܗܕܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܢܣܒ ܐܝܩܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܘܐܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܗܪܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܩܦܬܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܐܗܪܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܩܪܒ ܐܗܪܘܢ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܗܘ، ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܢܘܦܝ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܫܠܝܚ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܐ ܢܫܠܘܛ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ، ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܢ، ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܘܗܝ، ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܒܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܕܐܠܦܘ، ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ : ܗ̄ : ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܢܬܪܥܘܢ ܥܠ ܫܒ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܢܨܠܘܢ، ܥܠܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ : ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ (1) ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܢܦܩܬ ܘܪܘܡܠܟܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ، ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܪ، ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܡܬܒܝܢܝܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ.

٢٦ . ܡܢܘ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܩܕ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ .

ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ، ܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ، ܢܣܒ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠܢܫ ܠܡܬܠ ܒܘܗܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܡܢܟܦܬܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܠ ܘܢܣܒ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ، ܠܐ ܢܣܒܘ ܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܠܡܩܪܒ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܘܠܡܩܕܫܘ ܒܗܘܢ، ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ

---

(1) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܟܘ .

ܐܠܐ ܕܫܩܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܛܘܒ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܕܐܢܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܘܒܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡ̈ܝ ܚܝ̈ܝ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܛܦܣܘ ܘܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܡܘܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܛܘܒ̈ܬܗ ܡܚܫܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܝ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܘܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܠܝܢ ܢܘܗܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ. ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܒܦܘܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܘܡܬܝܗ̈ܒܢܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܒܝ ܡܛܠܗܘܐ ܟܪܐ.

٢٧ . ܐܝܢܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܛܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܛܟܣܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ .

ܒܬܪܟܝܢ ܚܙܘ ܗܘܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܬܕܟܘܢ ܠܗ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܒܟܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܡܗ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܒܛܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܘܪܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܐܝܕܝ̈ܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܘܦܘܫܬܗ ܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܒܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܠܐܝܬܘ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܣܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܛܘܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܬܛܠܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܬܕܟܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ.

٢٨ . ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܥܠܝܗ ܢܚܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܛܒ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܠܦܢܗ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܕܐܢܛܪ ܘܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܢܘܡ̈ܣܐ

ܕܒܐܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ . ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩܬ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܝ
ܡܬܠܐ ܘܕܘܡܝܐ ܘܠܝܢܐ ܘܢܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܒܥܐ
ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܟܦܪܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ . ܕܠܡܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܢܒܠܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܝ ܕܢܘܟܪܝ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܒܚܕܬ ܡܠܐ ܗܢ : ܠܬܦܢܐ :
ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܡܬܪܬܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܕܡܬܛܠܡܝܢ ܒܢܛܘܪܘܬ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܒܐܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܘܟܪܝ ܗܢܐ . ܘܢܛܪܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܝ ܢܣܒ ܚܘܒܐ ܬܚܘܬ
ܘܢܫܢܐ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܡܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܘܬܒܥ ܙܒܢܐ .

◆

ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܫܥܐ

ܡܢܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܡܗ ܕܢܝܩܪܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܢܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܪܘܢ

١ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܠܥܠ .

ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܠܝ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܩܕܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܕܗܢܐ ܡܩܕܡ ܠܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܠܬ ܩܢܘܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܫܬܩܝܢ (ܐ) ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܦܝܢ
ܠܝ ܣܘܟܠ ܕܫܘܝܪܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܕܡܟܝܢ ܒܠܒܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܗܘ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܬܗ ܡܣܒܪܝܢ ܠܢܩܝܕܐ . ܘܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܐ . ܗ .

ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܬܪܝܢ ܦܘܫܩ̈ܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܠܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ . ܘܒܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܗ ܡܬܬܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܥܕܟܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ . ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܝܢܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܦܠܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ .

ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ . ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ

ܕܢܝܚ (ܒ) ܐܡܪ ܘܫܠܝܚ ܫܠܝܚܐ . ܒܗ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܦܘܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܚܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܒܥܠܝܡܝܢ ܒܩܕܡ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ . ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܟܕܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܩܕܝܫܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܫܩ̈ܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܝ ܠܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ .

٢ . ܚܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ . ܘܚܕܐ ܒܘܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ . ܘܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܘܠܨܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܣܟܡ̈ܐ ܕܦܐܫ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܩܘܪܒ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܠܗ (ܓ) ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܘ (ܕ) ܕܟܪܐ (ܗ) ܐܘ ܡܘܬܪ̈ܢܐ . ܐܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܚܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘܒ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܘܕܫܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ ܕܢܝܚܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ . ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܘܝܕ ܗܘ ܠܡܦܪܩ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܩ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ . ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܕܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܒܥܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܪܝܢ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܠܒ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܒ . ܟܙ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪܢ . ܒ . ܚ .

(ܓ) ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܝܙ . (ܕ) ܐ . ܫܡܘ . ܒ . ܝܗ . (ܗ) ܒܪܐܫܝܬ . ܒ . ܝܐ .

٣ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܘܚܝܢ .

ܡܦܩܢܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ (ܐ) ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܠܘܚܝܢ . ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܠܬܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܡܩܕ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ . ܫܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܘܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܘܐܬܥܒܕ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܢܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ . ܕܠܡܦܩܕ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܦܩܝܕ ܐܘ ܟܠܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ . ܕܒܚܘܒܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܘܬ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ . ܣܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܡܩܕ̈ܡܝܐ . ܘܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܠܡܘܕܥܐ ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܚܙܐ . ܫܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ . ܘܠܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܚܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܠܘܚܐ ܡܩܕܡܝܐ . ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܗ .

٤ . ܐܝܢܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܡܩܕ̈ܡܝܐ .
ܘܣܘܟܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ . ܘܡܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ .

ܬܠܬܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܡܩܕ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܫܝܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ . ܘܠܫܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ . ܠܗܠܝܢ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܠܢܝܫܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܝܢ . ܬܘܒ ܣܘܟܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܬܘܒ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܬܣܝܡ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ̇ . ܘܣܘܟܗ ܕܕܒܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ . ܘܠܗܢܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܟܝܠܬܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܬܠܝܗ . ܐܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܐ ܘܐܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܘܐܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܕܡܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ . ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܐܢܝܢ

(ܐ) ܡܦܩܢܐ . ܟܕ . ܝܒ . ܘܠܐ . ܝܚ . ܬܢܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܕ . ܝܓ . ܘܗ . ܟܒ . ܛ . ܝ .

ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ. ܘܗܟܘܬ ܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܨܝܕܝܢ ܒܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܝܢ ܚܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܘܬ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܚܙܝܢܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ. ܘܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܐܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ (ܐ) ܡܢ ܕܡܣܬܟܠ ܠܒܢ، ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ. ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܠܦ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܢܒܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ، ܕܒܚܙܘܐ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܘܒܚܙܘܐ ܘܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܒܚܙܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

○ . ܐܡܪܐ ܚܘܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܬܚܘܝܬܐ. ܘܚܘܝܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܬܚܘܝܬܐ.

ܬܘܒ ܠܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܬܘܠܕܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܒܚܘܒܗ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܕܠܘܬ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܚܙܝܢܢ (ܓ) ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܢ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܝܢ. ܣܘܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܘܡܬܡܢܝܢ. ܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܩܒܘܠ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ (ܕ) ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܚܘܡ̈ܐ ܘܢܩܒܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܬܘܠܕܬܗ ܡܬܟܝܠ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ (ܗ) ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܘܠܐ ܣܢܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܡܗ ܘܠܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܚܘ̈ܬܗ ܘܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܘܠܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܘܐܦ ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܐ . ܟܙ . (ܒ) ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ . ܘ . ܗ . ܐ . ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܘ . (ܓ) ܐܓܪ ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܙ .

(ܕ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܝܐ . ܠܘ . (ܗ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܕ . ܟܘ .

ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ (ܐ) ܫܒܘܩ ܡܢܗ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ .
ܘܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܐܦܐ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ . ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܒܥܝܢ
ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܘܐܢ ܢܐܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܚܘܒܗ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܢܬܡܢܝܬ
ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܙܒܢܝܢ (ܒ) ܡܢ ܕܢܩܫ ܠܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܘ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܫܒܥܐ
ܡܢ ܕܠܟ ܠܐ ܫܘܐܠܝ .

٦ . ܙܕܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܐܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ
ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ .

ܒܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܐܚܐ ܘܢܬܢܟܦܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܢ
ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܬܬܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢ
ܕܢܦܩܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܟܪܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ (ܓ) ܐܒܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܬܠܗܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܐܚܐ ܦܓܪܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ
ܣܘܟܐ ܕܠܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܘܬ ܠܐܒܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܘܡܢܐ ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܒܘܟܪܝ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܡܕܢܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܚܘܕܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܕܒ
ܡܬܕܪܟܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܐ (ܕ) ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ
ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ .

٧ . ܡܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܦܩܕ
ܕܢܬܠ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܢܚܒ ܐܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ . ܘܗܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܢܬܒܥ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܘܝܩܪܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܚ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܝ . ܠܘ .

(ܓ) ܚܙܝ ܛܘܡܣܐ . ܠܒ . ܘ . ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܦܛ . ܝܘ . ܘܦܛ . ܝܚ . ܐܦܣܛܐ . ܠܐ . ܦܛ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܒ . ܝܐ .

(ܕ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܗ . ܟܛ .

ܐܬܬܦܩܕܬ ܒܪܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܩܪܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܪܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܛܒ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܪܫܡ ܠܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܢܬܢܛܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܩܠܝܠ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܚ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܘܡܩܝܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܚ . ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܩܝܡܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܦ ܡܫܚ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܕܫܚ ܡܢܗ . ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܢܩܒܠ ܟܠ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ .

٨ . ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܝܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ .

ܕܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܟܠ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܠܡܥܒܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܠܢܦܫ ܐܦ ܠܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܚܪܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܢܛܪ ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܘܩܢܘܢ̈ܐ ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܒܥ̈ܠܝܐ ܢܟܣ̈ܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܐܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܫܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ . ܒܥܘܠ ܚܕ ܡܫܚܢܐ ܐܢܗܘ ܕܠܐܢܫܘܬܟܘܢ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܐܡܪܐ (ܒ) ܢܦܠܘ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܫܡܗܬܐ ܘܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܢ ܒܬܚܘܬܗܘܢ . ܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܒܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܗܢܝܢ (ܓ) ܢܫܬܒܩ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ (١) ܬܘܒ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܬܫܡܫ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܢܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝ . ܟܚ . ܟܛ .   (ܒ) ܒܪܝܫܝܬ . ܟܒ . ܐ .   (ܓ) ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܝܛ .

(١) ܒܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ .

(ܐ) ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ . ܘܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܬܝܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܢܛܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܘܦܪܢܣܝܬܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܩܕܐ ܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ ܚܝܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ .

٩ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܢܛܘܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ . ܘܒܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܢܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܪܢ . ܘܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ . ܘܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܪܝܡ ܠܝ ܢܩܒܠ ܘܡܒܪܟܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ . ܗܢܘܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܐܠܦ̈ܝܢ ܘܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ . ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܡܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦ ܕܢܩܪܒ ܠܐܬܪܗ ܘܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܘ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ . ܕܒܪܗ ܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܢܚܡܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܘܠܦܢܝ ܘܡܠܬܗ .

١٠ . ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܨܒܘܬ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ .

ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܣܘܦܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ . ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܡܫܚܬܐ . ܟܕ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܣܘܦܐ ܟܠܗ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܩܦܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܗܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܕܥܒܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟܐ (ܒ) ܕܐܬܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܚܪܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ . ܟܕ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܒܝܬܗ (ܓ)

(ܐ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܕ .　(ܒ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܟܕ . ܡ .　(ܓ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܟܚ . ܝܒ .

ܦܠܚܘ ܠܐܝܩܪܐ . ܘܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܡܗ ܒܪܬ
ܫܒܥ (ܐ) ܩܡ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ ܘܣܓܕ ܠܗ . ܘܐܘܬܒܗ ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܗ ܟܕ
ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܐܘܕܥ ܠܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܩܪܐ
ܕܡܬܚܝܒ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ . ܕܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܢܟܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ
ܘܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ
ܠܝܘܢܕܒ ܘܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ . ܘܫܡܥܘ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ
ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܥܡ ܒܢܝ ܝܘܢܕܒ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܦܩܕ .
ܚܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܘܒܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܒܢܐ . ܘܫܡܥܘ ܠܐܒܘܗܘܢ ܐܦ
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ (ܓ) ܕܟܕ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܗܘܢ
ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܘܟܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ . ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܘܫܡܥܘ . ܐܒܪܗܡ (ܕ) ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ (ܗ) ܫܡܥܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܕܢܦܩ ܠܥܠܡ ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ . ܐܝܟ
ܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܬܪܚܡܘ .
ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܘ ܒܗܘܢ . ܗܟܘܬ
ܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܡܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ .

١١ . ܐܡܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܪܕܘ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ
ܕܡܘܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܒ . ܡܠܟ̈ܐ . ܒ . ܝܛ . (ܒ) ܐܪܡܝܐ . ܠܗ . ܘ . ܗ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܐ . ܝ . ܒܪ ܫܒܐ . ܓ . ܟܠܗ . (ܕ) ܡܘܠܟܢܐ . ܓ . ܕ . (ܗ) ܒܬܪܬܐ . ܒܒ . ܝ . ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬ . ܠܗ . ܓ . ܗ .

ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܡܕܝܢ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܕܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ [illegible] ܕܡܕܝܢܬ [illegible] ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܠܡܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܥܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܟܘܢ. ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ: ܝܩܪ ܠܐܒܘܟ ܘܠܐܡܟ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܨܚܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܡܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܬ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܕܟܠܡܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܘ ܠܐܡܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܝ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܬܗܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܘܠܐ ܢܝܩܪ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܠܐܡܗ ܘܒܛܠܬܘܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܟܘܢ. ܘܐܢܘ ܕܡܣܟܢܝܢ ܠܡܦܪܢܣܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ. ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܐܢܚܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ. ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܣܬܡܟ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܝܗܒܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܘܬܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܟܪ̈ܘܙܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܦܪܘܩܗ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܘܢܝܚܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܬܗܝܪܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܘ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܝܣܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܢܥܕܪܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܢܦܝܣܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܡܪܚܘܢ. ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܚܝܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܨܝܢܐ. ܘܢܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܩܘܢ ܘܢܬܚܪܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܩܘܕ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܬܪܥܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܕܦܬܚܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ.

١٢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܗܘܢ .

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܡܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܢ ܢܥܕܪܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܩܘܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܘܐܢ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܢܕܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܕܝܬܩܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܦܩܕܘ.

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܝܗ. ܓ. ܕ. ܗ. ܘ.

ܘܐܦ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܐܦ ܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܚܛܗܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ .

١٣ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ .

ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܢܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܬܪܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ̈ܐ ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܫܠܝܛ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܦܪ̈ܘܕܐ ܘܡܕ̈ܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܘܐܚ̈ܐ ܘܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ . ܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܒܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܟܢܝܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܟܕ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܒܥ (ܐ) ܡܩܪܒܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܠܐܟܘܬܐ . ܘܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܠܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܪܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܛܐ . ܘܐܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܕܡ̈ܐ ܡܬܒܥܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ (ܒ) . ܗܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܚܕܗܘܢ . ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܠܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܘܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܠܗ .

١٤ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ .

ܘܐܦ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܠ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܦܠܘܣ ܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘ . ܘܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܢܫܐ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܩܕܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܗ) ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܟܫܦܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܢ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܟܝܢܐ . (ܗ) ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܝܘ . (ܒ) ܠܩܘܪܢ̈ܬܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܗ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܛܝܡܬ . ܓ . ܝ .

(ܕ) ܥܒ ܗܡܢ . ܘ . ܠܓ . ܠܒ . (ܗ) ܠܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܓ . ܝܘ . (ܘ) ܥܒܪ . ܟܓ . ܒ . ܓ .

ܣܓܕܘ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܒܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܦܟܘ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܥܒܕܘ ܘܡܛܝܒܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܟܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܡܫܚܘܢ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܗܟܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ .

١٠ . ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ .

ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ ܕܬܬܟܪܙ ܥܠ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܘܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܥܠ ܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܐܡܝ . ܘܐܦܢ ܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܘܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ . ܡܬܟܪܙܝܢ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ (ܐ) ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ (ܒ) ܕܟܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ، ܘܩܒܠܘ ܐܢܘܢ (ܓ) ܗܝܡܢܘ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ . ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ . ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܢ . ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܟܘܠ ܕܥܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ . ܒܕܐܬܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ (ܕ) ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ .

١١ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܛܥܝܘ ܠܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ . ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ .

ܡܢ ܗܟܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܢܘ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܒܝ̈ܘܡܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܩܪܝܢ ܒܗ . ܕܐܡܪܢ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܩܪܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܟܠܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ . ܘܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܒܗܝ ܐܡܪܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܒܬܪܗ ܗܝ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ

(ܐ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܕ .   (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܒ . ܒ .   (ܓ) ܐ . ܬܣܠ . ܒ . ܝܓ .

(ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܢ . ܗ . ܘ . ܐ . ܒ . ܐܪܡܝܐ . ܟܘ . ܘ . ܛ . ܡܝܟܐ . ܕ . ܝܘܐܝܠ . ܒ . ܟܗ .

ܫܡܫܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܘܪܒ ܕܘܝܕ ܠܬܪܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ (ܐ) ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܥܡ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܪܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܫܠܠ ܗܘܝܘ . ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܫܩܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܘܟܠ ܒܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܠܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ . ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ .

١٧ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ .

ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܚܢܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܕܢܬܩܕܫܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗܝ ܘܒܗܘܢ . ܘܠܝܬ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܟܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܚ ܕܢܬܩܕܫ ܒܗܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܬܩܕܫ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܡܫܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܒܠܬܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܩܘܝܐ ܒܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܣܢܝܩܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܠܦܟܘܢ ܘܡܠܦܐ .

١٨ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܚ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܢܐ ܗܘ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ (ܕ) ܐܝܬܝ (ܗ) ܘܕܘܝܕ . (ܘ) ܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܚܐ . ܐܬܦܫܩܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܚܐ : ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܫܡܘܐܝܠ . ܝܘ . ܝܓ .
(ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܦܛ . ܟ .
(ܓ) ܐ . ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܒ . ܟ .
(ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܠ . ܠ . ܘ .
(ܗ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܦܛ . ܗ .
(ܘ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܛ .

ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܕܣܢܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܪܓܬܐ ܘܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ. ܕܒܗܝܢ ܢܬܕܢ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܝܫܘܥ. ܢܡܘܣܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܘܢܨܝܒ ܠܗ. ܘܬܘܒ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܟܬܒ (ܒ) ܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ.

١٩. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܪܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ.

ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܛܒܥܝܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܪܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܚܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܢܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܨܒܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ. ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܡܫܬܬܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܟܦܪܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܥܒܕ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܛܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܕ) ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܘܢܚܘܬ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܒܚܛܗܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܬܘܬܒܝܢ ܐܘ ܦܬܟܪܝܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܦܪܝܗܘܢ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܦܪܥܘܢ ܘܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܥܕܥܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܒܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܨܒܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܚܛܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ.

٢٠. ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܡܫܬܦܪܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ.

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ ܣܦܪܐ . ܗ . ܟܚ . (ܒ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܓ . (ܓ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܐ . ܠܒ .

(ܕ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܐ .

ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܫܩܝܢ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ
ܘܦܘܪܣܢܐ ܟܠܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܪܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܒܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܢܣܝܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ
ܘܠܒܪܗ ܡܬܡܛܠܬܗ ܢܬܩܛܠ (ܒ) ܘܕܢܣܒ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܡܩܪܒ ܠܐܝܣܚܩ
ܕܢܩܪܒ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܚܬܐ ܘܡܣܩܬܐ (ܓ) ܘܕܢܬܠ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܠܐܝܣܚܩ ܢܕܒܚ
ܥܩܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܫܟܚܬܐ (ܕ) ܢܒܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܘܥܒܝܕܐ
ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܐܒܘܗ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܕܢܫܟܚ . ܘܢܩܠܘܢܗ ܒܢܝ̈ ܢܦܫܐ . ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ (ܗ) ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܩܒܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܡܪ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܒܪܗ (ܘ) ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܒܪ ܐܝܠ ܠܡܦܩ ܘܩܒܠ ܒܠܒܗ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ . ܘܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܦܠܝܢ ܠܡܪܘܬܐ ܒܗܝܕܝܢ (ܙ) ܠܡܪܐ ܕܢܝܚܝܢ ܡܬܩܝܡܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܩܒܠ
ܠܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܡ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬ ܡܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܢܬܡܫܠ
ܠܡܪܐ ܗܘ .

٢١ . ܐܡܪܐ ܡܢܫܩܝܢ ܒܦܫܝܛܘܬ ܐܦܝ̈ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܐܢ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ .

ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ
ܘܢܬܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܘܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܒܗ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ . ܒܐܡܬܝ ܫܚܝܢ ܕܢܪܒܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܘܚܐ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܢܪܒܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܘܫܘܫܛܐ ܘܥܨܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܒܬܘܪܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܦܬܝܢܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܘܬ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܢܬܪܒܘܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܐ ܒܡܠܘܢ (ܚ) ܢܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܐ

(ܐ) ܡܩܒܝܐ . ܟܐ . ܝܛ . (ܒ) ܡܬܠܐ . ܝܘ . ܟܗ . (ܓ) ܡܬܠܐ . ܗ . ܗ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܠܐ . ܠ . ܝܛ . (ܗ) ܒܪܝܬܐ . ܝܒ . ܐ . ܟܗ . ܟܘ . ܠܓ . ܘܠܗ . ܒܒ . ܘܝܘ . ܕ .

(ܘ) ܒ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܝܚ . ܝܘ . ܟܗ . ܟܘ . (ܙ) ܐܦܣܝܐ ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܝܘ . ܝܒ . (ܚ) ܕܢܝܐܝܠ . ܝܘ . ܠ .

ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܛܒܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܕܚܠܬܐ ܘܕܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ. ܘܢܛܪܘܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܬܠܬ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܢܚܘܡܢܗ ܟܠܐ ܢܛܠܠܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܐܘ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܟܠܘܢ ܚܠܝܨܐ ܥܡ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ (ܐ) ܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܥܝܩܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܬܟܫܠܘܢ ܘܬܘܒ ܢܦܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܬܘ̈ܠܬܐ. ܡܬܟܪܟܘ ܢܬܟܪܟܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ.

٢٢ . ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܟܠܐ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܣܬܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ.

ܡܢ ܗܝ ܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܠܘܢ ܒܡܬܟܪܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܘܐܟܙܢܐ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܗܘ ܥܠܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܠܐ ܬܕܥܟ ܡܢܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܗ. ܘܐܢܫܐ (ܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ) ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܗܝ. ܘܚܝܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܢܬܪܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܪܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܫܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܨܒܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܝܬܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܫܒܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܛܒܐ ܘܥܠ ܦܘܪܢܣܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܢܟܣ̈ܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ

(ܐ) ܦܝܠܝ̈ܦ. ܒ. ܝܒ.

(ܒ) ܐ ܬܣܠܘܢ. ܗ. ܝܛ.

ܕܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ . ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ . ܘܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܢܐ . ܡܕܡ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ (ܐ) ܘܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܗ . ܕܗܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܬܐ .

ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ

ܠܐ ܦܫܠܘܠ

١ . ܡܢܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܫܒܥ ܒܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܛܘܒܬܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘ (ܒ) ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܕܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘ ܚܢܢ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܬܝܪܬ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܚܘܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܒܗܘܢܘ . ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ (ܓ) ܕܡܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܘܕ ܒܟܠ

(ܐ) ܦܘܩܕܐ . ܕ . ܟܠܗ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܕ .

(ܓ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܘ . ܝܘ . ܟܠܗ .

ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ (ܐ) ܒܡܟܬܒܘ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܝܕ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܠܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܡܐܟܠ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܐܟܘܠ ܘܡܪܕܐ. ܡܬܘܡܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܒܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܪܕܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܚܙܐ ܠܡܛܠܐ ܚܛܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ : ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ : ܡܛܠܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐܠܗܗ. ܟܠܢܫ ܓܝܪ ܕܚܛܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܬܪܝܨܘ ܕܠܐܘ ܗܘ ܟܠܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܢܛܪܘܬܗ ܢܬܒܥ ܡܫܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܠܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܘܬܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܘܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܡܫ ܘܐܬܢܛܪ ܠܟܠ.

٢ . ܡܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܘܟܠܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ .

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ (ܓ) ܚܘܒ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܒܗ. ܬܪܚܡܝܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܟ. ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܛܠܐ. ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܚܒ ܘܢܩܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ. (ܕ) ܘܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܟܠ ܘܢܬܡܥܠ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܝܕ.

٣ . ܓܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܬܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܠܒܫ ܕܝܢ .

ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܐܬܐ ܕܠܒܝ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܐܢܫ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܐ ܢܝܫܐ. ܡܛܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܬܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܐ (ܗ) ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܐܦܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܢܟܠܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܐܦ

(ܐ) ܬܘܕܝܬܐ . ܦ . ܗ .　(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܐ .　(ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܒ . ܟܠ .

(ܕ) ܦܘܠܘܣ . ܓ . ܝ . ܡܕ .　(ܗ) ܬܘܕܝܬܐ . ܦ . ܒ . ܡܦܣܩܐ . ܡܕ . ܟܠܗ . ܘܒܪܒܘܪ ܪܒܘܪ .

ܠܡܫܩܠ ܐ̱ܢܫ. ܘܡܗܘܢܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܐܘܪܐܦܛܝܢܘܣ « ܟܕ
ܡܦܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܩܠ. ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܥܠ
ܟܠܗ ܡܠܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝ̈ܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܢܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܡܕܡ.

٤. ܡܦܣ ܗܘ ܠܡܣܝܒܘ ܠܥܡܘܪܐ ܘܠܡܫܩܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ.

ܘܐܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܩܠܐ ܦܩܝܕ ܗܘ ܒܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܩܠܢܐ ܕܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܠܐ . ܘܡܗܘܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܢܚܬ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ . ܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܩܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܡܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܫܠܠܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܘܢܘܩܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܝܗܒ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܢܚܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܡܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ. ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܩܠܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܘܝܕ (ܐ) ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܠܥܝ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܝ̈ܗܝܒܐ ܕܥܝ̈ܢܐ. ܘܢܗܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܥܝ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܕ̈ܝܐ ܥܘܝܪ̈ܐ.

٥. ܢܣܒܝܢܢ ܐܦ ܐ̱ܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܐܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܫܩܠ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܡܛܠ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܩܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܩܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܠܬ ܡܫܩܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܒܨܘܪܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܪܫܐ (ܓ) ܡܕܪܫܝܢ ܪ̈ܓܫܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ.

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܝܛ . ܚ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܟܛ . (ܓ) ܥܒܪ . ܗ . ܝܕ .

٦ . ܠܐ ܫܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܕܚܠܬܐ .
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܝܕܝܥܬܗ .
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܢܛܠ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ . ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܝܬ (1)
ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܥܒܕ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܗ . ܘܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܬܡܟܟ
ܘܡܢ ܡܬܡܟܟ . ܘܡܢ ܕܢܫܩܘܠ ܢܝܪ ܚܒܪܗ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܡܦܩܦܩ
ܘܢܦܫ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܦܩܦܩ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܢܬܚܫܒ ܦܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ
ܘܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܚܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܢܗܪܐ .
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܨܒܝܢܐ
ܘܒܝܕܝܥܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܐܘܠܘܣ ܟܬܒ ܠܦܝܠܝܡܘܢ . ܘܐܡܪ
« ܗܘ ܕܒܨܒܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܚܫܝܒ ܠܝ ܠܡܐܚܕܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܨܒܝܢܝ ܢܥܒܕ ܛܝܒܬܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ . »

٧ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܢܝ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ .

ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܪܐ ܕܢܫܟܚ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ̇ ܕܢܛܪ ܘܢܬܪ . ܒܛܥܡܬܗ ܡܢ . ܐܢ
ܐܢܫ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܩܒܠ ܒܝܕܗ
ܐܘ ܒܚܟܡܬܗ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܚܒܪܗ ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܣܬܝܥ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܨܒܝܢܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܒܩ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܡܠܝܗ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܝ ܠܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܚܒܪܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܙܢܐ .
ܕܬܚܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ . ܐܢܫ ܕܚܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ
ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܘܫܡܥܘܬܐ .

٨ . ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܫܬܘܬܦ ܠܐܣܝܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܣܘܟܐ ܚܕܘܗܝ .

ܥܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܬܘܒ ܕܠܐ ܫܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܠܐܣܝܪܐ
ܡܛܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܦܩܗ . ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ . ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ . ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ

---

(1) ܐܓܪܬ ܦܠܝܡܘܢ . ܐܨܚ . ܗ .

ܘܫܒܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܕܠܗܬ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܗܬ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܗܬ ܙܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܡܛܠܬܐ .

٩ . ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܣܬܟܠ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܥܘܠܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ .

ܠܗܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܚܡܬ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗܐ . ܠܐ ܬܬܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܬܡܫܩܝܘ ܘܠܐ ܬܩܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܬܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܢܝܐ .

١٠ . ܟܠܢܫ ܡܬܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ .

ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܛܠܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܟܠ . ܘܠܗܬ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܬܪ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܣܬܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܬ ܒܡܛܠܬܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܟܢܫ ܢܡܘܣ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܚܝܢܘܬܗ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܬܣܬܟܠ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܠܐ ܬܣܬܟܠ .

١١ . ܒܟܡܐ ܙܢܝܢ ܡܬܬܒܪ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܬ ܙܢܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܘܬ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܚܝܢܐ ܟܠܙܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܦܘܪܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܙܢܝܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܦܚܕܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܦܣܘܩܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܬܬܢܝܬܡ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܫܘܢܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܙܢܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܟܠܝܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܬܛܠܘܢ ܠܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܗ . ܒܬܪ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܕܠܐܦܐ ܟܠܐ . ܕܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܐ ܬܣܬܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܪܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܘܡܚܦܝܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘ ܚܦܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܢܐ

ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܐܘܠܐ ܢܪܓܙ ܥܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ. ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܪܓܙ ܥܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܐܝܒܐ. ܡܚܝܒ ܗܘ ܠܕܝܢܐ. ܘܟܠܡܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܪܩܐ ܡܚܝܒ ܗܘ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ. ܘܟܠܡܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܠܐ. ܡܚܝܒ ܗܘ ܠܓܗܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ.

١٢ . ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܪܓܙ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܢܪܓܙ ܟܕ ܪܓܙ.

ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܓܙ ܥܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܐܦܢ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܟܠܝܘܡ ܒܥܠܬܗ. ܘܡܢ ܕܡܚܝܒ ܠܒܪ ܟܢܘܫܬܗ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܡܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܣܘܪܚܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ. ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܘܪܚܢܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܘ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܒܥܠܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܠܚܘܪܢܐ. ܫܘܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܒ) ܘܕܢܡܘܣܐ. ܕܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܗܘܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܦܘܩܕܢܝ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܬܚܝܬ ܐܝܕܝ ܠܝ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܗܘܦܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܪܫܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ. ܒܕܪܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ (ܓ) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܕ) ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܬܩܪܐ ܦܩܘܕܝܘܬܐ.

١٣ . ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܬܠܒܘܢ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܚܘܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ (ܗ) ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܦܬܓܡ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܐܦܢ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܢܟܐ ܕܝܢܝܗ ܢܣܒ ܘܢܬܡܬܚ ܒܡܬܘܚܐ ܢܬܩܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܝܢ. ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܝ ܡܢܬܐ ܚܕ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܥܒܕ ܒܗܢ. ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܗ. ܟܒ. (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ. ܕ. ܗ. ܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ. ܕ. ܟܘ. (ܓ) ܐ. ܛܝܡ̈. ܘ. ܝܓ.

(ܕ) ܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ. ܕ. ܝܘ. (ܗ) ܡܬܝ. ܗ. ܠܒ.

ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܚܕܐ ܚܠܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܦܩܝܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܥܢܕܝܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ. ܒܡܝܐ ܛܠܝܠ ܒܠܚܕܐ .

١٤ . ܒܗܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ .

ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܗܘܡܘܣܝܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܘܩܠܝܬ ܒܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܚܘܗܝ. ܕܗܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܛܒ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܡܬܬܟܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ (ܐ) ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܡܫܚ ܗܘ (ܒ) ܠܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ (ܓ) ܘܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܡܫܚ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܕܢܬܩܕܫ ܠܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܡܫܚ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܩܕܫܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܦܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ .

١٥ . ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ .

ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܒܠܗ ܒܝܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܚܗ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܕܡܫܚܬܗ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ (ܕ) ܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ (ܗ) ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܦܩܝܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܫܚܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܒܡܫܚ ܒܗܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܒܪܟܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܘ) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܚ ܡܢܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܒܡܐܡܪܐ . ܕ . ܚ . ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܒܐ . ܡܒ . ܒܡܐܡܪܐ . ܒܕ . ܡܗ . (ܒ) ܒܡܐܡܪܐ . ܟܕ . ܗ . (ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܒܐ . ܟܣ .

(ܕ) ܒܡܐܡܪܐ . ܐ . ܒܗ . (ܗ) ܒܡܐܡܪܐ . ܟܕ . ܘ . (ܘ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܡܗ . ܓ .

ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ
ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܪܒܘܢ ܠܡܐܠܦ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܐܟܠ ܠܫܡܝܐ .

١٦ . ܡܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܦܩܝܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܕܢܬܢܛܪ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ (ܐ) ܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܒܪܢܫ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܠܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܢܬܩܪܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܡܠܦ ܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܢܬܩܪܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܠܦ ܥܒܕܝܗ . ܘܦܩܕܗ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܢܛܪܘ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܪܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܩܐܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ (ܓ) ܕܟܠ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘ . ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܐܦܪܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܗ .

١٧ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܚܘ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܦܩܝܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܫܝܢܐ ܘܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܚܝܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܕ) ܡܕܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ . ܕܬܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܟܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܛܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܗ) ܘܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠܬܗ ܗܝ ܘܡܢܗ ܝܗܝܒܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ . ܡܠܟܐ ܝܩܪܘ (ܘ) ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ .

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܓ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܝܛ . ܟ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܗ . ܚ .

(ܕ) ܐ . ܦܛܪ . ܒ . ܝܓ . (ܗ) ܠܪܗܘܡ . ܝܓ . ܐ . (ܘ) ܐ . ܦܛܪ . ܒ . ܝܙ .

ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܬܗ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܗܘܢ. ܡܬܕܒܠܢܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܠܢܛܘܪ̈ܐ. ܘܠܘܬܗ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܕܡܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܗ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܗ.

١٨. ܐܡܪܬ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܠܕܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܟܬܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܬܒܕܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܟܡܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܢܬܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܗܝ ܒܝܠܕܬܐ. ܗܘܝܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܒܐܦ̈ܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܦܪܘܩܢ (ܐ) ܚܕܘ ܠܒܝܠܕܬܟܘܢ ܘܪܘܙܘ ܕܐܓܪܟܘܢ ܣܓܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܠܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܕܠܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܒܝܠܕ̈ܬܝ ܐܘܟܠܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܪܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܫܗܘܢ. ܘܐܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܝܩܪܢ ܠܗ. ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܥܠ ܡܫܦܘܢܗ. ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܢ ܒܫܒܚܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܘܟܠܘܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܬܐ. ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܦܬܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܘܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ.

١٩. ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܬܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܗܘܟܢܐ.

ܡܬܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܒܪܟܬ ܒܗ ܩܠܝ. ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܡܬܚܕܝܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ. ܐܬܒܪܟܬܗ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܝ. ܕܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܗܘܢ ܛܘܒܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܠܐ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܒܟܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܫܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܠܛܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ.

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܗ. ܝܒ.

(ܒ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܝܚ. ܚ.

ܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܦܬܚ ܬܪܥܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ. ܕܥܠ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ
ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ
ܩܕ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܐܬܚܦܛܘ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ. ܡܛܠ ܐܦܐ ܒܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ
ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ
ܡܫܪ̈ܪܝܢ ܬܚܘܡ̈ܐ ܡܬܒܥ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ. ܗܢܘ ܥܒܕܐ.

٢٠. ܡܛܠܡܢ ܢܬܟܠܬܐ ܦܢܝܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܫܘܬܐ. ܘܐܡܬܝ
ܐܝܟ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܠܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܢܩܦܘ.
ܒܡܦܩܢܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܢܐ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ
ܕܥܒܕ ܕܐܬܩܝܡ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܗ
ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܕܢܬܢܛܪ ܡܢܗ. ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܕܒܗ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܐ) ܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ. ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬ
ܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ. ܢܬܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ
ܒܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܐܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘ. ܕܗܘܝܘ ܐܦܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܕܩܘܫܬܐ.

٢١. ܡܢܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܦܝܢ ܠܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܩܠܝ̈ܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܦܢ
ܕܡܬܦܝܢ ܠܢ ܒܝܕ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܟܝܢܝ̈ܐ.

ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܦܢܐ ܠܢ ܐܒܗܬܢ
ܕܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܚܢܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܢ ܘܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ. ܘܐܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܘ. ܒ. ܟ.

ܡܦܩܬܗ ܣܘܢܝ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܪܡܪܘ ܒܕܡܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܕܒܘ̈ܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܡܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܡܚܕܪܘ ܫܪܟܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܨܚܢܐ ܒܡܥܒܕܗ . ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܥܒܕܝܘܗܝ ܒܠܥܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܣ ܝܘܣܦ (ܐ) ܘܫܒܩ ܒܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܘܝܕ (ܒ) ܫܡܥ ܨܘܚܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܘܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܕܩܘܣܦܘܩܘܡܘ ܡܦܝܣ ܠܗ ܢܣܝܒܪܝܘܗܝ ܘܢܕܝܢܝܘܗܝ . ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܐܦ ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܒܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ . ܢܝܚܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܠܠܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܪܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ . ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܦܟܝܗܘܢ ܘܬܘܛܠܡܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܐܢܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܝܛܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܛܠܡܝܢ ܟܠܐ . ܟܕ ܡܬܚܡܬܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܚܘܝܬܐ ܘܒܫܪܟܐ ܘܒܚܫܘܟܐ .

٢٢ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܫܘ̈ܒܚܐ ܡܐܪܬܝܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ . ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗܘܢ . ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗܘܢ . ܘܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܘ . ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܓ) ܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢܗ . ܘܟܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܚܪܝܬܗ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܝܢܐ . ܘܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܠܒܟܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ (ܕ)

ܕܡܕܢܚ ܫܡܫܗ ܥܠ ܛܒ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܚܬ ܡܛܪܗ ܥܠ ܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܘ̈ܠܐ .

٢٣ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ .

(ܐ) ܒܪܝܬܐ . ܡܗ . (ܒ) ܡܠܟܐ . ܒܕ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܟܕ . (ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܡܗ .

ܐܚܪܢܝܬ ܘܕܡ ܠܡܣܝܠܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܩ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܟܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܥܠܘܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ. ܒܫܢܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܫܘܩ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܥܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܒܠܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܠ ܕܟܢܫܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܚܛܗܐ ܐܘ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܘ ܠܩܕܡ ܐܘ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܣܡܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܣܘܦܐ ܟܠ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ. ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܬܐ ܡܬܩܛܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܬܐ.

٢٤ . ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ.

ܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܘܕܟܗܢܝܢ. ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ (ܐ)

ܗܘ ܕܩܢܝܐ ܠܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܓܕ ܠܬܚܬ

ܢܦܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܐܢܫ ܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܘܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘ ܫܡܫ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܡܚܝܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܫܡܫܗ ܐܘ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܕܡܢ ܕܩܪܐ ܠܗ. ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܚܫܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܫܐ. ܫܡܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ. ܘܩܕܝܫܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܐ (ܒ) ܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܢܬܗ (ܓ) ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܩܢܘܢ. ܒ. ܗܐ. (ܒ) ܐ. ܩܢܘܢ. ܟ. ܝ. ܗܐ. (ܓ) ܩܢܘܢ. ܝ. ܫܒ.

ܡܕܝܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܗ . ܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ (ܐ) ܕܝܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ .

٢٥ . ܫܘܡܠܡܐ ܠܫܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܢܒܝܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܥܒܕܐ . ܟܕ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܢܒܝܝܐ ܐܦ ܫܘܡܠܡܐ ܚܫܘܗܝ ܠܡܐܬܝܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ . ܫܘܡܠܡܐ ܕܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܝܕܝܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܪܙ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܗ (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܡܝܢ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܠ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܬܥܒܕ ܒܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܐܟܠ ܥܠܗ ܒܐܠܦܝܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܬ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܥܘܠܐ (ܓ) ܐܢܐ ܒܥܝܬ ܥܠܝܟ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܬܚܘܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܕ) ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ . ܫܘܡܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܢܟܪܗ ܠܝ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܗ) ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܒܙܪܥܟ ܘܠܐ ܝܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܝܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܟܠ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܠܝ ܡܠܟ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܩܝܡܬ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܒܝܐ . ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܝ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܐܘ ܠܝ ܐܘ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܫܘܡܠܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܫܠܡܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܚ . ܟܛ . (ܒ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܝܛ . ܛ . (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܠܒ .

(ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܡܒ . ܟܒ . (ܗ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܘ . ܛ .

ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ

ܠܐ ܬܓܢܘܒ

١. ܐܝܢܘ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܛܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܥܠܠܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܚܘܛܦܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܓܢܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܟܣܐ ܘܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܚܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܢܟܝܠ ܘܡܚܒܠ ܠܫܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܕܠܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܦܪܢܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܕܡܚܒܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܚܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܫܘܒܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܦܪܥ: ܘܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܘܒܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܬܬܙܝܥ ܚܠܦ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܣܒ ܘܢܚܡܘܣ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܐܘ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܒܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܚܒܠܐ ܕܙܘܕܩܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܦܩ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܘܒܗ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܢܦܫ ܘܢܚܡܘܠܘܗܝ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ. ܒܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܠܥܠܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܒܐܦܝܗܐ ܘܒܦܣܩܬܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܬܬܚܒܠ ܒܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܠ ܡܠܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܪܫܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ.

٢. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ.

ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܛܥ ܕܢܬܬܦܪܥܘܢ. ܘܚܝܒ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܥ ܐܝܟ ܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܒܗ

ܫܦܝܪܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܠܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܫ ܘܦܠܓ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ .

٣ . ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܗܢܝ ܒܒܬܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܙܘܡܪܐ .

ܢܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܘܚܕ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܕܫܠܝܬܐ . ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܢܩܦܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܦܝܐ . ܡܢܟܝܢ ܠܝܠܦܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ . ܘܐܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܘܠ ܢܣܒ ܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܐܚܪܝܐ . ܡܢܟܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܩܒܘܠܝܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܝܐ . ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܒܪܘܫܝܘܣ ܘܡܘܫܐ ܐܘܓܘܣܛܝܢܘܣ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܬܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܒܠܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܠܡܫܐ ܘܦܪܝܫ . ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܒܡܘܣܦܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܬܚܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܬܝܩܬܐ ܘܕܚܕܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܐ . ܐܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ .

٤ . ܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܙܘܓܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ .

ܡܬܬܪܨܝܢ (ܐ) ܡܬܘܡܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܒܡܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܝܬܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ (ܒ) ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܕܠܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܘܢܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܢܩܕܡ (ܓ) ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܝ ܒܢܝ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܢܦܩ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܐܘܦܟ (ܕ) ܒܝܘܡ ܠܦܘܫܩ ܢܦܩܗ ܕܢܬܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܪܢ ܡܠܟ (ܗ) ܡܢ ܠܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܩܘܡ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܦܟ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܝܚ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܘܡܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܡܟܪܟ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܘ) ܗܢܘ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܐܠܗܐ

(ܐ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܠܚ . ܟܒ .
(ܒ) ܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ . ܟܒ . ܝܘ .
(ܓ) ܦܘܡܐ . ܓ . ܟܐ .
(ܕ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܡܐ . ܟܗ .
(ܗ) ܡܬܠܐ . ܝܗ . ܝܒ .
(ܘ) ܐ . ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܐ .

ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ. ܘܕܬܗܘܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ (ܐ) ܚܠܠܗ ܡܢ
ܚܛܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܥܕܬܗ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܬܥܗܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܡܛܝܢ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ (ܕ) ܘܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܐ
ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܙܒܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ .

○ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܗ ܠܥܕܬܐ .

ܥܕܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܬܡܪܐ ܒܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗ ܒܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܡܠܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ
ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܥܕܬܐ. ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ. ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܠܛ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ
ܕܠܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܥܕܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܗ)
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܟܘܢ ܡܠܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܟܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܢܫ. ܗܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ
ܡܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܗܘܢ. ܒܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܬܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ. ܐܠܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܩ
ܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ .

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܘ. ܝܐ. (ܒ) ܒ. ܩܘܪ. ܗ. ܝܛ. (ܓ) ܐܦܣ. ܗ. ܟܙ.

(ܕ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܘ. ܝܛ. ܟ. (ܗ) ܡܬܝ. ܗ. ܝܓ. ܝܕ.

٦ . ܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܐܝܬ ܗܕܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܐ .

ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܘܗܝ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܘܥܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܬ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܟܬܝܒܬܐ (ܐ) ܘܢܟܕܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܐ ܘܟܕܘܢܐ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܐ . ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܘܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܐܢܫ ܐܦ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܦܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܟܠܢܘܬ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܗ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܩܪܒ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

٧ . ܒܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ .

ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܠܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܥܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ . ܢܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܠܡ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ . ܘܢܩܕܘܫ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܢܐ ܗܘܘ . ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ . ܐܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ . ܢܩܕܘܫ ܘܢܩܕܘܫ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ . ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܝܬܗ (ܒ) ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܝܕܥܬ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ . ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ . ܘܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܝܠܝܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܓ) ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܥܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܟܠܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ . ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ

(ܐ) ܒ. ܡܫܪ. ܝ. ܐ. (ܒ) ܠܠܡܫܐ. ܟܒ. ܗܘ. ܠܠܡܫܐ. ܗ. ܡܬ. ܝ. (ܓ) ܐ. ܡܫܪ. ܘ. ܚܝ.

ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܡܬܛܠܡ
ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܬܛܠܡܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܗ . ܘܒܝܕܗ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ (ܐ)
ܗܢܘ ܣܛܢܝܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܦܪܩܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܝܢ
ܘܝܗܒܗ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܘܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܗ
ܒܥܒܕܐ . ܐܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܣܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܘܣܝܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܡܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܒ)
ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܗܒ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ . ܫܡܥ . ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܡ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܐܘܣܝܐ
ܚܕ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ . ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ (ܓ)
ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܛܥܡܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ
ܛܒܝܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ .

٨ . ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܣܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܘܚܐ .

ܒܚܛܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܕܡ ܚܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܒܪ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ (ܕ) ܘܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܐܬܬܒܗ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܬܐ
ܕܐܬܥܒܕܬ . ܘܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܡܬܠܡ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ . ܘܡܦܩܢܐ ܐܦ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܬܬܝܗܒ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ . ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ
ܐܢ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܩ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܠܗ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ
ܢܒܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܕܡ . ܛܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܫܡܥܐ . ܫܡܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܦܓܥܝܗ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ. ܕ. ܟ. ܕ. ܗ. (ܒ) ܐ. ܪܗܘ̈ܡ. ܘ. ܝܗ. ܝܘ. (ܓ) ܒ. ܪܗܘ̈ܡ. ܘ. ܝܛ.

(ܕ) ܐ. ܪܗܘ̈ܡ. ܙ. ܒ.

ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ ܘܠܘܬܗ. ܠܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܟܠܗ. ܘܩܕܡ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܪ̈ܪܐ (ܐ)

ܕܪܐܙܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܢܫ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܠܟܠܢ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܐ

ܗܘ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܬܬܪܨܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ (ܒ) ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܟܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ.

٩ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܘܫ̈ܩܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܦܩ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ.

ܒܟܠ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܬܦܫܩ ܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܥܠ ܕܟܬܒܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܡܬܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܡܦܫܩܘ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܐܝܟ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܦܘܫܩ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ (ܕ) ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܠܟ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܗ) ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܒܢܝܫܢ (ܘ) ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܬܐܐ. ܡܬܬܦܫܩ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܬܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܪܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܫܢܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܫܪܪܗܘܢ. ܘܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܬܠܠܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܪܪܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ. ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܦܫܩ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܡܠܘܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܬܒ ܕܐܡܪ (ܙ) ܐܬܬܚܝܠܬ ܒܦܘܫܩ ܫܠܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܒܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܪܪܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝܐ . ܘ . ܠܒ . ܠܓ . (ܒ) ܪܘܡܝܐ . ܝܗ . ܘ . (ܓ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܠܓ . ܗܘ . ܗܘ . ܗܘ . (ܕ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܡܛ . ܟܕ . (ܗ) ܡܬܝܐ . ܗܘ . ܕ . (ܘ) ܫܢܝܐ . ܝܗ . ܒܠܗ . (ܙ) ܒ . ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝ . ܝܐ . ܝܒ . ܒܠܗ .

ܘܡܫܘܚܢܐ . ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܠܘܛܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܗ ܥܠܘܗܝ . ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐܝܬ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ (ܐ) ܫܩܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܙܠ ܥܡܗ ܐܠܦܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܫܥ ܢܒܝܐ (ܒ) ܢܣܒ ܠܒܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܓܫ ܡܕܥܗ . ܢܬܪܚܩ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܘܡܘܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ .

١٠ . ܒܚܡܪܐ ܘܫܟܪܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܢܙܝܪܐ ܠܡܬܚܪܡܘ . ܐܦ ܕܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗ .

ܒܚܘܕܪܗ ܢܙܘܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܫܟܪܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕ ܢܒܝܐ (ܓ) ܒܢܝ ܝܘܢܕܒ ܒܪ ܪܟܒ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܒܢܘܢ ܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܙܪܥܘܢ ܙܪܥܐ . ܟܕ ܡܦܩܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ (ܕ) ܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ : ܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܨܦܪܐ ܠܡܪܕܦ ܫܟܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܪܡܫܐ . ܘܚܡܪܐ ܡܫܠܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܡܪܢ ܡܙܗܪ ܠܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܗ) ܐܙܕܗܪܘ ܒܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܩܪܝܢ ܠܒܘܬܟܘܢ ܒܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܘܒܪܘܝܘܬܐ . ܘܚܫܒܘܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܡܪ (ܘ) ܠܐ ܬܪܘܘܢ ܒܚܡܪܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܐܣܘܛܘܬܐ . ܒܚܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ . ܘܗܘܝܘ ܢܕܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܝܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܙ) ܠܐ ܢܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܝ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܝܘܗܝ ܥܡܟܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܚܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ (ܚ) ܚܒܪܝܗ ܠܚܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܣܝܢ . (ܛ) ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܫܪܐ ܕܒܪܘܝܐ . (ܝ) ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܫܪܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܕܡܨܛܒܐ . (ܝܐ) ܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܫܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܠܥ ܒܩܘܪܝܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܗ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܝܓ . ܟܠܗ . (ܒ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܕ . ܝܐ . (ܓ) ܐܪܡܝܐ . ܠܗ . ܘ .
(ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܐ . (ܗ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܐ . ܠܕ . (ܘ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܚ . (ܙ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܛ .
(ܚ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܟܗ . ܐ . (ܛ) ܐ . ܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ . ܗ . ܟܓ . (ܝ) ܡܬܠܐ . ܟܓ . ܠ . (ܝܐ) ܕܢܝܐܝܠ . ܗ . ܒ .

١١ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܕܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ܕܚܢ̈ܦܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܬ̈ܠܐ ܘܠܒܠܐ ܘܡܢ
ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ .

ܒܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ
ܐܢܫ ܡܦܩܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܕܝܠܗ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܡܙܗܪ ܒܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ)
ܐܙܕܗܪܘ ܡܢ ܙܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܘܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܝܕܥܬܐ . ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܩܕܡܝܗ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܘܢ ܘܗܘ ܘܐܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܬܗ
ܕܒܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬܝܢ ܡܨܛܒܬܝܢ ܒܨܒܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܕܒܓܕܘܠܐ
ܐܘ ܕܬܟܫܝܛܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܝܬܪܐ . ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܛܝܡܬܐ (ܓ)
ܠܐ ܒܓܕܘܠܐ ܘܒܕܗܒܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܪܓܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܢܚ̈ܬܐ ܡܝܬܪ̈ܐ . ܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܨܛܒܬܢ ܒܨܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܕܪܘܚܐ .
ܠܗܢܐ ܣܘܦܩܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܝܬܪܐ .
ܢܦܩ ܣܘܦܩܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܬ̈ܠܐ ܘܠܒܠܐ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܐ . ܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ
ܠܡܐ ܘܠܒܠܬܐ ܕܡܬ̈ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܣܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܠܐ ܠܟܬܒ̈ܬܗܘܢ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܢ ܣܥܪܝܗܝܢ
ܕܢܬܬܗ . ܘܐܦ ܘܡܛܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܪܝܗܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ
ܠܗܝ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܢܐ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܬܕܪܫܘ
ܕܘܟܝܬܗ . ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܠܒܠܬܗ
ܕܦܐܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܬܐ ܥܢܝܬܐ . ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܒܗ
ܕܢܘܒܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܝܘܩܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܟܠܗܬܐ ܘܫܢܝܬܐ .
ܕܡܬܬܕܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܡܬܕܠܝܢ ܠܝܕܥܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܬܝܬܐ .
ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܒܝܬܗ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܦܘܟܐ ܡܒܣܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܪܝܘܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܥܕܪܐ ܒܡܩܘܡܬܐ

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣ̈ܝ. ܒ. ܚ.   (ܒ) ܐ. ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܓ. ܓ.   (ܓ) ܐ. ܛܝܡ. ܒ. ܛ.

(ܕ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܝܐ. ܛܘ.

ܘܒܝܫܠܬܗ ܐܚܪܬܐ . ܐܝܢܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ . ܡܬܬܕܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܟܠ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܘܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܟܪܝܗܬܐ .

١٣ . ܚܣܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܢ ܘܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܗ ܕܬܘܒܬܢ ܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܨܠܘܬܐ .

ܟܕ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܗܢܝ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܚܣܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܫܘܟܠܢܐ . ܢܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܠܐܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܢ .

١٤ . ܬܢܝܢ ܢܚܫܘܒ ܘܢܬܠ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܦܠܓܗܘܢ .

ܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܬܚܫܒ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܝܢܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܟܡܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ . ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܛܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ (ܐ) ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܫܪܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܢܟܠ . ܘܡܢ ܡܘܡܝܢ : ܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܟܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܒܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܫܬܐ ܠܝ . ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܬܬܪܥܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܬܘܢ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܝܢ .

* * *

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝ . ܝܓ .

(ܒ) ܩܘܠܣ̈ܝܐ . ܓ . ܝܗ .

ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܘܚܐ ܪܫܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ

ܠܐ ܬܩܛܘܠ

١. ܦܫܝܩ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܘܡܬܠܘܢܘܗܝ ܕܠܬܪܝܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ .

ܒܘܚܪܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܦܪܨܘܦ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܩܪܒ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܟܗܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܬܝܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܕܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܡܪ ܗܟܝܠ (ܐ) ܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܣܓܝܬ . ܠܐܦܝܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܠܟ ܐܢܐ . ܘܕܡܫܠܛܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܐܢܐ . ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܘܡ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܬܚܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܡܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܣܬܪܒܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܘܬܐ . ܗܘ ܐܦ ܕܒܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܕܗܘܝܘ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܛܐ . ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܝܬܝܪ ܟܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܦܫܩܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܟܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܡܦܫܩܘ ܚܕ ܟܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܠܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܡܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܩܛܘܠ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܩܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܝܬܐ ܢܩܒ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܘܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܩܛܘܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܡܢܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܝܢ .

٢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܛܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܠܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܣܬܪܟܬ ܫܡܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܒܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܩܛ ܐܘ ܕܢܬܢܩܦ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܗ . ܘܒܟܠ ܗܟܢܐ

(ܐ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܚ . ܕ .

ܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܩܢܝ ܡܘܬܪܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܚܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܘ ܟܠܢܫ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܢܛܪܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܢܛܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܣܪܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ ܘܕܟܠܐ ܠܚܫܘܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܕܒܝܬ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܫܒܝܥܝܬܐ.

٩ . ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܓܢܒܘܬܐ.

ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܕ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܓܢܒܘܬܐ ܠܘ ܟܠܢܫ ܡܦܩܕܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܢܟܣܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢܛܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܘܩܕܐ ܡܢܛܪܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܢܟܣܝܢ ܕܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܡܣܒܝܢ ܓܢܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܚܛܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܘܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܗܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܥܠܘܒܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܝܪܬܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܪܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܚܛܗܐ. ܒܟܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܓܢܒܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ. ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܚܘܣܪܢܐ ܘܥܠܘܒܘܬܐ ܘܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܢܐ.

٤ . ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܛܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܣܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܚܝܘܕ ܓܢܒܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ.

ܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܪܣܘ ܒܗܘ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܦܩܕ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܓܢܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܓܢܒܘܬܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ̈. ܘ. ܝ.

ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܣܦܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܝܫܘܥ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ . ܒܪܡ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܟܘܪܐ . ܒܘܪܟܐ ܓܝܪܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܐܢܫܐ .

٥ . ܙܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܬܢܣܒܬܐ .

ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܗ ܘܡܬܩܛܝܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝ̈ܐ . ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ . ܠܦܘܬ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܘ ܡܬܢܟܦ ܐܢ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܘܐܢ ܒܠܐ ܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܪܗ . ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܢ ܡܬܬܦܣܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܘܬܝܗ ܘܐܢ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ . ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ . ܘܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܐ ܐܘ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܢܫܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܒܐܢܬܘܬܐ . ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܒܡܘܡܝܐ . ܘܐܢ ܡܬܐܣܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܩܕܫܐ . ܡܬܚܝܒܐ ܠܡܥܠ ܒܒܘܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܦܪܘܫ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܘܐܬܒܣܡܘ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܩܕܫܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܢܝܬ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܢܘܬܐ . ܐܬܬܗܦܟܘ ܠܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ̈ܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ . ܘܠܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܟܪܝܬܐ .

٦ . ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܐܢܫ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝ̈ܐ ܒܥܕܢ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܒܝܫ ܘܡܬܗܕܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܠܘܫ ܐܝܟ .

ܒܪܡ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܥܘܪܐ ܟܕ ܐܦ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܘܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܬܦܝܣܐ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ

(ܐ) ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܬܒܪܟܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ . ܠܘܬ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܗܘ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܠܡܓܪܐ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗܝ . ܝܚ .

٧ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܬܡܪܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܩܘܡܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ .

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܠܬܐ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܝ ܕܩܘܡܗ ܡܨܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܠܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܡܠܟ ܘܕܡܘ . ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܕܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܘܠܨܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܕܪܘ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܠܗܝܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܠܚܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܒܘܠܨܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܓܘܫܡܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܝܟܘܢ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܥܡܘܪ ܒܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ . ܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܬܢܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܡܠܘܬܗ ܥܡ ܣܘܪܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܦ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ .

٨ . ܐܡܝܢ ܐܦܢ ܕܡܬܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܓܘܡ ܡܢܗ ܠܒܣܪܐ .

ܡܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܢܗ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܢ ܠܦܘܠܘܣܝܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܢܚܝܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܒܝܫ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܬܢܬܚ ܡܢ ܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܡܠܟ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܠܡܬܪܝ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܗܘ ܠܡܬܚܝܝܢ ܡܫܘܚ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܬܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܦܘܓܗ ܫܒܝܩ ܐܣܩܝܐ ܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܠܡܦܩܚ ܘܠܡܬܦܠܠܘ ܡܢܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ . ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܥܠ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܣܘܦܢܐ ܘܩܘܡ ܡܬܠ ܕܠܗܘܢ

(ܒ) ܪܗܘܡ . ܒ . ܘ . (ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܘ . ܝܛ .

ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܕܢܬܚܒܒܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܬܠܬܠܝܢ . ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܚ̈ܝܘܗܝ ܡܘܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܢܨܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܬܚܦܛܘܢ ܕܟܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܣܦܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ . ܒܗܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܗܢܐ ܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܢܫ̈ܐ .

٩ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܕܝܬܝܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ .

ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܩܕܡ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܢ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ . ܐܢ ܬܪܚܡܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܢܦܩܬ . ܘܐܢ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܬܬܦܠܓ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ . ܘܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܦܣܩܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢ ܡܥܒܕ . ܒܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܘܦܢܐ ܘܐܘܟܠܐ ܡܬܐܒܠܝܢ ܘܡܣܓܦܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܓܪ̈ܐ ܢܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ . ܟܕ ܗܘ ܘܐܚܝܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܡܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܓܝܢ ܠܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܘܒܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܟܠܗܝ ܓܝܪ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܟܕ ܘܝܕܥ ܘܡܫܬܪܪ ܒܟܘܪܐ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܬܬܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܠܐ ܒܓܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܪܪ ܐܡܪܐ (ܓ) ܕܪܚܡ ܕܝܢ . ܡܢ ܡܪܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܘ

(ܐ) ܬܢܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܟܕ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܒܪܝܬܐ . ܒ . ܟܕ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝ . ܠܙ .

ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒ . ܘܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܦܢ ܡܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ
ܒܝ̈ܫܐ . ܕܠܒܝ̈ܫܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ . ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܦ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܡܠܠܐ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܢ ܒܗܦܟܐ .
ܘܡܬܝܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ .
ܡܢܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ
ܐܘ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܛ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܚܠܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ . ܘܟܠܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ
ܘܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ . ܘܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܬܐ
ܗܘ ܡܬܝܒܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܚܠܦ .

١٠ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܚܛܘܦܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܙܒܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܢ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ .
ܢܦܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܬܪ̈ܢܐ
ܘܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܦܬܓܡ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ)
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܘܡܢܐܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܟܒܢܘܬܐ
ܕܫܒܩܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܚܛܘܦܐ ܘܡܨܚܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܝܪܬܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܠܡܪܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ
ܗܝ̈ܟܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܚܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܫܘܪܪܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܗ
ܒܢܝܗ (ܓ) ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܟܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܥܡ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ . ܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܝܚܣ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠ
ܗܘܢܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ . ܘܡܫܡܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܐܘ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܝܟܠܗ ܘܒܥܘ ܥܠ ܕܗܘ̈ܝܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܘ . ܛ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܟܕ .

(ܓ) ܦܝܠܝ . ܒ . ܝܗ .

(ܕ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܗ . ܐ .

ܕܚܝܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ . ܘܡܣܬܝܒܪܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܗܘ ܠܚܡܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܫܪܝܘ ܐܬܒܣܡܘ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܫܘܗܝ . ܩܢܐ ܘܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܝܘܩܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ . ܘܗܢܐ ܙܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܒܓܘܗ̇ ܡܠܝܢ (ܒ) ܡܫܬܝܐ ܗܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܘܡܬܝܢ ܢܒܗܘܬܐ (ܕ) ܘܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ (ܗ) ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܫܬܝܢ ܒܗܘܦ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܟܪܗܐ ܘܡܢܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܘܪܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ .

١١ . ܕܟܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܚܠܘܦܐ ܘܚܠܝܦܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܝܐ .

ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܒܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܡܚܝܒ ܠܟܠ ܘܡܣܬܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܛܝܒܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ . ܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܠܡܫܒܩܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܘܚ ܐܦ ܒܫܘܦܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܕܡ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܚܝܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܦܐ . ܟܕ ܐܬܝܒ ܠܡܢܐ (ܗ) ܘܡܬܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܓܘܫ ܘܡܬܩܪܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܩܪܒ . ܡܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ (ܘ) ܙܘܦܘ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܕܐܬܚܟܡܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܘܚܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܘܚܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܟܡܘܗܝ .

١٢ . ܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܢ̈ ܒܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܡܬܢܟܠܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܚܘܒ ܫܠܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ .

ܘܗܢ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ̇ ܫܠܘܦܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܟܠܝܢ ܒܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܬܘܚܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܢܟܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܝܐ ܘܒܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܟܠܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܦܢܘܬܐ . ܕܡܬܘܚܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܫܠܘܦܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬ . ܕ . (ܒ) ܪܗܘ̈ . ܝܕ . ܝܙ . (ܓ) ܐ ܩܘܪܢ̈ . ܘ . ܝܓ . (ܕ) ܦܝܠܝܦ̈ . ܓ . ܝܛ .

(ܗ) ܩܘܠܣ̈ . ܒ . ܟܐ . (ܘ) ܐ ܛܝܡ̈ . ܕ . ܓ . (ܙ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܠܗ .

ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܗܘܢ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܒܘܗ ܠܐܠܗܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܪܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܘ
ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ . ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܒܗ
ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܝܬܗ
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܛܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܝܩܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܦܬܓܡ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܢܩܘܫ
ܕܥܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ .

١٢. ܥܝܕܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܥܡ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ.

ܡܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܥܝܕܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܒܫܬܐܣܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ
ܠܡܦܠܚ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܝܠܦܘ . ܘܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ
ܠܡܛܪ ܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ (ܒ)
ܐܢ ܬܫܒܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܚܘܘܢ ܡܕܒܪ ܥܡܡܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܘܝܘ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܐܢ ܢܦܠ ܒܠܒܗ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܝ . ܒܗܕܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܬܪܥܐ .

١٤. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܦܩܝܢ ܠܥܒܘܕܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܘܟܢܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ .

ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܡܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܥܝܢܗ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܝܗܘܢ
ܘܒܝܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܩܠܗ
ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ (ܓ) ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܒܫܠܡܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ (١) ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܠܦܘ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܠܘ . ܟܐ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܟܒ . ܟܗ . ܟܘ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܗ .

(١) ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ .

ܥܠ ܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܘܦܫܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܡܟܣܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܩ ܠܗܘܡܐ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܕܒܗ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܘ ܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܡܐ ܠܐܠܡܝܢ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ .

١٠ . ܫܡܗܝܢ ܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܘ ܠܡܦܫܩܘ .

ܒܪܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܨܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܚܬܝܬܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܢܩܘܫܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ : ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܦܘܫܩܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ . ܘܗܐ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܫܩܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܬܦܩܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܘܢܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܘܗܐ ܒܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ . ܘܗܐ ܕܐܬܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܘܥܢܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܦܫܩܘ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܬܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܠܗ ܡܬܟܫܚܝܢ ܠܡܦܫܩܘ . ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܕܩܝܢ ܠܝܘܢܝܬܐ . ܘܗܐ ܕܡܬܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ . ܘܗܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܥܡ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܪܗܘܡܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܡܫܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܡܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܐܠܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܒܗ (ܚܙܝ ܫܢܬ ܗܘܦܟ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܦܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܘܗܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܫܚܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ . ܘܗܐ ܕܬܚܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܢܝܢ ܠܝܘܢܝܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܐܠܦܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܕܢܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ . ܘܗܐ

ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܪܢܐ ܘܡܣܒ̈ܠܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܨܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܪܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܘܦܪܥ ܕܢܬܬܟܣܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܟܘܢܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܠܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܣܘܦܢܝܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܢܟܣܝܬܐ ܘܡܒܠܩܝܢܘ. ܘܠܐ ܘܦܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܟܣܦܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܚ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ.

١٦ . ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ.

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܐܦ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܥܒܕ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܚܘ ܐܚ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܦܠܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ. ܢܦܩܘ ܟܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܘܦܢܐ ܘܐܟܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܐ ܒܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܘܦܢܝ ܒܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܘܠܐܦܝܦܢܝܘܣ ܕܒܪܘܡܝܐ ܘܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܒܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܒܨܝܪܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܬܠܟܕܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܠܡܫܟܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܒܚܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܢܦܪܩܘܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܦܣܩܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ (١) ܐܠܗܐ ܢܫܠܡ ܘܢܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܗܡܝܢܘ ܘܐܫܬܠܚܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܘܢܬܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܡܢܗܢܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ

(ܒ) ܗܘ ܠܒܝ ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܘ ܠܒܝ

(١) ܡܫܚ . ܟܗ . ܡܟ . ܡܠ . ܡܗ . (ܒ) ܡܫܚ . ܠܒ .

ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܨܠܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ .

١٧ . ܕܢܬܠܟܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܡܓܠܝܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܠܝܕܥܬܗ .

ܢܬܠܟܘܢ ܗܢܘ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܕܥܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܕܡܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܪܢ (ܐ) ܗܒܘ ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܟܘܢ . ܘܒܕܒܪܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܦܩܬܗ ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܚܐ (ܒ) ܡܓܢ ܢܣܒܬܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܐܘ ܙܘܙܐ ܐܘ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܩܪܐ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ ܐܘ ܟܣܦܐ ܐܘ ܕܗܒܐ ܐܘ ܡܢܦܩܬܐ ܡܩܠܣܝܢ ܘܡܩܠܣ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ . ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ . ܘܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܪܢ (ܓ) ܥܒܕܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܡܘܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܕܟܕ ܢܫܠܡ ܢܩܒܠܘܢܟܘܢ ܒܡܛܠ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܥܠܡ . ܘܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܡܬܠ ܡܢܕܡ ܠܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ ܒܝܕ ܥܠܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ (ܕ) ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܓܪܟܘܢ ܣܓܝ ܘܐܦ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܢܫ . ܘܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܡܪܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ (ܗ) ܢܗܘܘܢ ܣܦ̈ܩܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ .

١٨ . ܘܢܢܗܪܢ ܠܡܕܥܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܡܕܥ ܕܡܢܘ ܣܒܪܐ ܘܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ .

ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܘܫ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܠܡܬܠܘܬܗ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܣܟܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܬܦܠܚ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܡܚܒܘܬܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܒܠܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܠܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ . ܡܛܠܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܘ) ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܢܚܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܡܢ . ܐܘܟܝܬ (ܙ) ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܬ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܝ̈ܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ . ܘܗܝܕܝܢ .

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܠܚ .
(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܝ . ܚ .
(ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܘ . ܛ .
(ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܠܗ .
(ܗ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝܓ . ܗ .
(ܘ) ܒ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝ̈ܐ . ܛ . ܙ .
(ܙ) ܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝ̈ܐ . ܕ . ܙ .

ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܢܟܘܢ. ܘܟܬܒ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܐܝܢܐ ܕܓܢܒ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܢܓܢܘܒ. ܐܠܐ ܢܠܐܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܢܦܠܘܚ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܡܢ ܕܣܢܝܩ.

١٩. ܘܠܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܚܫܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܥܕܪܘ ܠܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ.

ܘܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܥܕܪܘ ܚܫܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܪܚܡܘ ܥܠ ܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܐܣܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܣܒܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܝ̈ܡܐ ܘܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ (ܒ) ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܡܡ̈ܐ ܘܠܠܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܚܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܐܟܠ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܘܐܠܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܬܒ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܒܥܡܠܐ ܘܒܠܐܘܬܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܩܪ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܐܟܠ.

٢٠. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܠܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܠܐ. ܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ.

ܒܬܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܒܗ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܩܒܠܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܦܩܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܝܦܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܟܟܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܛܒܐ (ܕ) ܥܡܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܢܘܝܢ ܠܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܥܕܪܝܢ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܚ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܥܕܪ ܥܢܘܝܐ ܘܡܢܚܡܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܡܝܬܐ ܘܢܗܪܝܢ ܡܬܪܚܡܢܐ ܘܡܠܒܫܝܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ. ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ (ܗ) ܒܐܘܡܢܐ (ܘ) ܘܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ (ܙ)

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ. ܕ. ܟܚ. (ܒ) ܐ. ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩ̈ܝ. ܒ. ܛ. (ܓ) ܒ. ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩ̈ܝ. ܓ. ܚ.

(ܕ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ. ܟ. ܠܗ. (ܗ) ܐܫܥܝܐ. ܢܚ. ܙ. (ܘ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܗ. ܠܐ. ܘܥܕ. ܡܘ.

(ܙ) ܒܪܫܝܬ. ܝ. ܚ. ܝ. ܠܐ. ܘܥܕ. ܡܘ.

ܘܡܒܕܩܢܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܘܬܐ . ܒܬܪ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܫܡܗܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܥܠܗ ܡܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܗܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܡܢܬܐ ܬܢܝܚܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܢܫܬܡܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܡܬܝܠܬܢܐ ܘܠܥܠܡܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܗܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܬܬܝܕܥܝܢ .

٢١ . ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܠܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܗܘܗܝ .

ܒܬܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܫܘܡܠܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܥܝܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܒܗܘ ܘܕܢܐ ܘܒܗܘ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ . ܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܥܠܘܒܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܐܬܚܫܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܩܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ . ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܚܠܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܬܟܠܐ ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܡܛܠ ܘܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܟܘܬ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܦܘܫܩܗ . ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܩܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܘ

ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ ܘܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܫܠܝܚ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܩܕܘܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܪ̈ܫܢܝܟܝ
ܡܣܪ̈ܗܒܝܢ ܘܫܘܬܦ̈ܐ ܕܓ̈ܢܒܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܚܡܝܢ ܫܘܚܕܐ ܘܪ̈ܗܛܝܢ ܒܬܪ
ܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ
ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܝ ܘܡܬܦܪܥ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܣܢܐܝ ܘܐܦܢܐ
ܐܝܕܝ ܥܠܝܟܝ ܘܐܨܪܘܦ ܡܪ̈ܘܕܝܟܝ ܠܓܡܪܗ.

٢٢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܐ̈ܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ
ܒܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ
ܗܠܝܢ ܘܚܙܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܠܒܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ
ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ. ܟܕ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ. ܒܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ
ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ (ܒ) ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܗܘܐ. ܒܗܝ ܕܐܡܝܪ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܬܠܒܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܥܠ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܘܥܠ ܕܗܫܐ.

٢٣ . ܡܢܐ ܝܠܦܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܦܩܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܡܢ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܠܐܝܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܢܐ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܒ . ܟܓ . ܟܗ .

(ܒ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܗ . ܝܘ .

ܢܒܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܫܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܬܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܒܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܠܡܦܩ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܚܛܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܐܘ ܒܡܣܩܢܘܬܗ ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܣܩܢܘܬܗ ܢܚܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܦ ܠܡܘܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ .

٢٤ . ܩܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܢܬܦܣ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܠܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܬܗ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܬܗ ܢܦܫܗ .

ܐܝܬ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܘܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܚܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܬܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܚܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܟܬܒܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܐܡܪܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܒܥܠܬܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ . ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܐܡܪܗ ܒܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܦܠܚܐ . ܐܝܕܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܝܕܐ ܢܩܦܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܘܠܫܘܥܒܕܗ . ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܘ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܛܠܝܬܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܢܣܒ . ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܡܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܠܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ . ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ . ܒܗ ܓܘܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܬܦܠܛܘ . ܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܝܡ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܦܘܠܐ ܦܣܝܩ ܠܡܦܩ ܒܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܒܥܝܬܗܘܢ .

(ܐ) ܐܩܘܪ̈ . ܙ . ܟܚ .

٢٥ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܙܒܢܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ .

ܐܫܟܚܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܕܢܬܚܠܛܘܢ ܕܢܬܟܬܫܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܬܘܬܒܘ ܡܢܗ ܚܘܝܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ : ܠܗܕ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܥܠ ܝܕܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ : (ܐ) ܚܒܘܫ ܠܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܚܕܝܢ . ܡܬܠܬܐ ܢܦܫܘܬ ܟܡܝܐ ܘܚܫܘܒܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܝܚܕ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܕ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܘܦܩܚ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܝܠ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܡܟܟ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܘܢܬܠܒܫ ܫܒܩܐ ܘܡܫܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܝܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܚܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܬܐ . ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܟܫܠ ܠܐܢܫ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܠܡܬܩܢ ܥܘܢܝܬܗܘܢ . ܐܦ ܡܬܥܠܠܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܢܦܫܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܡܬܠܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܥܬܝܩܬܐ .

* * *

ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܪܫܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ

ܠܐ ܬܬܘܢ ܥܠ ܚܒܪܝܟ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ

١ . ܐܡܪ ܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܚܕܝܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ .

ܒܗܢܐ ܡܬܬܘܬܝܢ ܘܒܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܝܒ . (ܒ) ܦܘܠܘܣ . ܒ . ܝܒ .

ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܕܝܬ ܢܫܡܘܥ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ (ܐ)
ܟܠ ܕܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܪܝܢ . ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܪܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ . ܘܬܘܒ (ܒ)
ܠܫܪܒܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ . ܐܦ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܘܪܬܐ ܫܪܒܐ ܡܫܬܒܪܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܗ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܬܪܬܝܢ
ܡܦܪܫܢܝܢ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܛܒ
ܛܒ . ܘܡܫܬܡܪܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܟܠ ܕܒܥܐ
ܢܣܒ . ܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܘܫܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܓܠܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ .
ܕܠܐܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܬܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܬܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܐ . ܒܗܘ ܕܬܘܟܠܬ ܒܥܘܕܪܢ
ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܟܠܝܢ ܒܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܥܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܐܘ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܬܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܒܬܘܡܫܬܐ
ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܬܦܫܩܘ ܘܠܡܬܢܣܒܘ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܢܟܠܐ .
ܐܘ ܕܗܘ ܕܢܗܒ ܟܕ ܡܬܗܕܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܥܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܗ
ܥܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܫܩ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܠܗܝ ܕܦܫܝܛ
ܘܐܢܕܗ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܦܘܪܫܘ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܫ
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܐܠܗܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܡܬܬܪܝܐ
ܕܠܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܠܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܟܠܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥ
ܠܐܚܪܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܬܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܫܘܫܛܐ ܘܡܫܘܫܢܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ .

٢ . ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܟܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ .

ܢܫܬܘܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܗ ܒܗ
ܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܢܝܫܐ . ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܢܝܢ ܐܬܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢ
ܠܠܘܬܐ . ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܠܬܐ . ܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ
ܕܢܬܦܫܩ ܒܠ ܢܟܠܐ ܘܫܘܫܛܐ . ܘܡܚܘܐ ܠܓܠܘܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܘܫܘܟܠܢܝܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬܠܐ . ܟܒ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܒܗ . ܗ . (ܓ) ܡܬܘܫܐ . ܡܘ . ܝܢ .

ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܘܡܘܥܘܕ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܢ

(ܐ) ܗܢܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܣܘܦܢ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ .

٩ . ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܡܢܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܘܗܐ . ܕܐܦܢ ܒܪܢܫ ܣܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܡܬܢܕܢܝܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ . ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ . ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܗܘܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܕܐ ܒܝܠܬܐ . ܘܡܝܠܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܗܘܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܕܝܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܦܢܫܐ . ܘܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ . ܡܬܟܠܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܥܒܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܠܢܐ ܒܐܕܗܐ . ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܟܠܢܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܡܣܟܢ ܒܝܠܬܐ ܢܩܡܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܘܢܝܗ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ . ܘܦܪܫܝܢܝ ܒܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܬܐ

(ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܦܘܡ ܚܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܡ ܬܠܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܚܣܘܡ ܟܠ ܡܠܐ .

ܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܒܐܝܟ ܣܠܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܬܐ .

٤ . ܡܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܠܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ .

ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܬܓܒܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܦ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ (ܓ) ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܥܒܝܕ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܐܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܫܝܛ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܘ ܒܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܘ ܬܘܬܒܐ ܐܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܩܘܪܢܬ . ܒ . ܗܝ .   (ܒ) ܬܢܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܝܛ . ܛܘ . ܡܬܝ . ܝܚ . ܝܘ . ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܓ . ܐ .

(ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܠ .

ܥܒܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܢܘ ܕܥܠܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܩܢܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ (ܐ) ܕܢܬܚܒܒܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܕܢܦܩܘܗ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܩܢܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܕܦܪܨܘܦܘܬܐ . ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܠܐܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܢ ܗܕܡܝܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܗܘܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܝ ܐܦܝܦܐܢܝܘܣ « ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܡܘܕܬܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܬ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ : ܥܠ ܚܕܝܘܬܗ . ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܩܢܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܫܒܚ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܫܒܚ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ . »

○ . ܠܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܩܢܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܡܛܠ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܡܥ ܕܥܠܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܕܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܒܐܦܝܗ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܥܠܝ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܝ ܩܢܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܫܡܐ . ܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܡܪܝ ܐܦܝܦܐܢܝܘܣ . ܠܗܕܐ ܗܟܢ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܩܢܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܫܡܐ ܐܦܝ ܢܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ « ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܡܕ .

ܐܦ ܣܗ̈ܕܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܣܗܕܢ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܩܝܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܩܝܡ . ܐܢ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܩܝܡܝܢ (ܐ) ܐܡܪ : ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܚܠܡܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܬܬܚܝܒ ܡܛܠ ܒܘܠܗܢܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ .

٦ . ܒܥܕܐ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܝܨܐ ܡܛܠ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܝܬܐ .

ܗܘܝܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܒܟܬܒ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܢܒܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇ ܥܡܐ ܠܐܢܫ̈ܐ . ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܕܬ ܕܡܝܬ ܒܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܒܚܝܘ̈ܗܝ ܠܡܣܒ ܘܕܚܠܐ . ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܩܘ ܕܚܛܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܘܠܚܝܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܒܢܝ ܒܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܒܙܒ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܘܡܚܝܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܫܬܒܩܘ ܘܠܡܫܬܒܩܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܩܘ ܠܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ . ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܦܪܩܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܘܡܛܝܒ ܒܗܘܝܘܬܗ ܕܫܘܥܒܕܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܚܛܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܦܓܪܗ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ .

٧ . ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܙܟܝܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ . ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ .

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܢܝܚ̈ܐ ܘܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܒܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܘܠܦܘܪܥܢܐ . ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܐܣܬܟܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܒ ܒܕܝܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ . ܕܡܫܬܒܩܢܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ

(ܐ) ܐ ܩܘܪ . ܝܗ . ܝܗ .

ܘܠܡܒܐܫܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܓܝܪ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܬܓܢܒܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܕܓܠܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܫܩܪܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܚܒܪܗ ܘܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܫܩܠܝܗ ܥܠ ܘܐܡܪܘܗ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܢܬܦܪܥ ܠܩܘܒܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܥ (ܒ) ܘܬܘܒ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܕܠܠܗܬܐ .

٨ . ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܡܬܚ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ .

ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܓܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܗܝܢ ܘܡܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܪܝܢܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܒܥܘܕ ܕܥܘܕ ܠܗܪܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܒܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܕܠܘܬܗ ܒܟܢܘܫܗ ܥܠ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܡܦܩܕܢܐ (ܓ) ܠܡܢ ܕܡܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܡܣܒ ܗܘܝܐ . ܠܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܒܘܝܐܐ ܠܚܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܢܚܒܠ ܗܘܝܗ . ܘܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ (ܕ) ܠܟܠ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܬܠܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܕܬܒܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ (ܗ) ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܦܩܕ ܡܬܦܩܕܢܐ . ܘܐܠܘ ܠܐܣܬܒܪܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܦܠܠܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܗ̇ . ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܠܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܠܡܬܦܩܕ ܠܡܬܦܠܣܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

٩ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܕܫܬܩܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܩܕܐ ܡܣܝܒܐ .

ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܬܘܦܐ ܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܟܗܢܐ . ܝܛ . ܝܐ . (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܗ . ܛ . (ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܐ . ܗ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܠܐ . ܕ . ܝܐ . (ܗ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܟܘ . ܒܠܗ .

ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܝ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܘ ܐܠܗܝܬ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܩܪܒ ܕܢܬܠ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܗ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܐܘ
ܡܫܝܚ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܕܡܥܢܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܠܕܝܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܘܕܥ
ܕܝܬܒܐ . ܒܪܡ ܒܢܬܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܩܪ̈ܝܢ . ܠܗܘ ܕܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܡ̈ܪܝܢ ܒܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ
ܘܒܢܘ̈ܗܝ . ܘܡܬܟܢܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܫܘܡܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ
ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܕܝܠܗܘܢ .

١٠ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܩܪܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܢ .

ܘܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ
ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܝܢ ܝܕܝܥܝܢ ܠܡܠܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ
ܘܡܦܩܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܫܟܒ .
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܘ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ
ܐܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܫܡܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ . ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܚܢܢܬܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܐܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܣܓܝܐܐ
ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ . ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ
ܘܠܐܡܬܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܒܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ
ܕܚܝܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ . ܦܠܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܦ ܠܗܢܐ ܫܪܒܘܬܐ

ܘܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܘ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ (ܒ) ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ
ܗܢܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܡܠ . ܡܗ .

(ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬ . ܝܕ . ܘ . ܝ . ܕܟ . ܫ .

١١ . ܐܦ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܝܬܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ .

ܐܡܪܬ ܣܓܝܢ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܩܠܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܝ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܦܩܗܘܢ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ، ܟܕ ܩܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܬ (ܐ) ܒܡܫܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ . ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ . ܘܡܫܪܐ ܠܝ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܢܩܫܘܢ ܡܢܝ ܠܡܐܢܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܢܠܦܝܢ ܘܕܫܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܘܢ . ܘܡܫܪܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܠܦܪܫ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܟܠܝܢ ܒܩܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ . ܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܕܡܫܘܠܛ ܒܡܫܪܝܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܚܢܘܗܝ . ܘܡܫܪܐ ܘܐ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܡܬܠ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ . ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܗܢܝ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܟܕ ܒܟܠ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܟܫܠ . ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ (ܓ) ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܬܠܒܫ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ . ܒܟܠ ܗܘܝ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܬܠܚ ܘܡܦܩܢܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܗܘܕܝܢ (ܕ) ܡܠܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܢܒܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܢܐ ܘܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟ ܒܢܐ .

١٢ . ܒܡܫܪܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܕܡܦܩ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ .

ܘܐܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܪ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ ܗܟܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܝܢܘ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܗ . ܛ .

(ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܠܗ . ܗ .

(ܓ) ܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܝܘ . ܟܘ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܟܘ .

ܡܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܡܒܗܬܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܪܢܗ ܘܠܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܡܛܫܝܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܦܓܥܝܢܗ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܡܛܫܝܘ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥ ܠܟܣܝܬܐ ܘܡܚܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܕܐ ܪܒܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܬܘܒܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ.

١٤ . ܡܬܬܪܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܩܝܡܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܣܒ ܐܘ ܒܥܠܡ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܘܢܟܣܝܗܘܢ. ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܐ.

ܒܪܡ ܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܘܟܒܗ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ. ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܕܘܠܐ ܕܡܘܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܬܥܪܒ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܘܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܡܢܗܘ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܘܕܐ. ܡܛܘܠ ܠܐ ܬܥܪܒ ܫܡܫܐ (ܐ) ܢܦܫܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܘܡܛܠܗ ܒܡܬܬܐ ܕܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܥܕܪܝܢ ܕܘܠܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܬܘܪܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܠܡܬܪܢܘ ܬܘܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܕܒܘܪܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܘܠܠܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܡܣܒ ܡܥܕܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܪܢܘ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܡܬܦܝܣܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܘܠܡܬܪܢܘ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܠܡܩܪܒܬܐ. ܐܣܟܡܗ ܕܡܩܪܒܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܢܝܢ ܢܣܒܝܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܡ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܒܝܬܐ. ܘܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܡܢܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܝ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܝܦܝ ܒܠܒܐ (ܒ) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܬܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܢܩܪܒ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܦܩܕ ܡܪܢܐ ܒܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܠܗ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ.

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ . ܕ . ܟܘ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܓ .

١٤ . ܡܢܐ ܦܠܓ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܬܐ ܗܓܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܫܒܥܬܐ
ܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ .

ܢܛܪܗ ܘܫܘܕܥܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܦܘܫܩܬܐ
ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܒܕܢܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܓܠܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܢܕܘܢܘܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܚܝܠܐ
ܕܐܡܘܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܘܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܕܢܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܝܐܘܪܐ ܒܠܝܘܢܐ (ܐ) ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܕܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܝܗ . ܘܠܐ ܢܕܘܢܘܢ ܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܬ
ܠܫܘܠܡܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܫܘܐܠܬܗܘܢ.
ܒܫܒܝܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ (ܒ) ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܩܦܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܐ ܕܦܠܝܦܘ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ (ܓ) ܕܠܐ ܢܚܠܘ ܢܕܘܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܒܠܘ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܢܒܝܐ (ܕ) ܘܠܐ
ܢܕܘܢ ܠܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܓܢܒܘ ܘܠܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ
ܘܠܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܠܟ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܕܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ (ܗ) ܗܝܡܢܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܗ
ܐܒܕܢܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܘ ܠܐ ܕܢܐ .
ܗܝܡܢܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ .

١٥ . ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ .

ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܘܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ . ܗܢܘ ܡܬܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܕܪܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢ ܡܟܬܒ
ܒܟܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ (ܘ) ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒ ܠܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܥ . ܘܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܦܝܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܒܝܕܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܨܝܐ ܡܕܡ .

(ܐ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܝܒ . ܝ .

(ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܒ . ܝܛ .

(ܓ) ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܝܘ . ܟܚ .

(ܕ) ܡܠܐܟܝ . ܓ . ܛ .

(ܗ) ܠܘܬ ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܛ .

(ܘ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܕ .

١٦ ، ܐܡܪܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܘܐܠܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܪ̈ܒܐ .

ܐܦ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܢܡܠܠ ܒܬܠܬܝܗ ܦܘܢܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡ ܕܬܠܬܝܗ. ܢܫܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܬܘܗܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܬܪܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܢܦܠ ܩܪܝܒ ܒܩܘܕ̈ܫܝ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܣܒ̈ܪܝܢ ܡܢܝ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܫ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ. ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܒܨܠܝܒܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܕ̈ܟܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܣܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ. ܘܒܗܕܐ ܢܫܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܦܝ « ܗܘ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܕܠܠܡܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܢܫܡܘܗܝ. ܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ » ܡܬܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ. ܒܗܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܢܡܩܒܠܘܢܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ. ܢܣܒ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܚܘ̈ܒܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܬܚܠܡܘܢ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܚܘܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܚܛܝܢ ܠܟܬܒܘܗܝ. ܚܕܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܦܪܘܫ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ .

١٧ ، ܐܡܪܐ ܡܢܟܣܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܐ ܘܦܪܘܫ̈ܐ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܘܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ .

ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܬܟܪܟܘ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܢܚܫܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܠܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܘܠܬܚܬܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܡܣܟܢܘܢ ܒܠܠܘܚܝܬܐ. ܘܐܟܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܘ ܢܡܫܡܫܘܢܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ .

١٨ ، ܡܫܬܘ̈ܬܦܐ ܘܫܪ̈ܟܐ ܢܩܕܫ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܘܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ. ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ .

ܡܫܬܘ̈ܬܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܫܪ̈ܟܐ ܢܩܕܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܟܘܢ

ܠܡܟܬܒܘ ܫܪܟܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ . ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܥܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܡܕܡ . ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܠܠܘܢ ܒܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܘܒܠܢܐ ܘܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܢܬܠܠܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܬܪܨܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܡܫܪܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܐ . ܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܣܡܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܒܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ ܦܝܪܐ .

١٩ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܨܝܘ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܕܓܠܘܬܐ .

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܨܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܩܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܠܦܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ (ܐ) ܐܒܘܗ ܕܕܓܠܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܩܐܡ ܒܫܪܪܐ . ܕܓܠܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܒܘܗ ܕܕܓܠܘܬܐ . ܘܢܚܘܬ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܥܒܕܝܘ ܕܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܣܢܐ . ܘܢܬܚܪܪܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܡܢ ܚܐܪܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܐܚܕ (ܒ) ܥܡ ܒܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ . ܘܕܝܢܐ . ܢܫܠܡܝܘܗܝ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܘܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܕܓܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܡܫܪܪܘ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܘܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܘܠܫܪܪܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܪܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܠܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܠܐ ܚܘܝܘ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܒܬܘܩܢܐ ܐܫܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܟܠܗ .

٢٠ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܐ .

ܘܐܝܬ ܟܕ ܕܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܟܕ [illegible] ܒܠܒܐ ܠܫܪܪܐ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢ . ܚ . ܡܕ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܗ .

ܡܛܠܬ ܢܬܩܘܦ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܪܘ. ܢܠܗܘܟ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܕܒܪܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܝܩܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢ ܚܕ ܡܠܘܐ ܢܬܚܘܡ ܡܢ̈ܐ
ܬܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܕܝܐ (ܐ) ܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ
ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܚܬܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܗ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ.
ܡܬܥܠܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܠܐ ܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ.
ܠܫܘܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܚܬ ܥܠ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܒܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܗ. ܐܢܬ
ܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܘܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܕܪ ܠܐܫܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܐܘ
ܒܦܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܚܙܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܥܡܘܕܐ
ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܣܠܩ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܗܘ
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܛܠ ܒܗܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܢ
ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܚܝܢ
ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܒܗܘܢ
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܡܫܬܚ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܢܫܦܘܪܐ
ܘܒܫܘܦܪܐ. ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܘܢܬܒܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܗ ܘܫܡܫܗ
ܛܥܢܐ ܐܢ ܐܠܗܝܬ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ
ܕܒܥܬܐ. ܐܘܟ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܬܡܬܚ ܠܒܠ. ܕܒܟܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܠܐ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܬܪܝܨ ܫܪܪܐ. ܐܦܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܗܐ
ܕܐܫܘܬܐ. ܘܐܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܪܝܨܝܢ. ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܥܠ
ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܘܟ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܪܪܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܛܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܠ
ܠܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܝܕܐ ܒܥܫܬܐ.
ܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܢܬ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܐ ܡܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܟ. ܛ. (ܒ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝ̈ܐ. ܩܕ. ܐ. ܟ.

ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܬܚܬܝܢ ܘܫܘܘܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܦܠܬܐ ܫܪܝܐ .

٢١ . ܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܠܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ .

ܐܣܟܡܗ ܢܩܝܦܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܙܘܓܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܠܐ ܘܡܬܚܬܡܝܢ ܠܚܕܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܩܝܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܟܠܠܘ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ . ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܡܠܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܗܘ (ܐ) ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܩܦܐ ܠܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܘܠܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܟܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܪܟܢܘܢ ܒܪܓܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܒܟܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܪܝܫܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܨܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܢܟܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܠܝܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܚܫܚ (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܠܘܗܝ (ܓ) ܢܘܕܥ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܚܬܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܥ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ . ܠܗ ܒܗ ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܦܩܢ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܟܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܝ ܟܕ ܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܦܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܠܦ ܕܢܚܘܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ ܟܐܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ . ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܩܪܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܝܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܬܦܝܣܘܢ ܠܡܬܟܠܠܘ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܢܦܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܘܬܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܝܢ . ܢܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܠܝܢ .

٢٢ . ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܠܡܬܟܠܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܐܣܟܡܐ .

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܝ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܡܕ . ܝ . ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܛ . (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܡܒ . ܡܒ .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܐ̈ܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܠܠܝܢ ܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܣܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܗܘܠܐܗ ܘܢܩܦܝܢ ܡܩܒܠܬܐ ܕܒܣܡ̈ܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܣܘܥܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܪ̈ܝܗܘܗܝ ܒܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܒܐܝܢܝܢܐ ܒܚܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܘܢܬܐܬܩܢܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܦ ܚܢ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ. ܡܬܒܥܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܟܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܬܒܥܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܢܛܥܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܛܠܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ.

٢٢. ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܪܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ.

ܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܟܡܐ ܕܪܫܐ ܐܣܝܐ ܒܟܕܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܒܚܠܡܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܓܒܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܪܚܡܝܢ ܟܘܠܐ ܕܦܪܨ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܬܪܝܨܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܬܥܗܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܗܝ ܕܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܝܬ ܒܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܕܢܝܚܬܐ ܠܡܬܓܠܝܘ. ܡܬܐܢܘܫܝܢ ܐܦ ܥܢܝܕܐ ܕܢܝܫܬܐ. ܘܒܗܝ ܕܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܬܬܠ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܠ (ܐ) ܐܣܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܒܥܘ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܗ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܢ ܠܟܘܢ.

* * *

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܗ. ܠܘ.

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ. ܘ. ܠܓ.

ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܫܥܐ ܘܕܥܣܪܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܥܣܪܐ

ܠܐ ܬܪܓ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܚܒܪܟ . ܠܐ ܬܪܓ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܕܚܒܪܟ
ܘܥܒܕܗ ܘܐܡܬܗ ܘܬܘܪܗ ܘܚܡܪܗ ܘܟܠܡܕܡ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܚܒܪܟ

١ . ܐܝܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܫܥܐ ܘܕܥܣܪܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ .

ܘܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܚܫܝܒܬܐ . ܡܬܚܝܒ ܐܦ ܕܐܬܦܠܚܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ ܡܪܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ . ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܒ ܠܡܦܠܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܡܓܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܓܘܪ . ܒܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܓܪܓ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܒܐܢܬܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܒܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܒ ܠܗ ܐܬܩܪܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܐ ܘܬܠܬܐ ܒܩܫܬܐ . ܒܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܒܩܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܗܘܠܡܬܐ ܐܫܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܘܐܬܚܬܡ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܚܘܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܚܫܒܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܬܐ ܐܬܬܘܢ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܒܚܫܒܬܐ . (ܐ) . ܘܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܘܡܦܩܕܝܢ . ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܦܠܚܘܢ ܒܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܫ . ܘܡܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܡܬܬܠܡܘܢ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܡܦܩܕܢܘܗܝ .

٢ . ܐܝܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܘ . ܝ : ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܚ . ܘܕܒܬܪܗ .

ܒܪܡ ܐܦܢ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܗܘ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥ . ܡܫܒܚ
ܗܘܢܐ ܒܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܒܬܘܗܪܗ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܘ
ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܬܝܬܐ ܡܫܪܐ ܠܗ . ܐܝܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܥܒܝܕ
ܗܘܢܐ ܡܦܣܐ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܢܣܒܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܬ
ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܦܩܕܢܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ . ܡܛܠ
ܐܘܪܫܠܡܘܗ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܬܐ
ܕܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚ ܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܡܚܘܝܢ
ܚܕܐ ܒܗܘ ܗܝ ܕܡܚܝܐ ܘܢܚܘܒ ܦܠܓܐ . ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܬܗ
ܘܢܚܒܒ ܒܢܦܫܗ . ܐܝܢܘ ܕܐܬܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܦܫ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܐܘ ܟܠܗ . ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܬܬܪܢ ܘܗܢܝܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ . ܘܐܦ ܢܦܫ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܗ ܡܬܚܘܪ ܠܐ ܒܚܘܪܬܐ ܕܒܬܕܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܦܠܓܐ .

٢. ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܥܫܐ ܘܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܣܦܩܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܘܡܣܝܟ .

ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܟܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ .
ܒܬܡܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܥܣܪܐ ܘܕܝܢܬܢܐ . ܟܕ ܓܝܪ
ܒܬܪ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܪܡܘܬܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ . ܒܕܝܢ ܚܝܠܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܚܝܠܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܐ . ܣܘܓܐܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܟܬܒܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܦ
ܫܒܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܬܦܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܦܬܝܚ ܗܘܘ
ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ . ܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ

ܠܐ ܬܓܢܘܒ . ܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܢܬܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܢܛܪܘܢ . ܕܬܪܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܘܚܢ

ܬܡܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܘܠܝܢ ܡܦܩܕܢܝܬ ܘܡܚܝܒܢܝܬ ܒܠܐ ܡܚܝܕܘܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܗ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܥܝܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܥܒܪ ܒܠܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܘ ܢܫܠܘܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܢܥܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܝܒܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܦܩܕܬܗ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܫܘܓܦܢܐ .

٤ . ܐܝܕܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܢܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܛܪ ܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܥܠ ܠܡܬܠܦܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܠܐ ܚܠܘܦ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܩܠܝܬܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܛܪ ܛܥܡܬܗ ܘܚܫܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܗ ܠܗ ܗܒܐ . ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܫܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܚܫܚܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܠܥܝ ܐܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܡܝܢܐ . ܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܦܪܫܬܗ ܗܝ ܒܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܚܕ ܠܢܦܫ ܒܩܠܝܬܗ . ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܢ ܘܠܝ ܠܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܘܠܡܬܢܛܪܘ ܒܠܡܥܒܕ . ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܛܠܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܣܘܓܦ ܕܩܠܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܘܐܬܬܝܗܒܘ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܩܛܠܐ . ܘܗܘܝ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ . ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܦܪܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܡܬܟܫܠܘ ܘܠܡܬܚܘܐ ܕܦܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗ .

٥ . ܐܝܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܚܣܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ .

ܘܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܠܟ ܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܕܢܦܠܝܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܚܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܘܟܠܗ.

ܝܠܐ ܘܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ. ܘܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ. ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܠܒܐ. ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (ܐ) ܠܒܪ ܘܡܘܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ. ܢܡܘܣܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܝܢ ܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܕܪܓܬܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܘܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܬܪܓ. ܡܛܠ ܕܪܓܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܡܢ ܬܠܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܕܪܓܬܐ ܟܝ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܒܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܢܚܙܝܢ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ. ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܟܝ ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܐ ܣܗܕܘ. ܒܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܩܛܪܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ.

٦. ܐܡܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܬ. ܘܐܡܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ.

ܐܬܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܐܣܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܘܐܦܪܘܫܘܬܗܘܢ. ܕܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܘܫܒܬܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕܬܐ. ܐܝܟ (ܓ) ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܡܪܬܐ. ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܒܘܪܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. (ܕ) ܡܢܗ ܢܦܩ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ. ܢܦܩ ܟܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܡܬܕܒܪ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܟܠܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܠܛܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܟܠ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܣܒܪ ܠܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܕܢܫܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܚܝܠܐ.

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ. ܗܘ. ܙ. ܡܐܡܪܐ. ܙ. ܘ. ܐܣܛܪܘܡܐ. ܝܚ. ܦ. ܘܦ. ܘ. (ܒ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ. ܙ. ܙ.

(ܓ) ܟܠܠܬܐ. ܗ. ܗܘ. (ܕ) ܡܐܡܪܐ. ܣܥܕ. ܦ.

ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܝܬ ܣܦܩܐ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܣܘܦܪ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ . ܒܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܬܕܡܪܐ ܕܒܠܘܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܢܗܒܠܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܚܝܒܐ ܬܫܘܒܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܢܒܝ ܘܡܬܬܪܝܨ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܪܢ . ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܗܝ ܠܥܘܬܐ ܘܠܗܘܢܐ .

٧ . ܙܕܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ .

ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܒܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܢܥ ܒܟܘܗܢܐ . ܘܢܦܫܗ ܢܫܪܐ ܘܡܬܕܪܐ ܠܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܠܝ . ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܠܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܠ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܢܟܝܢ . ܡܠܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܟܪܟܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܠܘܬܝ . ܘܐܠܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܬܕܡܪܐ ܕܒܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܠܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ . ܐܝܟ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܬܚܠܠܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܠܦܘܬ ܚܘܝܘܬ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܕܠܦܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܘܬܗ . ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܟܢ . ܡܫܬܘܠ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܬܒܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܫܘܦܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܟܢܫܘܬ . ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܠܡܪܢ ܚܕܐ ܠܒܫܐ . ܘܐܢ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܕܠܗ ܟܠ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܒܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܗܘ .

٨ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܨܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܘܒܐ .

ܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܒܠܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܗܝ (ܐ) ܐܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܝܡܘ ܐܡܪ ܡܘܣܐ (ܒ) ܘܗܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܡܬܝܠܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܝܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܐ (ܓ) ܒܚܘܒܐ ܗܝ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ . ܘܕܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܡܟܝܟܘܬ :

(ܐ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܝ . ܛ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܛ . ܝܘ . (ܓ) ܓܠܛܝܐ . ܗ . ܟܒ .

٩ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܪܟܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܘܠܐ ܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܟܝܠ ܕܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܚܙܝܘܗܝ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ . ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܪܘܡܐ ܕܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܠܢ ܠܡܚܙܝܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܒܣܪܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܢ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܪܘܚܢܝ̈ܬܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܕܥܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܘܗܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܕܟܝܢ ܠܗ .

١٠ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܘܠܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ .

ܒܗܕܐ ܡܕܥܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܝܐ . ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܘܝܘ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܚܝܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܐܦ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ . ܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ ܩܪܐ ܠܗ (ܒ) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܒܐܡܪܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ .

١١ . ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܝܕ̈ܥܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܗܘ .

ܗܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܗܘܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܦ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܢ . ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ (ܓ) ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ . ܐܘ ܡܫܡܠ ܕܐܦܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܐ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܚ . ܘܩܘܪ̈ . ܐ . ܝܓ . ܝܒ . (ܒ) ܠܩܘܠܣ̈ . ܐ . ܝܘ . ܗ . ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܐ . ܝܙ . ܘܥܒܪ̈ . ܝܐ . ܓ .

(ܓ) ܐ . ܦܛܪ̈ . ܘ . ܘ .

ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ، ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܒܪܝܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܬܫܬܠܛ ܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܠܡܪܝܐ، ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܠܢܦܫܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ، ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ . ܐܦܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ، ܢܟܠܐ ܠܐܬ ܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܝܬܐ ܘܡܟܕܢܐ ܘܐܡܘܬܐ ܘܢܣܟܠܐ ܘܐܪܬܬܐ ܘܡܣܕܪܐ ܘܐܣܟܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܟܝܐ . ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ . ܘܗܕܐ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܒܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܬܐ ܫܠܝܡ ܐܦ ܕܒܢܝܐ .

١٢ . ܒܥܕ̈ܢܐ ܨܘܡܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܫܬܝܬܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ .

ܗܢܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܚܠܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܒܬܪ ܘܡܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܫܬܐ . ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܩܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܝ̈ܬܐ . ܐܘ ܫܠܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܐܢܘܢ . ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܢܫܡܥ ܒܠܝܫܐ ܗܘܢܘ ܕܚܠܘܠܐ ܘܫܡܘܫܘܗܝ

ܐܘܟܪܐ (ܐ) ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܕܠܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܢܩ ܘܡܬܒܣܡ ܒܟܠ ܘܡܬܢܝܚ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܘܠܠܝܐ ܚܠܘܠܐ . ܚܠܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ .

١٤ . ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ .

ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ : ܠܐ ܬܐܟܠ : ܗܢܘ ܫܘܡܠܝܗ . ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܣܪ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܣܪܢܐ . ܫܡܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܣܪܢܐ . ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ .

ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ (ܒ) ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܬܐܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܣܪܐ . ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ (ܓ) ܗܘ ܠܡܬܪܚܩܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܢܝܩܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܚܡܫܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܝ . (ܒ) ܒܪܐܫܝܬ . ܛ . ܕ . (ܓ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܛܘ . ܟܛ .

١٤ . ܡܢܐ ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܥܠ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ .

ܢܦܝܫ ܡܝܩܪܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܟܬܒܗ ܥܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܫܐ
ܒܠܫܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܘܠܝܗ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܢ ܡܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܒܠܗ
ܦܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ .
ܕܗܒܒ ܥܡܐ (ܐ) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܝ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܫܡܗܬܐ . ܕܐܡܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܒ
ܡܢܢܗܘܢ . ܟܗܢܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܠܝܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܘܝܗܒ
ܕܐܣܟܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܘܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܐܣܟܝܐ
ܐܠܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܒܕܪܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝ ܡܟܐ ܘܐܝ ܦܪܐ . ܘܟܠܝܢ ܐܦ
ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܐܣܟܝܐ . ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܫܘ ܗܘ ܒܟܬܒܗ
ܥܠܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ .

١٥ . ܡܢܐ ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܥܠܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܕܫܡܫܐ .

ܘܗܘܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܫܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܗ
ܒܠܫܢ ܠܐ ܟܠܝܠ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܘܬܐ
ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܣܟܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܘܠܐ ܥܬܝܕܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܝܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܝܢ .

١٦ . ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܪܫܐ ܗܘܢ ܟܘܡܪܐ .

ܕܗܕܝܢ ܡܠܦܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܡܬܐ . ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ
ܘܕܐܡܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܐܣܟܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ . ܘܐܦ
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܦܘܫ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܣܟܝܐ ܒܢܝ ܚܐܪܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܠܐܒܕܘܬܐ
ܡܢܗܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘ ܢܒܝܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢܗܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ . ܠܐ ܟܠܝܠ ܠܐܢܫ
ܠܡܦܪܫ ܕܢܚܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ . ܠܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܐ ܘܠܐ
ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܒܡܢܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܐܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ . ܘܐܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܡܠܐܟܝ . ܒ . ܙ .

ܣܝܡ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܝܩܪܘ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܘܕܘܗܝ ܒܚܘܪܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫ ܠܘܬ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܐ .

١٧ . ܡܬܟܠܠܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܦܩܕ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܢܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܘܩܪܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܡܝܩܪܘ ܠܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܘ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܗܘܢ . ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܠܬ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ .

١٨ . ܠܐ ܕܝܢܟܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܘܒܬܪܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܠܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܘܬܗ ܘܒܬܪܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܐܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܚ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ .

١٩ . ܐܝܢܘ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܬܩܛܘܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ .

ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܬܩܛܘܠ ܒܛܢܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ . ܢܦܩ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܒܛܝܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܡܕܝ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܒܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܬܩܛܘܠ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܒܛܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܩܛܠ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ . ܒܗܘ (ܐ) ܘܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܩܛܠ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܩܛܠ ܕܒܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܢܐ . ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܢܦܫ

(ܐ) ܚܙܝ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ . ܟܒ . ܐ .

ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܫܬܪܪܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܘܠܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܕܩܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܟܪܘܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܢܟܪܐ ܢܬܒܩܘܢ ܥܡ ܒܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܠܝܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܝܢ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܒܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܝܟ ܕܢܩܒ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܚܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ . ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܬ ܢܟܝܗ ܕܠܒܬܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܢܩܕ . ܕܐܬܒܗ ܐܘ ܕܢܟܬ ܡܟܬܒܗ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܐܘ ܕܢܬܒܪܝܗ . ܘܗܕܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܢܟܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܩܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܒܟܪܝܗܐ ܕܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ . ܗܝ ܕܦܩܕܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܚܬܐ .

٢٠. ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܥܠ ܙܘܓܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܨܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܗܘ ܒܡܠܬܗ .

ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܢܟܬ ܕܡܬܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܨܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܕ ܡܫܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܗܝ . ܘܐܦ ܢܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܢܝܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܕܙܘܓܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܝ (ܐ) ܘܠܐܬܡܫܠܡ (ܒ) ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܬ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܕܐܬܥܗܕܘ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܘܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܝ ܬܒܥܝܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ .

٢١. ܡܢܐ ܦܩܝܕ ܗܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ ܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܗܘܡܢ ܕܙܘܓܐ ܗܘ .

ܒܥܡ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܫ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܗܕܐ

(ܐ) ܡܐܡܪܐ . ܝܒ . ܗ .

(ܒ) ܡܐܡܪܐ . ܛ . ܒ . ܠ .

ܚܘܠܦܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܒܗܘܢ (ܐ) ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܒܗ ܠܟܢ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܢܦܫ ܕܡܦܐ ܒܡܬܢܝܬܗ ܡܩܢܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܠܡܢ . ܢܫܠܡ ܗܦܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ . ܗܘܝ ܢܫܘܐ ܒܡܦܩܬܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗܬ ܐܣܟܝܐ ܡܦܝܣܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܟܢܝܢ ܚܝܢܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܐ . ܥܠ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܕܥ ܘܥܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (ܒ) ܘܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܘܕܢܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܢܦܫܐ . ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܢܬܝܠ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ ܠܟܢ ܘܢܫܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫ ܕܡܬܬܚܡܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܘܟܬܗ ܠܟܢ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕܢ ܘܡܟܬܒܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܠ ܡܦܩܕܐ ܘܡܬܚܒܫ ܚܝܠܐ ܦܩܝܕܐ ܘܡܬܟܪܟ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܟܘܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܢܬܒܩܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܗܕܪܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܟܝܢܐ ܘܟܪܘܒܐ ܘܢܠܒܘܫ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܟܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܢܐ ܘܢܬܕܝܢ ܒܒܪܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܠܚܝܝܢ ܘܠܒܢܝܬܗܝܢ .

٢٢ . ܢܝܚܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܩܕܬܗ ܠܡܦܠܓܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ .

ܠܡܟܬܒܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܗ ܢܘܟܝ ܒܬܘܟܐ ܘܡܫܘܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܝ ܠܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܠܝܬܐ . ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܟܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܣܬܘܪܐ . ܡܒ . ܟ .

(ܒ) ܡܟܝ . ܗ . ܠ . ܡܟܬܒܘ . ܕ . ܐܝܠ . ܠܒܫܐ . ܘ . ܢ .

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܢܝܢ
ܠܩܢܘܡܐ . ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܚܫܝܫܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ
ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܠܩܢܘܡܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܫܡܝܐ
ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܚܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ
(ܒ) ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܚܕܢܗ ܘܫܠܡܘܗ ܚܫܝܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ .
ܫܘܠܦܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܕܒܝܫ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܘܐܘܦܝ
ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܓܐ
ܘܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܫܘܠܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ
ܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ . ܡܬܬܡܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ
ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܢܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܢܝܢ
ܗܘ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ . ܬܘܒ ܒܚܡܠܐ ܘܡܠܘܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܒܐܢܫ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܬܪ
ܓܝܪ (ܗ) ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܡܠܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܗ ܐܢܫܝܐ
ܟܠܗ ܫܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܝܘ .

٢٤ . ܐܝܟܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܬܪܬܝܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ .

ܟܕ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ
ܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܟܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܝܕܥܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܨܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܗܟܘܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ
ܡܕܘܢܐ ܘܠܚܝܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܚܙܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ

(ܐ) ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܗ . ܛ .   (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܗ . ܟܚ .   (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܛ . ܒ . ܛ .

(ܕ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܒ . ܝܐ .   (ܗ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܙ .

ܘܪܚܡܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܣܒܥܘܢ ܠܡܘܟܠܗ
ܒܝܬܝܪܘܬܗ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܡܘܬܪܝ ܒܒܣܝܡܘܬ ܕܦܓܪܐ . ܘܒܗܕܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܐܦ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܕܐܣܩܝܢ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ
ܒܕܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܘܬܢܐ . ܘܚܙܝܢ ܐܦ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܪܚܡܝܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒܥܘܢ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܘܒܗܕܐ ܐܘܟܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܢܐ . ܘܒܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܝܗܒܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܘܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ . ܐܦ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܡܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܕܪܚܡܝܢ ܠܡܬܢܟܦܘ ܘܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܝܪܘܬܗ . ܘܒܗܕܐ ܐܟܘܬ ܚܙܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܠܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܬܥܝܩܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܢ ܒܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܥܡܐ
ܕܐܢܫܝܢ . ܘܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܢܬܪܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܠܝܢ ܠܪܡܘܬ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܣܟܢܝܢ ܘܡܚܝܠܝܢ . ܛܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܬܡܟܟܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܬܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܪܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ .

* * *

ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܡܢܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ

ܥܠ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܘܡܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ

ܪܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ

١ . ܐܝܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܨܠܘܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ .

ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܠܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ . ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܢܗܝ ܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܠܦܫ ܡܢ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܘ ܘܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ. ܝܗܘܐ ܒܗܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܬܐ . ܐܗܐ ܗܕܟ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܝܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܠܒܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܕܫܡܘܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܝܬܝܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܝܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܝܗܒܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܫܡܥܬܗ ܘܒܠܒܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܝ ܐܝܠܘܦܢܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܟܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܘܪܝܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܘܟܕ ܠܝ ܒܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܬܦ ܒܠܘܚܕ ܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܗ . ܡܢܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ ܦܬܓܡܬܗ ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܝܢ ܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܟܕ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ .

٢ . ܡܢܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ .

ܒܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܡܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ

ܥܠܝܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܗܢܝܒ ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܚܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܒܠܒܘܫܝܗ ܢܦܠܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܓܡܝܪ ܠܝ ܘܗܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܥܕܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܡܛܐ : ܚܢܢ ܕܡܬܗܪܝܢ ܒܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ : ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪܗ (ܒ) ܐܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ . ܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐ̈ܦ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܦܩܕ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܗܘ ܒܦܘܫܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܬܝܢܐ (ܓ) ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ . ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛܘ ܡܢ ܕܦܘܫܩܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ (ܕ) ܒܐܦܝ ܓܝܪ (ܗ) ܘܦܘܫܩܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ .

٩ . ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܟܐ ܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ .

ܐܦܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܝܢ ܠܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܦܘܫܩܗ ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ (ܘ) ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܫܡܫܢ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ ܝܚ . ܐ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ ܝܛ . ܐ . (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ ܟ . ܘܟܒ . (ܕ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܛ . ܕ . ܛ .

(ܗ) ܐ . ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܒ . ܟܒ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܝܒ . ܟܚ . ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܕ . ܘ . ܐ . ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܘ . ܗܗ . ܗ .

ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܕ . ܝܘ . (ܘ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܝܐ . ܠܗ .

ܩܕܡ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܝܡܘܗܝ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܝܨ ܗܘ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ .

٤ . ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܛܝܬܐ .

ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܝܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܥܒ̈ܕܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ . ܚܛܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܟܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ̈ܐ (ܐ) ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܠܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܟܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܘܡܣܝܒܪܝܬܐ . ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗ̇ ܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܣܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܘܚܫܒܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ (ܒ) ܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܡܢܐ ܕܕܢܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܘ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܫܝܒܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܠ ܕܒܬܪ ܢܣܒ ܡܕܡ ܠܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܝܬ ܡܬܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܬ (ܓ) ܒܬܪܗ ܡܕܡ ܘܡܬܩܒܠ .

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܢ

ܥܠ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ

١ . ܐܢܘ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܡܣܒ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ .

ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܦܩܐ ܡܢܗ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܘܢܨܚܢܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܒܝܫܐ ܠܝ ܡܕܢܐ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܠܡܘܚܕܘ ܐܢܘ ܠܡܗܡܢܝܢܐ . ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܚܛܝܢ ܡܣܒܠܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܡܒܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܡܣܒܪܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܗ . ܝܛ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܙ . ܟܐ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܚ . ܪܘܡ . ܙ . ܝܙ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܘܦܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܣܦܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܡܫܩܦܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܠܝܠܘܦܐ (ܐ) ܝܠܘܦܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܘܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܒܝܠܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܡܬܚܒܒܢܘܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܗ ܢܕܡܝܢ ܘܡܕܡܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܠܒܢܝܬ ܘܠܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܟܠܢܫ ܐܬܝܢ ܣܓܝ ܕܗܘܘ ܟܠܢܫܘܗܝ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܝ ܘܡܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܐܝܐ ܡܙܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܡܚܝܢ ܒܚܘܟ ܕܐܘܠܝܢܐ ܐܚܝܢܝ ܘܐܚܒܝܢܝ .

٢ . ܕܪܫܐ ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܝܠܘܦܐ .

ܐܝܬ ܒܝܠܘܦܘܬܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܢܐ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܗܢܝܐܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܐܘܬܘܠܝܛܘܣ ܝܠܘܦܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ « ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܝܠܘܦܐ ܘܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܦ ܬܫܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ . ܫܘܡܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܝ ܒܝܕ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ » ܒܗܕܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܒܒܢܘܬܐ ܟܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܬܪܝܣܝܢ ܒܦܝܣܘܬ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܬ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܚܐ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܬܕܪܟܢܐ . ܘܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܠܝܠܘܦܘܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܕܥܗ ܘܕܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܢܝܫܢܐ ܘܪܘܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܕܘܚܬܐ ܘܥܘܕܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ (ܓ) ܝܠܦܘ ܘܐܬܗܢܘ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܢܝܚܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܬܘܢ .

٣ . ܒܠܒܝܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܫܩܠܐ ܬܘܠܡܕܐ ܐܬܩܢܝܬ .

ܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܒܫܡܥܬܗ ܠܝܠܘܦܘܬܐ . ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܠ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܡܩܪܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܦܩܕ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܐܪܟܢܘ ܐܕܢܝܟܘܢ ܘܬܘ ܠܘܬܝ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܘܬܚܐ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ .

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܡܒ . ܒ . (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܡ . ܣܗ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܐ . ܟܛ . (ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܢܗ . ܓ .

ܘܒܕܘܟ ܐܫܥܝܐ (ܐ) ܫܡܐ ܛܒܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ. ܘܫܡܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܫܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܡܫܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܣܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܕܒܪܝܢ.

٤. ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܒܬܘܠܝ̈ܢ ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܘ̈ܠܬܐ.

ܟܕ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩܢ ܒܬܘܠܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܘ̈ܠܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܫܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܬܘܠܝܢ ܘܟܠܗ̇ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܘܣ « ܐܝܬ ܒܬܘ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܡܨܦܝܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܝܬܘܬܗ. ܘܐܝܬ ܕܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܟܘܠܗ » ܘܫܪܝܐ ܠܒܬܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܬܘܠܗ ܘܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܬܪܚܩ ܡܢܐ ܒܬܘܠܝܢ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܠܗܐ ܘܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܪܘܚܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܚܠܦ ܦܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܕܫܬ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܟܝܠ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܢ ܕܢܬܠܚ ܕܒܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܠܦ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܬܐ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܬܩܕܫܘ ܐܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ. ܕܗܐ ܚܝܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܗ ܘܟܠܐ ܢܕܚܠ ܟܠ ܒܬܘܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܬܘܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܢܝܐ ܠܝ.

٥. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܘܠܝܢ ܘܠܒܬܘܗ ܢܫܬܒܚܘܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܒܬܘܠܝܢ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܘܠܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܩܪܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܒܬܘܠܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܘܡܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܡܛܠܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܐ ܐܦܣܛܐ (ܓ) ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܝܬܝܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ. ܢܘ. ܕܗ.   (ܒ) ܐܦܣܝܐ. ܐ. ܕ.   (ܓ) ܠܩܘܪ. ܐ. ܙ. ܠܕ.

ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܝܩܪܘܗܝ . ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܥܠܐ . ܡܥܒܕ ܠܝܕܥܬܗ . ܠܐ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܩܘܕܫܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ (ܐ) ܣܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ . ܘܫܘܠܛܢ̈ܐ ܕܠܥܠ . ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ . ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ . ܥܒܕ ܠܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܠܥܠ . ܘܠܐ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܠܚܠܐ ܕܒܪܝ̈ܬܐ .

٦ . ܐܡܪܬ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܣܠܝܩܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ .

ܦܪܘܫܐ ܣܠܝܩܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ . ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܝܠܕ̈ܐ ܢܦܫ̈ܐ . ܘܡܠܐܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܡ̈ܐ (ܒ) ܐܡܪܐ ܟܣܝ̈ܬܗ . ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܗ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܬܦܩܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗ . ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܕܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܬܒܥ ܡܢܢ ܕܢܬܡܩܒܠ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܢ . ܠܗ ܢܬܚܙܐ . ܘܡܢܗ ܢܬܝܠܦ .

٧ . ܡܬܠܒܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ .

ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܢ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܠܚܙܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܝܢ̈ܐ ܚܙ̈ܝܢܝܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܚܙܐ ܟܕ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܟܕ ܕܒܠܒܘܫ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ . ܟܕ ܕܡܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܒܡܠܟܝܢ . ܢܚܙܐ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܘܒܡܫܡܥܬܗ ܕܠܘܬܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ .

٨ . ܐܡܪܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܥܡܪܐ ܕܚܒ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܐ .

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܘ . ܘܠܘܬ ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܕ .

(ܒ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܐ . ܟ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܚܘܒܐ. ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܛܒ̈ܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܕܒ̈ܪܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܟܢܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܐܒ̈ܗܐ ܘܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܒܚܝ̈ܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܗܘܢ. ܗܘܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܘܢܣܒ. ܘܠܘܬ ܚܘܒܗ ܘܦܠܚܝܢܗ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ.

٩. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܬܪܐ ܐܦ ܠܙܘܘܓܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܢܝܫܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ.

ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܚܪ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ. ܕܟܕ ܫܦܝܪܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܐ ܕܠܒܢ ܢܬܬܘܣܦ ܚܕ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܬܬܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܛܝ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܟܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܩܘܗ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܘܢܬܬܘܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܢܝ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܬܐ. ܚܕ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܛܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܩܕܡ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܢܣܒ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. « ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ ܘܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܥܒܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ».

١٠. ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ.

ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܠܝ ܕܢܣܒ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܘܐܢܫ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܐ

ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܟܒܘܫܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܚܛܝܐ .

١١ . ܗܢܘ ܦܪܩܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ .

ܐܫܬܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܢܫܝܢ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ . ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܢܗܪܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܡܬܠܬܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܘܠܐ . ܡܬܢܒܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܒܠܬܐ . ܡܟܘܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܦܐܫ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܩܘܕܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܩܫܝܫܐ ܟܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ . ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ .

* * *

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ

ܥܠ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ

١ . ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ .

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ . ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܪܟܒܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ . ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܠܒܝܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܗܘ ܟܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܫܠܘܢ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܘܡܦܪܫܝܢܘܬܗ . ܘܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ (ܒ) ܟܕ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܠܗ . ܘܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܬܕܒܝܪܬܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܘܡܬܚܠܦ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܒܕܒܪܐ . ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒܘ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܫܡܫܐ .

٢ . ܥܠ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܡܬܠ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ

(ܐ) ܡܦܩܢܐ . ܟܒ . ܘ .

(ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܒ . ܐ .

ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܣܛܘܢܝܬܐ . ܠܐ ܢܦܩܢ ܠܝ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܟܗܢܝ . ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܣܒܠ ܡܢܗ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܘܩܪ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܥܠܝ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐܝܬ ܘܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܪ

(ܐ) ܡܛܠ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝ ܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܝ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܝ ܟܠܗܝܢ .

٢ . ܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܫܐ .

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܥܠܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܡܬܬܥܝܪܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܟܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܢܬܠ ܥܠܝ ܢܘܡܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܫܐ (ܒ) ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܫܒܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܪܥܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ . ܒܟܠ ܟܠܐܪܟܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܘܕܒܪܐ . ܕܟܠܡܢ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܬܐ ܘܕܢܘܚܝܬ . ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܬܐ ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ .

٣ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܘܕܒܥܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ .

(ܐ) ܡܘܬܒܐ . ܟܕ . ܣܗ .

(ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܕ . ܘ .

ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܝ ܙܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܘܕܒܪܐ ܡܬܝܠܢܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܕܪܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܫܬܬܐܣܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܚܠܝܨܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ. ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܕܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܕܡ ܘܠܡܬܬܟܫܦܘ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ. ܘܡܬܓܒܝܘܬܗ ܘܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܒܕܪܐ ܠܡܕܪܕܘ ܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܦܘܢܚܣܘ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܝܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܐܠܝܢ ܠܘܩܕܡܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܫܪܝܬ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܝܘܩܪܐ ܡܬܬܪܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܡܛܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܛܪܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܗ ܟܠܝܠ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܥܘܕܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܘܠܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܘܒܐܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܒܩܘܕܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܒܘܗ ܫܪܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܙܢܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢܘܬ ܬܓܒܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܒܬܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ (ܐ) ܪܡܙܘ ܒܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܘܥܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܗ ܚܘܕܝܗ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܘܕܒܪ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܒܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܠܝܢܗ ܘܢܛܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܢܘܟܪܐ ܕܐܒܘܗ ܡܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܩܠܝܠܐ ܒܬܒܝܪܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܝ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܐܦܢܝܢ (ܒ) ܐܫܬܘ ܒܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܠܒܢܝܗ (ܓ) ܥܒܕ ܝܘܩܪܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܨܗܝܘܢ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܗܘܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܒܗ . ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܨܪ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܘܣܘܦܐ . »

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܡܛ . ܒ .   (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܗܒ . ܝܚ .   (ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܠܒ . ܝܒ .

٥ . ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ .

ܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܘܟܗܢܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܬܚܡܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܗ . ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ (ܐ) ܡܢܝܬܐ . ܘܠܡܬܒܠܥܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܘ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܫܠܠܬ ܕܦܘܬ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܬܟܪܟܘ ܡܢ ܐܟܙܢܐ . ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܣܘܪ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܥܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ . ܚܠܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܡܬܚܠܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܘܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܦܘܫܬܗܘܢ . ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܝ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ . ܘܡܛܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܗ ܡܬܒܪܟ ܠܟܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ . ܐܟܙܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܟܠܟܠܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܗ . ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ (ܓ) ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܟܪܟܘ ܒܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܚܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܘܚܠܦ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ .

٦ . ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܐܘܟܪܣܛܝܐ .

ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܥܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܢ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܗܘܢ ܘܟܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܬܐ . ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܟܪܟܘܢ ܒܗ . ܘܗܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܚܘܒܗܘܢ . ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܐ (ܕ) ܐܟܙܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܢܫ .

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܘܣ . ܒ . ܝܘ . (ܒ) ܥܒܪ . ܝ . ܟܒ . (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܝܛ . ܘܫܪܟܐ .

(ܕ) ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܐ . ܒ .

٧ . ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܢܝܢ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܗܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ .

ܕܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܥܘܠ ܟܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܣܘܪܚܢܘܗܝ ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܣܘܪܚܢܐ ܥܠ ܣܘܪܚܢܐ . ܘܐܟܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܣܘܪܚܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܢܝܫ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܕܢܫܐܠܘܢ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܟܕ ܡܬܝܒ ܝܗܒ ܥܠ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ . ܕܟܬܝܒܐ (ܐ) ܕܐܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܚܣܝܘܢ . ܡܬܠܒܟܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܣܩܘ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܘܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗܘܢ .

* * *

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܐ

ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ

١ . ܡܛܠ ܕܚܠܝܦ ܠܡܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܟܢܫܝܢ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܠܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܐܠ ܘܡܢܐ ܠܐ . ܗܟܝܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܠܡܬܒܘܢܢܘ ܕܢܫܐܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܕܠܬܐ ܕܙܕܩܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ . ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܐܠܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ . ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܘܕܒܚ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܫܐܝܬ ܫܐܠܝܢ . ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ . ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܬܝܬܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ (ܓ) ܒܬܢܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢ ܠܡܫܐܠ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܡܩܒ̈ܝܐ : ܝܒ . ܡܘ . (ܒ) ܝܥܩ . ܕ . ܓ . (ܓ) ܪܗܘܡ . ܚ . ܟܘ .

ܢܗܘܐ ܠܢ. ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܕܠܡܫܒܚ.

٢. ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܢ ܒܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܢ.

ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗܝܢ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܝܒܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܢܩܪܒ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܟܝܠ ܕܢܬܚܫܚ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܕܦܪܥ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܫܚ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܢ. ܡܬܚܘܝܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܝܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܢܝܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ.

٣. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܢܬܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ.

ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܝܐ ܘܡܬܠܬܐ ܠܡܬܝܗܒܘ (ܘܠܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܬܚܘܬ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ) ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܐܡܢܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܥܠܡܐ ܠܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܚ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܢܣܥܘܪ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܥܕܪܢܐ (ܐ) ܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܘܢ ܘܢܬܠ ܠܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܘܠܡܬܒܢܝܘ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ (ܒ) ܗܟܝܠ ܢܩܘܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

٤. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܘ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܟܕ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܢ ܒܚܫܝܫܘܬܗ ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝ ܗܘ ܠܚܣܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܬܡܢܝܘܬܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ (ܓ) ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ. ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ. ܠܐ

(ܐ) ܦܝܠܝ. ܒ. ܝܓ. (ܒ) ܡܬܝ. ܟ. ܝ. (ܓ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܘ. ܟ.

ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܚܢܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ . ܘܠܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܩܘܡܘܢܗ (ܐ) ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ . ܒܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟ ܠܝ ܕܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܚܝܐ . ܘܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܦܝܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ . ܐܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܒܚܘܒܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܢܦܩ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܬܒܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܒܫܡ ܠܡܪܢܐ .

ܐ . ܢܝܚܐ ܘܚܘܣܝܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܒܘܠܦܢܐ .

ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܬܘܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܢ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢܝܚܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ . ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܘܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܒܠܒܢ ܐܘܟܦܬܐ ܐܘ ܦܪܘܩ . ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܢܨܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܫܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ .

* * *

ܛܟܣܐ ܕܥܢܝܕܐ

ܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ

ܐ . ܠܟܘ ܐܚܝ̈ܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ .

ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܚܢܢ ܠܡܫܪܐ . ܘܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܙܒܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܝܠܘܢ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܬܠܝܗܝܢ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܗ . ܠܐ .

ܠܥܕܬܐ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ . ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܐ ܗܝܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܦ ܟܠ ܟܠܢܫ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܐܒ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܚܛܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ . ܘܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܬܝܡܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܝܘܗܝ ܘܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܒܗ ܕܐܦ ܢܚܬ ܠܫܘܡܗ ܕܒܪܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܗܘܢܘ ܢܚܬ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܟܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܦ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܘܡܩܪܒ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܕܒܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܗܟܢ ܕܩܘܪܒܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ .

٢. ܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܘܬܠܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܟܣܬܐ . ܘܡܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܠܡܫܘܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܗ ܬܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܘܒܬܪ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܡܪܝܢܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܦ ܚܛܗܝܢ (ܓ) ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܥܠ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܘܒܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܝܕܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ . ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܕ) ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܒ ܕܡܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܢܢ ܘܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܒܗ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܦ ܩܢܝܐ ܕܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܬܘܒ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܫܪܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝܢ ܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܫܪܒܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܡܠܟܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ . ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ .

(ܐ) ܥܒܪ. ܗ. ܐ. (ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦ. ܒ. ܚ. (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣ. ܒ. ܝܕ. (ܕ) ܥܒܪ. ܒ. ܒ.

٣ . ܐܦ ܣܠܩ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܝܢ ܘܣܠܩ ܗܢ̈ܐ ܕܢܕܥ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܦܫܝܩ ܠܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܣܠܩ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܢ (ܐ) ܘܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܢ . ܡܘܕܥܐ ܠܢ ܬܘܒ ܩܘܕܡ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܟܕ ܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܐ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܣܠܩ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܚܕܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܘܬ ܠܚܝܐ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ . ܘܗܘܕܝܐ ܢܦܢܘܢ ܢܡܣܟܢ ܕܢܚܘܢ ܘܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܨܪܐ . ܘܗܕܝܦܫܐ ܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܢܬܟܣܘܢ ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܬܐܣܝܣ . ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܦܝܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ . ܢܬܐܠܨܘܢ ܬܢܝܢܘܬ ܒܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܡܘܢܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ . ܘܕܡܟܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܢܦܠܐ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ . ܓܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܦܪܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܐܥܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܢܦܢܝܐ (ܓ) ܘܡܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܬܪ ܕܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܬܫܪܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܟܠ ܕܟܘܬ ܡܢܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ .

٤ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܐ .

ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܣܠܩ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܐ ܕܕܘܟܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ . ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܒܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ .

٥ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܢ ܣܠܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܠܩܘܬ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ .

ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܢ ܣܠܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ (ܕ) ܠܩܘܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܢܬܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܩܕܘܬܐ ܒܟܘܡ ܬܘܒ ܣܦܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܢܬܠܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܡܕ .   (ܒ) ܩܘܠܣ̈ܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܓ .   (ܓ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝܒ . ܟܒ . ܟܓ .

(ܕ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ܢ . ܗ . ܝܘ .

ܡܠܦܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܬܒܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ .

٦ . ܬܢܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܠܬܚܬܝܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܘ ܕܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ .

ܠܬܚܬܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܘ ܠܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘ ܥܠܡܗܘܢ . ܐܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܘ . ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܚܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܘܢܬܓܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܕܣܓܝܐܬܐ .

٧ . ܬܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܚܫܚܘ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ .

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܟܡܐ ܐܢ ܘܣܓܝܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܝ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܫܐ . ܦܩܘܕܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܩܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܦܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܗ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܘܠܐܒܐ .

٨ . ܒܢܝܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܠܕܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܢܬܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܫ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ : ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܢܟ ܢܦܫܝ . ܒܪܝܟܗ ܒܢܝܐ . ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܘܠܗ ܠܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܘܡܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠ ܕܢܦܫܬܗ ܘܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ . ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܢܬܒܪܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ

ܘܐܦ ܠܓܒܠܬܢܝܢ ، ܚܕ ܩܒܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܚܘܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܡܣܡܐ ܕܒܥܒܬܐ ܢܚܒܒܢ ܕܢܫܡܐ ܘܢܬܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܢܣܡܐ ܘܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܦܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܝ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܢܛܪ̈ܐ . ܘܢܟܠܐ ܒܡܦܢܝܢܐ ܘܣܘܦܢܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܬܘܠܬ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܝܚ . ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܝܩܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܘܠܗܢ ܒܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܚ . ܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܪܘܡܝܐ .

⁂

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܬܐ

ܠܘܩܕܡ ܙܕܩ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ

١ . ܠܘܩܕܡ ܙܕܩ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܩܠܝܠܐ .

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܫܡܥ ܒܥܒܘܕܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܬܚܒ ܒܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܬܒܠܠ . ܘܒܬܪܬܐ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ (ܐ) ܡܫܒܚ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܚܠܝܦܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܠܢ ܒܢܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܩܕ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܢ ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ .

٢ . ܙܕܩ ܠܢ ܗܟܢ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘ ܐܦ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܥܡ ܡܫܒܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܬܦܩܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܚܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܠܚ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܩܘܒܠܐ . ܘܡܠܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ

(ܐ) ܡܫܘܫܛܐ . ܕܡ . ܗܘ .

ܥܠ ܣ̈ܓܝܐܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܦܫܛ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܠܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܠܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܘܠܬܪ̈ܥܘܬܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

٣ . ܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ .

ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܗ ܟܝܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܗ ܐܘ ܢܦܠ ܠܝ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܐܘ ܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܒܝ̈ܬܐ . ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ . ܬܠܬܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܣܠܩܝܢ ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܐ ܕܪܥܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ . ܠܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܝ . ܠܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܠܐ ܘܝܕܥ ܥܠܝܢ .

٤ . ܐܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܢ .

ܒܥܕܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܢ . ܕܡܬܢܝܚ ܡܬܢܦܫܝܢ . ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܘܢܬܕܟܘܢ ܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܒܬܢܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܝܢܗ . ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܠܚܠܝܨ ܕܝܠܕܘܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܠܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܥܕܪܝܬ . ܘܦܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܒܚܠܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܪܓܡ ܒܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܚܠܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܚܠܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܢܗܘܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܘܡܥܝܢܐ ܣܠܩܘܗܝ ܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦ ܠܢ ܡܪܢ ܘܦܪܩܢ (ܐ) ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ .

* * *

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܘ . ܟ . ܒ .

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ

ܥܰܠ ܐܶܠܝܼܫܽܘܥ ܒܽܘܬܳܪܳܐ ܕܚܰܝܠܽܘܬܳܐ

١ . ܒܥܠܝܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܢܣܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܢܨܚܘ ܠܠܥܡܐ ܠܚܝܠܘܬܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܕܒܘܬܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ (ܐ) ܡܢܝܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܢܝܚܝ ܢܦܫܗܝܢ . ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܥܝܢ ܕܝܢܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܘܒܝܬܝܐ ܚܢܢ . ܘܟܕ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܢܗ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ . ܒܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܒܢܝܗ . ܢܠܦܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ . ܕܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܠܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܚܝܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܠܝܘܬܐ . ܘܒܗܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚ ܠܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܢܬܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܬܪܘܐ ܒܡܕܡܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܚܪܝܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܘܬܪܐ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܡܦܪܫܐ ܥܠ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ . ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܚܝܠܘܬܗ . ܐܬܘܒ (ܓ) ܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܫܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܗܘܢ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܪܚܡܝܢ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܠܝܫܘܥ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܡܢܚܢܘܬܗ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ (ܕ) ܡܬܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܦܐܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܥܒܕ

(ܐ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܝܚ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܒ . ܝܚ . (ܓ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܠܗ . ܟܙ .

ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܟܓ . ܗܘ . ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܝܚ . ܘܠܟ . ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܢܗ . ܘܗܘ . ܒ . (ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܚ . ܟܓ .

ܠܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܘܗܘ ܕܢܛܠܡܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܫܬܒܠܝ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ
ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܘܒܬܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܓܒܪܢܘܬܗ.
ܬܒܝܢܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܢܬܐܬܐ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܦܬܐ
ܕܦܫܝܛ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܐܘܬܐ ܒܟܘܗܢܝ ܚܠܦܝܗܝ ܐܘ
ܒܚܘܒܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܝܐ ܕܟܬܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܪܦܐ
ܡܬܠܠ ܚܠܘܦܝܗܝ. ܒܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܚܝܢܐ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܢܬܒ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ.

٢. ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܚܠܘܦܝ ܡܟܬܒܢܘ ܘܟܕ ܕܝܘܕܥ ܡܢ ܕܢܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ
ܚܠܘܦܘܗܝ.

ܒܝܕ ܡܬܠܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܠܘܦܐ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܦܘܩ ܥܠܡܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܠܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܡܬܟܒܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ
ܒܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ. ܘܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܠܢ
ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܢܝܫܐ (ܒ) ܟܕ ܡܣܝܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ ܘܫܒܩܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܐܦ
ܦܩܕܢ ܚܠܘܦܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ. ܐܢܫܘܬܢ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܟܬܒܘ
ܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܐ ܘܡܬܠܒܫܢܐ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܦܘܩ ܥܡܠܝܢܘܬ ܬܠܬܝܐ.
ܡܬܠܒܫܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܚܕܪܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܟܟܠ
ܕܦܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܟܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ. ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܪܐ ܢܦܫܬܗ
ܐܝܟ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܦܘܩܐ ܟܕ ܦܩܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܪܢ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܚܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܦܫܘ ܒܐܠܗܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܡܐ ܕܩܝܡܝܬܘܢ
ܠܡܨܠܝܘ ܫܒܘܩܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ (ܗ) ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܬܘܢ
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܒܘܟܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܟܘܢ ܣܟܠܘܬܟܘܢ. ܘܢܘܗܪܐ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܒ . ܢܒ .
(ܒ) ܩܘܠܣܐ . ܓ . ܝܓ . ܝܕ . ܝܗ .
(ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܓ . ܠܕ .
(ܕ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܐ . ܟܗ .
(ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܝܗ .

ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܗ ܕܟܐܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܚܝܕ̈ܐ ܢܘ̈ܗܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܣܒܪ̈ܢܐ . ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܗܘܐ (ܐ) ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܡܬܕܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ . ܘܥܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܓܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܣܓܕܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܛܠܗ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ (ܒ) ܐܠܗܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ (ܓ) ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܠܘܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܒܥܐ ܕܢܬܬܠܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

٢ . ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ .

ܐܦ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܚܠܦ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܘܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܝܟ (ܕ) ܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܕܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܬܡܛܝܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ « ܐܢ ܬܗܝܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܠܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ » ܒܗܝ ܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܗܝܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܘܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܘܕܥ ܕܒܫܬܐܣܬ ܘܫܬܬܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܒܠܥܕܝܗ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ (ܗ) ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܠܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܦ ܠܝ ܗܝܡܢ ܕܡܫܦܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܫܬܟܚ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܒ . (ܒ) ܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ . ܒ . ܘ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܡܘ .

(ܕ) ܡܪܩ . ܝܘ . ܝܘ . (ܗ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝܐ . ܘ .

ܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܘܐܦ ܟܠܗ̇ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ . ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܛܢܝܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܬܚܡܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܓܒܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ « ܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܝܢܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ » . ܠܡܫܝܚ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܬܬܟܠ . ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܢܓܪܫ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ .

ܕ . ܡܢܐ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܩܕܝܫܐ .

ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐ . ܗܘ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܕܦܠܓܘ ܠܝ (ܒ) ܕܢܬܩܪܘܢ ܪܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܪܒܟܘܢ . ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܕܢܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܬܪܥܐ . ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܩܪܒ ܥܠܝܢܐ (ܓ)

ܐܝܟ ܐܒܢܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܒܢܘ ܘܗܘܘ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܠܡܣܩ ܕܒ̈ܚܐ ܗܝ ܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܒܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ (ܕ) ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܩܪܒ ܘܐܬܬܗܝܒ ܠܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܩܪܒ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܘܗܘ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܒܝܕܗ ܐܣܦܩܐ (ܗ) ܚܕ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܨܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܬܘܒ (ܘ) ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܘܟܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܢܬܚܣܐ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܥܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܟܫܦܢܐ ܡܦܝܣܢܐ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ .

ܚܠܦܝܢ ܘܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܓܠܝܢܐ . ܐ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܓ . ܚ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܐ .

(ܕ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܝ . ܟܛ . (ܗ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܒ . ܗ . (ܘ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܙ .

ܩܕܡ ܡܬܝܬܝܬܗ ܘܠܡܬܬܕܒܪܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܕܢܬܝܠܕܘܗ ܟܝܢܗ .

ܗ . ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢ .

ܘܐܣܗܕܬ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢ . ܘܒܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢܢ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܓܪܢܐ (ܐ) ܢܣܒܢ ܓܝܪ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܣܝܡܘܬ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܩܪܝܢܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܘܢ (ܒ) ܘܗܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܥܕܪܐ ܠܟܘܪܗܢܢ ܘܟܠܐ ܢܦܩܢ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ . ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܚܠܝܫܬܐ (ܓ) ܗܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܬܢܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢ .

ܘ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܩܪܘܒ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܬܒܛܠ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܠܚܟܡܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܘܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܓܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܡܬܢܝܬܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܕ) ܡܛܠ ܐܘܩܦ ܠܝ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ . ܘܗܟܢ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ (ܗ) ܢܬܒܥ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ . ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܠܟܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܦܠܓ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܢ ܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܘ) ܐܝܟ ܗܦܘܟܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܒܪܐ . ܟܠܡܫܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܠܡܬܦܠܓ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ . ܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

(ܐ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܚ . ܝܗ . (ܒ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܚ . ܟܘ . (ܓ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܒܗ ܒܦܢܝܬܐ .

(ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܐ . ܗ . (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܒ . ܟܒ . (ܘ) ܩܘܪܢ̈ . ܗ . ܘ .

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܡܢܝܐ

ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ

١ . ܗܕܐ ܠܡܠܦܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܘܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܚܕ ܥܕܬܐ
ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܕܫܪܪܐ .

ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܕܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܘܠܝܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܗܘܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܗ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܟܝܢܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܡܬܕܡܝܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܡܥܐ (ܒ) ܒܚܕ ܪܥܝܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܡܪܥܝܬܐ . ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܚܕ ܪܥܝܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܡܪܥܝܬܐ . ܘܪܥܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܢܟܢܫ ܘܦܘܫܐ ܕܠܒܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܒܗܝ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܪܝܫܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܐܦܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ . ܫܡܥܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܕܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ . ܚܕ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܚܕܐ . ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ . ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܠ (ܕ) ܟܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܐ ܚܕ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܚܕܐ . ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܝܘܡܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܚܕ ܕܚܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ .

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܘ. ܕ. ܗ.　(ܒ) ܝܘܚܢ. ܝ. ܝܘ.　(ܓ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܐ. ܝܙ.

(ܕ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ. ܕ. ܠܒ.

٢ . ܐܝܕܐ ܗ̇ܝ ܚܬܝܬܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ .

ܐܦ ܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ . ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܦܘܫܩܗ ܙܘܓܐ ܘܡܣܬܝܪܐ ܠܗܘܦܟܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ . ܘܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܠܦܪܝܫܐ ‹‹ ܟܕ ܒܪܫܝܬ ܘܕܟܪܐ ܘܢܩܒܬܐ ܐܣܬܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܒܘܫܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܚܡܢܝܢ ܢܦܫܝ ܘܟܕ ܡܬܚܝܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܙܘܓܐ ܘܡܬܩܝܡܘܬܐ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ . ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܠ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܥܠܐ ܢܕܥܘܢ . ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܦܠܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܙܘܓܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ . ܘܕܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܠܘܬܐ . ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܕܘܢ ܕܗܘܢ . ››

٣ . ܚܬܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܚܠܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܝܗܒܐ ܘܕܗܘ̣ ܕܐܬܐ .

ܘܐܢ ܕܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܐ ܗܘ . ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܬܪܐ . ܕܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܚܝܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܝܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ . ܘܗܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܝܘܬܐ . ܐܝܬ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܬܚܡܘ ܟܕ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܡܝܪܐ .

٤ . ܡܬܚܡܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ . ܘܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܪܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܗ ܚܠܘܬܐ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܚܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܬܚܡܢܘܬܐ . ܠܗܠ ܠܗܘܢ

ܟܕܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ (١) ܡܬܚܡܢܐ ܗܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܦܟܘܢ ܡܦܩܢܝܢ

ܐܢ ܚܕܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܡܢܝܢ . ܠܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܕܐܬܚܡܘ

ܠܗܘܢ . ܐܬܚܡܘ ܓܝܪ ܢܟܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܚܢܢܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܢ . ܘܗܢܘ

ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܚܠܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ

---

(١) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܛ . ܝ .

ܡܢ ܥܒܝ̈ܕܬܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܢܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܥܬܐ ܠܝ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܡܕܥܬܗ (ܐ) ܕܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܒ) ܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܢܝܢ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ .

٥ . ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܬܠܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ .

ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܝܗܝܢ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ (ܓ) ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܓܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܒܡܠ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ . ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܠܐܢܫ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܦܪܫ ܒܠܒܗ . ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܗܘܝܘ . ܐܝܟ ܠܝܗ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܕܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܒܪ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ (ܕ) ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ . ܡܟܝܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܝܐ .

٦ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܓܘܫܡܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ .

ܒܢܝܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ (ܗ) ܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ . ܘܐܬܕܥ ܡܢ ܬܡܝܗܘܬܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܬܡܝܗܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܐ . ܥܒ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗܘ . ܡܐ . ܡܒ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܗ . ܘ .

(ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܡܗ . (ܗ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܚ . ܒ . ܟ .

ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܪܐ ܕܚܙܐܘܗܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܕܟܪܘ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܒܕܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ . (ܐ) ܘܣܗܕܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ (ܒ) ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܥܣܪܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܢܫܩܠ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ .

٧ . ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܒܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܪܝܫ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ . ܒܥܡܕܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ .

ܘܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܡܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܘܐܝܩܪܗ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܫܡܫܐ . ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܐܡܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܒܠܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܬܘܢ ܠܒܬܪܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܬܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܣܪ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܘܬܬܒܘܢ ܕܬܕܘܢܘܢ ܬܪܥܣܪ ܫܒܛܐ ܘܐܦ (ܕ) ܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܣܪܝܠ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܬܬܠ ܠܟܘܢ .

٨ . ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ .

ܢܣܒܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܓܪܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ (ܗ)

٩ . ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܟܠ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ .

ܢܠܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܕܥܬܐ . ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝ . ܐ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܛ . ܝܐ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܛ . ܟܚ . ܟܛ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܟܛ . (ܗ) ܐ . ܦܛܪ . ܗ . ܝ . ܐܦܣܝ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܝܕ . ܦ . ܩܘܠܣܝ̈ܐ . ܐ . ܝܚ .

ܐ . ܦܛܪ . ܒ . ܐ .

ܒܪ ܝܠܘܕܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܝܠܘܕܬܐ (ܐ) ܐܝܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܪܒܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܬܕܟܪܘ
ܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܕܝܠܘܕܬܐ . ܘܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܝ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܒܣܢܝܩܘܬ ܝܠܘܕܬܐ . ܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܣܓܝܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܘ
ܠܗܘ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ . ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܘܫܐ ܗܘ
ܕܝܠܝܕ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܘܢܣܒܐ . ܢܬܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥ
ܬܘܒܬ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܬܪܥܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܒܗ
ܐܦ ܣܓܝܐ . ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܝܠܕܬܐ
ܪ̈ܒܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ . ܒܝܠܕܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܘ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܢ . ܒܝܠܕܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܝܘܬܐ
ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܗܘܢ . ܐܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܝܠܕ̈ܬܐ ܢܬܢܛܪ
ܠܟܠ ܙܢ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܬܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ .

ܥܠ ܥܘܗܕܢ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ

ܐܒܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ

١ . ܡܬܬܥܗܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܐܕܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܝܠܕܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܒܣܪܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܬܢܢܐ .

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܒ . ܝ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܗܝܡ ܗܕܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܚܠܦ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܗܝܡ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܬܬܒܥ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܬܘܣܦ ܘܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܬܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܘܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ ܣܘܓܐܬܗ . ܘܢܬܚܫܒ ܕܒܚܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ . ܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܛܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܫ . ܘܐܢ ܫܘܕܝܐ ܢܣܥܘܪ . ܢܫܬܒܩ ܗܘ ܘܡܕܡ ܐܪܘ ܘܡܢܗ ܥܠܐ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܒܬܘܩܦܘܬܗ ܘܒܬܘܒܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܥܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܩܕܢ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܩܦܢܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢ ܕܒܥܘܪܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ . ܐܪܘܟ ܠܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܢܝܬ ܥܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܝܠܗܬܐ ܡܬܩܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܝܬ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܗܢ ܕܡܬܠܘܝܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܘܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܘܫܘܟܢܐ .

٢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܣܘܬܐ .

ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܢܬܠܦܘܢ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܒܗܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܬܠܦܢܘ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܢܝܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܗ ܒܗ ܠܥܒܕܐ . ܘܡܫܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܐ ܒܬܘܒܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܣܦܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܚܛܝܐ . (ܐ)

٣ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܩܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܩܦܢܐ ܐܦܠ ܕܡܬܬܘܣܦܢܐ .

ܡܬܬܘܣܦ ܐܬܘܒ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܛܠ

(ܐ) ܚܙܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܠܒ . ܘ . ܐܪܡܢܝ . ܦܢ . ܚܚ . ܩܘܠܩܝ . ܐ . ܘ .

ܕܒܢܝܦܘܬܗ ܘܒܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܬܢܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܝ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܟܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ .

ܕ . ܕܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ .

ܕܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ . ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦܪܝܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܐ . ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܐܢܫܡ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ . ܘܢܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܢܬܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܝ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܒܡܫܡܫ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܘܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ .

ܗ . ܕܒܝܠܝܢ ܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ .

ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ (ܐ) ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܟܐ

(ܐ) ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܗ . ܟܘ . ܟܕ . ܟܒ . ܟܐ . ܚܫ . ܘܒܒܘܠܐ ܕܒܘܠ .

ܘܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܩܕܡ . ܕܗܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܒܠܢ ܬܝܒܘܬ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܡܬܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܚܘܕ ܚܟܝܡܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܦܩܝܢ . ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܟܐ (ܐ) ܐܬܡܛܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܬܪܫܝܫ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܗܘ ܐܬܒܠܥܗ ܘܐܦܘܗܝ ܒܫܠܡܬܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܠܥ ܡܢ ܢܘܢܐ ܪܒܐ (ܒ) ܘܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܒܪܐ (ܓ) ܘܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܘܢܐ (ܕ) ܘܗܘ ܐܦܝܣ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܟܕ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܒܕ ܒܬܘܪܘܗܝ (ܗ) ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܘܡܚܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܡܘܣܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ . ܘܗܘ ܐܘܣܝ (ܘ) ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ .

٦ . ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܥܡܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܗܬܐ .

ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܠܛܢܐ (ܙ) ܕܒܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܗܢܝܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܠܝܘܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܬܘܩܢܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܬܝܕ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܘܐܚܝܕܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܥܡܠܗ ܘܦܘܩܕܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܢܛܪ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܦܩܕ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܠܥܡܡܗ ܘܢܬܚܫܒ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܗ ܘܢܬܒܪ ܒܝܘܡܗ . ܘܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܕܬܗ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܕܚܡܬܐ . ܘܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܦܬܗ ܬܟܬܒ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܡܥܠܝܗ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܠܓܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܬܢܚܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܙܘܢܝ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܚܘܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܢ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܢ ܒܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ

(ܐ) ܝܘܢܢ . ܐ . ܘܫܘܠܡܗ ܟܠܗ . (ܒ) ܝܘܢܢ . ܒ . ܒ . ܓ . (ܓ) ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܘ . ܓ . ܘ . ܚ .

(ܕ) ܝܘܢܢ . ܓ . ܓ . (ܗ) ܝܘܢܢ . ܕ . ܝܐ . (ܘ) ܝܘܢܢ . ܐ . ܙ . ܓ . ܝܗ .

(ܙ) ܡܬܠܐ . ܟ . ܙ . ܓ . ܝܚ .

ܡܢ ܚܘܒ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܠܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܥܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘ ܘܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗܢܐ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܢܒܥ ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܬܬܥܝܩ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܘܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܛܠܘܬܐ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ .

٧ . ܐܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ .

ܝܫܘܥ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܢܘܒ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܐ (ܐ) ܠܗܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܪܚܡ ܘܕܒܥܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܗ ܒܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܒܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ . ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܫܡܫܗ ܕܠܘܬܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܟܠ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܢܚܙܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܘܢܗܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܝܬܪܐ ܟܠܐ . ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܥܡܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܫܐ (ܒ) ܕܢܦܩ ܠܛܒܐ ܘܠܒܝܫܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܦ ܡܛܪܐ ܥܠ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܘܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܕܢ ܡܛܪܐ ܥܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ (ܓ) ܠܐ ܫܘܒܚ ܠܝ ܡܛܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܡܛܪܐ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢܐ ܘܡܥܗܕܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܫܘܘܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܐܦܬܚܐ (ܕ) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܬܝܪܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܘܡܛܠܬܐ ܚܕܢܐ ܠܢ ܢܦܩܢܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܥܠ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܝܬܝܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ .

(ܐ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܚ . ܛܘ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܡܗ . (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܓ .

(ܕ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܚ . ܝܛ .

٨ . ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ .

ܐܦܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܢܗܝܪܐܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܣ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܚܟܡܬܗ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܪܐ ܘܕܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ . ܒܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܩܝܡܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢܗܝܪܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ (ܐ) ܠܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܪܡܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܚܝ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܘܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܝܕܝܥ ܘܡܢ ܚܙܝܢ (ܒ) ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܘܒܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܥ̈ܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܥܠܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܘܢ ܠܐܦ̈ܐ ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܘܕܠܝܬܗ . ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܠܥܠܡܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܝ̈ܢܐ . ܒܟܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ (ܓ) ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ . ܘܗܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܗ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܐ .

٩ . ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܚܙܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ .

ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܚܙܝܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ (ܕ) ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܚܙܝܢܘܗܝ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܝܛ . ܐ . ܘ .   (ܒ) ܪܗܘ . ܐ . ܟ .   (ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܝܛ . ܟܐ .   (ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܚ . ܘ .

ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ (ܐ) ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܥܕܪܐ (ܒ) ܠܡܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܘܟܒ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܟܘܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܢܬܗܘܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܠܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܘܡܢܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܩܢܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܒܝܕ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܬܐܠܝܢ ܒܢ ܒܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܕܐܘܢ ܘܢܣܒ ܕܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܚܘܒܘܗ ܣܦܩܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܚܠܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܐ ܕܚܘܒܘܗ .

١٠ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܣܠܩܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܒܐܝܩܪܗ ܚܘܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܕܝܢܝܢܐ .

ܒܬܘܩܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܬܐܝܬ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܚܝܝܢ ܬܡܢ . ܕܒܗܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܐܒܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܢ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܟܢܫܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܥܕ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ . ܘܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܝ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܝܢ (ܕ) ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ (ܗ) ܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ . ܟܠܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܬܚܝܠܘ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܒܠܥܕ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ (ܘ) ܢܬܚܝܠܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

(ܐ) ܚܒܩܘܩ . ܒ . ܕ .
(ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܛ . ܟܕ .
(ܓ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܙ .
(ܕ) ܓܠܛܝܐ . ܓ . ܗ .
(ܗ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܐ . ܗ . ܘ .
(ܘ) ܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܐ .

١١ . ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܝܡܢ ܡ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ .

ܒܝܕ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܘܠܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܩ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܥܠܡܝ̈ܢܐ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܬܒܘܬܐ ܚܘܒ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘ ܩ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ . ܗܟܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠܡܝ̈ܢܐ (ܒ) ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܚܘܝܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܩ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܢܫܒܚܘܢ .

١٢ . ܡܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܩ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ .

ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܗܬܬܠܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܡܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܚܘܪܘܢ ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܟܠ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܚܘܕ ܐܦܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܠܫܘܕ ܡܫܚܐ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ . ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܠܝܐ . ܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܘܥܘ (ܓ) ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܝ ܐܒܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܢܝܐ (ܕ) ܘܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܕܢܐ . ܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܡ . ܦܩܕ ܐܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܘܠܝ (ܗ)

(ܐ) ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ . ܚ . ܟܚ .   (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝ . ܐ .   (ܓ) ܥܒܪ . ܝܐ . ܟܘ .

(ܕ) ܩܕܡ ܬܣܠܘ . ܒ . ܝܓ .   (ܗ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܦܛ . ܠܒ . ܠܗ .

ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܚܠܘܦܝ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܡܢܝ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܘܠܐ
ܠܡܬܠܦܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ (ܐ) ܗܝ ܐܬܬ ܘܩܪܝܒ ܘܡܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܒ)
ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢܝ ܘܐܬܕܟܪܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܛܠܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܐܬܪܚܩܘ ܘܐܬܠܚܡ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܘ ܡܢܝ ܐܠܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܒܝ ܢܦܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܐܢܬ (ܓ) ܕܡܕܡ ܕܣܢܐ ܐܢܬ
ܕܢܥܒܕ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܢܐ .

١٤ . ܘܥܠ ܠܡܬܚܪܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܟ .

ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܫܓܝܐ ܪܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ
ܢܛܪܘ ܐܦ (ܕ) ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ (ܗ) ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܪܚܡ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܢܐ ܘܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܒܩܠܗ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܘ) ܬܘ ܠܐ
ܐܪܬܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܝܒܐ . ܘܠܐ ܬܬܟܪܝܐ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܐܚܝ ܕܡܛܠܬܝ ܡܬܛܠܡܝܢ
ܐܬܐ . ܠܟܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܩܢܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ . ܘܡܢܝܢ ܠܐܚܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘ
ܚܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ . ܘܐܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܢܫ .
ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܢܡܠܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܬܕܝܢܐ . ܘܐܢ ܐܬܚܝܬܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟ
ܘܫܘܬܦܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܡܢܝܘܢ . ܒܡܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܚܟܝܡܝܢ ܠܡܚܪܘܢ ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܝܢܐ .

* * *

(ܐ) ܐܝܘܒ . ܗ . ܝܚ . ܘܕܒܬܪܗ . (ܒ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܠܐ . ܝܚ . (ܓ) ܛܘܒܝܐ . ܕ . ܝܗ .

(ܕ) ܠܥܒܪܝܐ . ܝܓ . ܝܙ . (ܗ) ܠܛܝܡܬܐ . ܒ . ܝܗ . (ܘ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܗ . ܘ ܝܘ . ܟܙ .

ܐܒܘܢ (ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ)

١٤ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ̇ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܨܠܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܒܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ .

ܟܕ ܡܩܕܡ ܠܨܠܘܬܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ . ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܘܪܥܢ . ܘܡܥܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ . ܢܬܩܕܫ ܫܡܟ ܬܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܟ (١) ܘܢܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܝܟ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ . ܚܕ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܒܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܠܡ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ̈ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܘܡܬܟܫܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܝܣܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܐܪܥܐ . ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ (ܓ) ܠܐ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܨܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ (ܕ) ܕܡܪܝܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܬܩܕܫ . ܘܡܬܩܕܫܢܐ ܫܡܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܗ̇ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ (ܗ) ܘܟܠܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܢܩܒܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܬܠܬܐ . ܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܫܠܡ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ (ܘ) ܟܕ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܥܠ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ

---

(١) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܝ .

(ܒ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܒ . ܝ . ܟܒ . ܐ .

(ܓ) ܡܟܒܢܐ . ܒ . ܐܦ .

(ܕ) ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ . ܒܒ . ܝܒ .

(ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܚ . ܡܘ .

(ܘ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܐ .

ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ (ܐ) ܠܡܪܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܐ ܘܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ .

١٠ . ܐܡܝܪܬܐ ܡܦܣܩܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ (ܒ) ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܘܬܗ (ܓ) ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܡܪ ܡܘܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ (ܕ) ܚܕ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܟܝ̈ܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܚܕ ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܚܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܫܘܬܐ (ܗ) ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ . ܘܒܗ ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܒܪܟܬܐ (ܘ) ܢܦܫ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܘܠܝܬܝܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܕܝܘܢܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܐ . ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ (ܙ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝ ܘܦܓܪ̈ܢܝ . ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ .

١٧ . ܐܡܝܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܚܕܐ .

ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܡܟܢܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܝ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܝ . ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ ܕܐܡܪ » ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܗܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ . ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ . ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܗ . ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ » ܘܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ » ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܢܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܗܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ . « ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܥܒ . ܒ . (ܒ) ܩܘܠܣܝ̈ . ܒ . ܛ . (ܓ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣ̈ . ܒ . ܙ . (ܕ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝ . ܒ . ܝܕ .

(ܗ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ̈ . ܝ . ܛ . (ܘ) ܩܘܪ̈ . ܛ . ܝܚ . (ܙ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝ . ܘ . ܝܚ .

ܒܪܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܘܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܠܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܥܠ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܥܠ ܕܩܠܝܢ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܬܗ. ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܥܡܘܪܘܬܗ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܘܢܬܠܒܒܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܐܦ ܒܒܢܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܗܟܘܬ ܐܫܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܪܫܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܥܘܒܕܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܢܘܬܐ ܚܫܝܒܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ.

١٧. ܕܒܢܝܢ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܣܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܕܐ.

ܪܘܚ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܩܪܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܒܪܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܗܘ. ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܗܘܒ ܠܢܬܪܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܗܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܠܝܦܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܚܠܘܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܘܢܒܝ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܝܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܢܒܝ ܕܒܠܐ ܘܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܠܝ (ܒ) ܡܢ ܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܘܡܝܢܘ ܟܕ ܡܝܢܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܢܝܢ ܟܠܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܢܟܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܟܝܢ ܢܒܥܐ. ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܢܝܫܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܢܢ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ (ܓ) ܗܕܐ ܚܢܢ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܚܢܢ ܘܟܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ (ܕ) ܒܠܒܝ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ

(ܐ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܝܒ . ܕ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝ . ܡܗ . (ܓ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܗ . ܝ . (ܕ) ܦܝܠܝܦܝܐ . ܓ . ܟܗ .

ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܥܡܕܬܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܫܬܘܢ ܠܝܬ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܪ ܚܐܪܐ ܠܝܬ ܕܟܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܒܬܐ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܚܕ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܚܫܝܒܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܬ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܐ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܘ ܘܠܡܩܒܠܢܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܚܫܝܫ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܘܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܠܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܦܩܘ ܘܠܡܬܠܘܗ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܢܬܝܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܠܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ. ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܦܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܫܡ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܐܬܐ.

١٨ . ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܥܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܘܦܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܠܗ .

ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܕܒܪ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ . ܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܫܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܘܡ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܚܝ . ܬܬܚܫܒ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܐ ܕܝܬ ܡܢܠܢܐ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܦܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܦܩܕܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܒܦܝܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܩܕ ܒܟܪܘܣܝܐ ܘܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ . ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܬܘܒܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܒܐܘܒܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܐ . ܚܢܢ ܐܢܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘ ܒܢܦܫܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܢܐܢ ܠܗܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܐܡܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܘܬܗ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܠܝܦ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ . ܘܡܬܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܗܘܘ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܚܒܝ̈ܒܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܐܬܥܗܕ ܡܢ ܡܠܬ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܟܠܟܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܒܢܝ̈ ܐܝܡܡܐ .

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܐ .　(ܒ) ܐ . ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩܝܐ . ܗ . ܗ .

ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ

١٩ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܟܕ ܫܒܝܚ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ .

ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܬܕܝܪܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ . ܟܝܢܝܐ ܫܠܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܐܦܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܚ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܘܙܒܢ . ܘܡܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܢܝܐ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܗܘܬ ܒܦܘܠܓܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܒܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ . ܕܘܟܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܬܦܣܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ . ܡܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܣܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ (ܐ) ܗܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܟ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܒܗܘܢ . ܘܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܩܐܡ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܐܘ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܠܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܫ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܕ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܓܫܡܗ ܘܒܟܝܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܕ ܘܦܪܝܫ ܒܟܠ ܟܕ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܐܢ ܐܣܩ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܬܡܢ ܐܢܬ 20 ܐܢ ܐܡܟ ܠܫܝܘܠ ܐܦ ܬܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܝܚ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܘܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܕ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ . ܘܬܘܒ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܗܝܪ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܠ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܬܡܢ . ܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ . ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܠܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܡܘܦܩܐ ܘܩܝܡܝܢ ܘܩܢܝܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ . ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܒܣܡܘ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܠܟܐ . ܚ . ܟܙ .

(ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܠܛ . ܚ .

ܕܡܘܗܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܗ ܒܬܘܩܢ ܫܪܪܐ. ܡܢܗܪ ܗܘ ܡܪܢܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܢ ܗܘ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܘܡܘܠܟܐ ܡܢܗܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܚܢܢܗ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܬܚܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܟܠ.

٢. ܫܠܝܡ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܟܝܢ ܕܬܦܘܣ ܥܠ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܗܘܢܐ ܒܪܗ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ.

ܒܪܡ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܫܬܒܗܪܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܝ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܫܡܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܘܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܒܚܝ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܡܠܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬ ܐܦ̈ܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܟܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܬܡܠܐ ܢܬܠܒܫܘܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢܐ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܬܒܕܩܢ ܡܬܬܩܢ ܠܡܫܠܝܢ̈ܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܠ ܒܐܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܚܕܐ. ܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ̈ܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢܗ ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬ ܫܠܝܚܐ

ܕܐܘܡܬ. (ܐ) ܐܢ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗ. ܐܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚ

ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܠܝܬ ܐܦܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ.

* * *

ܥܠ ܫܐܠܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ

[illegible]

١. ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܢ ܒܪܐ ܟܘܗܢܝܢ ܡܘܕܐ ܫܡܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

(ܐ) ܡܘܠܦܢܐ. ܠ. ܐ. ܒ.

ܡܢܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܘܟܡܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܠܦ ܘܦܩܕ . ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܛܘܒܐ ܕܚܝܠܬܐ ܫܡܠܝ ܠܛܘܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܪܪܢܘܬܐ . ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘ ܕܫܪܝܪܝܢ ܘܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܘܡܘܟܟܐ . ܕܓܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܘܕܓܪܣ ܠܟܝ ܘܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܓܡܝܪܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܝ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬ ܠܟܝ . ܠܦܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܪܚܡ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܛܒ̈ܬܐ . ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܚܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܗܘܘ . ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܚܢܢ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܛܘܒܐ ܡܠܦܬܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ . ܘܡܥܒܕܢܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܘ ܠܡܦܪܥܐ ܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܗ ܘܢܦܫܢ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܢܐܘܝܢ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܝ ܕܚܝܒܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܢ . ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܝ ܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ .

٢ . ܐܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܪܓܫ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܚܝܒܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܚܢܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܬܘܦܢܝܬܐ . ܘܐܦܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ . ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܡܠ̈ܐ . ܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܕܢܚܙܝܢ ܕܒܚܝܢ

ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܡܘܟܟܗ ܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܢܦܠ. ܟܕ ܒܥܝܢ ܓܒܐ ܘܡܨܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܩܕܫ ܒܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܬܐܬܐ ܘܬܬܦܫܛ ܘܦܘܩ ܒܥܠܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ. ܘܩܘܡ ܬܠܬ ܨܒܝ̈ܢ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܠܚܒܝܒܘ. ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܢܘܗܝ ܐܡܝܢ.

٢ . ܘܩܘܡ ܡܛܠܐ : ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܒܫܒܐ ܐܦ ܥܪܘܒܬܐ : ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܬܠܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܒܥܪܘܒܬܐ. ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܗܘܐ.

ܒܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܢܣܒܘ ܕܩܛܠ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ. ܒܗ̇ ܐܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܒܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܥܘܢ ܘܩܛܠܐ ܛܥܝܢ. ܕܒܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܕܝܘܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܩܘܡ ܡܛܠܐ : ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܒܫܒܐ ܐܦ ܥܪܘܒܬܐ : ܠܬܠܬܝܡܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܬܠܘܢ. ܘܐܦܢ ܢܬܦܛܪ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܒܫܒܐ ܐܦ ܥܪܘܒܬܐ. ܐܘܦ. ܐܠܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܒܫܒܐ ܐܦ ܥܪܘܒܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܒܫܒܐ ܐܦ ܥܪܘܒܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܫܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܛܪܘܢ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܦܢܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܫܛ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܢܠܦ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܡܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܠܐ ܡܠܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܦܛܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܦܛܪ ܒܥܪܘܒܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܝܬܗ. ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܐܢܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܐܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܛܪ ܒܥܪܘܒܬܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ. ܗܘܐ ܓܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܛܪܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ.

٣ . ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܛܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܛܪܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܘܠܗ ܡܦܛܪܝܢ.

ܐܦܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܗܝ ܠܡܬܦܛܪܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܐ) ܡܦܛܪ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܫܡܗ. ܐܢܫܐ

(ܐ) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܦܪܩ . ܓܠ .

(ܐ) ܕܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ . ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܚܣܦ ܠܗ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܡܠܝܐ : ܒܪܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܐ ܡܬܬܓܡܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܢܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܛܟܣܐ ܒܠܘܛܝܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܠ̈ܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܢܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܬܠܝܢ ܕܢܗܘ̈ܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܝܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ . ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ . ܘܢܦܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܥܕܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܘܡܫܬܠܡܝܢܗ ܥܠ ܗܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܒܥܒܕܢܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܠܚܫ̈ܐ ܡܬܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ . ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢܗ ܘܢܫܬܡܠܘܢܗ ܘܢܬܡܠܘܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ . ܘܠܡܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ .

○ . ܐܬܚܘܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ .

ܡܫܡܫܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ (ܒ) ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܒܪܘܝܗܝܢ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ (ܓ) ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܥܕܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܬܘܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܡܫܡܫܝܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܝܕ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܓܫܡܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܢܩܝܦܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ̈ܝܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܕܒܗ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬ . ܐ . ܢܘ . (ܒ) ܐܦܣܩ̈ܐ . ܗ . ܒܗ . (ܓ) ܡܠܐ . ܒܣ . ܢܛ .

ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ. ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܐܓܪܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܢܘܗܪ̈ܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܢܪܬܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ .

٦ . ܙܒܢܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܩܪܒ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܩܝܡܬܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܘܒܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܘܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܬܥܡܕ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ
ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܡܬܠܒܒܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܩܢܘܢܗ
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܛܒ̈ܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܢܚܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ
ܢܬܬܩܢܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ (ܒ) ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܝܬܘܬܐ
ܘܠܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܘܒܠܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ .

٧ . ܙܒܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܡܛܠܝܢ ܐܣܗܕܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠ ܢܗܘܒܗ ܒܠܒ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܩܪܒ (ܓ) ܕܟܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܢܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ
ܠܢ . ܘܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܘܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ
ܘܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠ̈ܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܘܕܦܝܢܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܘܦܬܝ̈ܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܠܠܡܝܢ . ܕܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܡܫܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠ̈ܟܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܘܗܕܗ ܘܐܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܠܒܒܝܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܘܐܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ . ܘܐܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܗ
ܦܐܝܐ ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܘܐܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ
ܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܥܠܡܝܢ . ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܟܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܕ . ܘܡܟܐ . (ܒ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܣܗ . ܝܙ . (ܓ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܚ .

ܘܪܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܢܝܢܐ . ܫܘܦܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܢܫܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܝ ܣܓܝܐܐ . ܟܠܗ ܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܛܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܘܠܫܘܒܚ
ܠܫܡܗ . ܗܕܐ ܕܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܐܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ
ܠܗ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ . ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܠܒܢܝܢ .

٨ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܡܘܠܕܗ ܡܛܠ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܐ . ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܡܐ
ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܗ ܒܠܫܢܗ
ܫܒܝܚ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ (١) ܕܦܬܝܚ ܠܚܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ
ܕܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܬܦܪܣ ܒܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܝܢ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܟܘܬܒܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܒܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ .

٩ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .

ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܒܐܘܪܚ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܐ ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܕܢܩܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ .
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܬܘܕܥ
ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܛܒ ܟܠܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܒܟܘܪܗ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܕܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܫܡܛܝܢ ܠܗ
ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ . ܘܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܪܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ
ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ

---

(١) ܘܕܟܝܐ . ܝܛ . ܐ . (ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܒ . ܝܐ . (ܓ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܒ .

ܡܬܗܠܟ ܒܗ̇ ܢܡܘ̈ܣܐ ܘܦܘ̈ܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܢܛܪܘ ܠܒܗܘܢ ܢܡܘ̈ܣܐ ܘܦܘ̈ܩܕܢܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘ̈ܣܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܗ ܙܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܢ ܪ̈ܒܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܗ : ܠܦܘܬ ܕܒܥܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ . ܦܩܘܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܟܪܝܐ . ܥܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܘܥܠ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܗ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܦܘܬ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠܦܘܬ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܘܢܡܘܣܗ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܥܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ . ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܦܫܛ ܐܝܕܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܛܪ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܬܦܪܣܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ (ܒ) ܗܟܢܐ ܢܢܗܪ ܢܘܗܪܟܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܟܘܢ ܛܒ̈ܐ ܘܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܠܐܒܘܟܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܛܪܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝ̈ܫܐ . ܢܚܙܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܕܘܒܪ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ .

* * *

ܠ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ

ܬܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܟ

١ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܬܠܬ ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ .

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܙܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܗ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(ܐ) ܚܙܩܝܐܝܠ . ܠܘ . ܟܙ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܝܘ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܝܒ . ܝܓ .

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܬܐ ܒܗ̇ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܗܒ
ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ (ܒ) ܘܩܒܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܗ
ܠܡܬܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
(ܓ) ܢܣܒ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܡܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ (ܕ) ܚܘܒܒܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܗܘܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܠܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܒܪ
ܐܡܪ (ܗ) ܐܦ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܕܝܠܗ . ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܦܫܛ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܗܒܘܗ̇ (ܘ) ܘܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܩܕܗ
ܕܢܬܠ ܘܢܫܡܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܦܝܫ (ܙ) ܫܡܫܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܩܢܝܢܗܘܢ .
ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܝܢ ܢܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ (ܚ)
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܡܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ . ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܟܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ.

٢ . ܡܢܐ ܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ .

ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܐܢ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ . ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܒ .
(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܕ . ܝܐ .
(ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܘ . ܙ . ܟܠܗ .
(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟ .
(ܗ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܕ . ܠܚ .
(ܘ) ܡܬܝ . ܚ . ܝܗ .
(ܙ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܚ . ܓ .
(ܚ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܒ . ܒ .

ܕܥܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ (ܐ) ܒܥܘ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܙܕܝܩܘܬܗ. ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܢ ܠܟܘܢ. ܒܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܒܝܠܬܐ ܡܗܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܣܒܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܣܢܝܩ ܐܢ ܦܩܕܢܐ ܘܐܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ. ܣܢܝܩ ܐܦܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܝܘܩܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܗܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܕܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ. ܦܪܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܚܒܪܝܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܡܢܗܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܫܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܗܠܟܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ. ܐܘ ܡܠܟܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܩܝܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ (ܒ) ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܢ ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܒܗܕܐ ܗܘܦܟ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܦܪܢܣ ܠܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܦܪܢܣܗ ܘܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܘܡܘܕܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܡܗܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܢܫܝܢܬܐ. ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܡܪܝܐ ܢܪܥܝܢܝ ܘܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܚܣܪ ܠܝ.

٩ . ܡܢܐ ܣܢܝܩܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܨܒܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܗܠܟܢܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܫܒܝܠܬܐ.

ܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܣܩܝܢ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ. ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܠܒܐܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܣܝܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܫ ܒܗܘܠܝ ܫܒܝܠܬܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܡܪܢ ܡܪܢ ܦܬܚ ܠܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܥܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܣܝܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܥܠܡܘܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ (ܗ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ ܡܪܝ ܥܐܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܠܓ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܒ . ܠܐ . ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܒ . ܟܗ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܠܓ .

(ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܓ . ܐ . (ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܝܐ . (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܙ . ܟܐ .

٤ . ܕܥܐܠܝܢ ܩܪܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ .

ܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܚܘܩܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܟܘܢܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܟܢܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܡܘܢܝܗ ܒܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܘܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܗܘܝܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܠܐܚܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܬܝܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܚܝܐ . ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܛܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܐ ܘܛܒܥܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܠܐ ܡܫܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܬܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܢ . ܛܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܢ ܣܝܡ (ܐ) ܘܬܘܬܒܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ (ܒ) ܕܒܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܕܢܩܒܐ ܢܢܝܚ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܝܠܕܬܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܢܒܘܥܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܝܢ . ܘܫܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ (ܓ) ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܢܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܩ ܒܗ ܢܦܩܐ ܘܠܦܩܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ . ܘܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܚܘܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ . ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܦܘܠܓ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܕ) ܕܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢܘ ܢܦܨܢܝ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ .

٥ . ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ ܡܫܘܝܐ ܟܬܒܗ ܕܦܘܫܩܗ .

ܗܕܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐܘ ܡܢ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐܘ ܡܢ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܛܒ ܡܠܠ ܫܦܝܪ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܦܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܘܡܢ ܟܬܝܒܬܗ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܘܡܠܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܟܬܝܒܗ ܐܘ ܕܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܚ . (ܒ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܘ . ܝܒ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܗܘ . ܡܐ . ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܛ . ܟܙ .

ܠܓܠܛܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܘ . (ܕ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܙ . ܟܕ .

ܒܚܢܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܦܫܩܘ.
ܐܝܟ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ ܣܓܝܐܬ ܠܡܦܫܩܐ ܚܢܘ ܐܢܬ ܕܟܬܒܬ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܕܘܒܢ
(ܐ) ܠܕܒܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܠܬܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ
ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܡܠܬܗ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܚܢܘܐ ܐܢܬ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܢܦܠ.
ܘܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ.
ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܢܝܫ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܘܢܦܩ
ܘܕܢܝܫ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

٩ . ܐܡܝܪܐ ܗܘܝ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ.

ܐܡܝܪܐ ܗܘܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܟܪܝܬܐ ܒܫܢܝ ܘܣܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ (ܒ) ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܛܒܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܠܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܝ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ.
ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܝܬܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܘܢܫܬܘܫܘܢ ܒܝܕܥ ܟܝܢܗܘܢ
ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܚܝܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܓܘܣܛܝܢܘܣ ܘܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ. ܘܦܠܘܛܝܢܘܣ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܘܣܛܝܢܘܣ ܡܢܗ ܛܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܒܫܡܫ. ܦܫܛ.

(ܒ) ܡܟܬܒܐ. ܕܒ ܐܢܓܠܝܐ. ܡܠܝ. ܘܡܡ. ܐܡܪܝܟܐ. ܐ. ܘܡܘܬ. ܩܪ.

ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ. ܠܡܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܬܠܒܒܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܚܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܐܢ ܢܥܒܕ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ (ܐ) ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܫܒܝܠܬܐ .

٧ . ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܟܕ ܦܫܛܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܬܘܪܕܝܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܬܡܠܝܘ ܘܡܛܠ ܬܠܝܬܝ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܠܡ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܪܬܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܬܚܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܚܕ ܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܬܪܬܝܬܐ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܟܢܐ . ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܬܚܡ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܘܒܕܢܗ ܘܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ . (ܒ) ܕܒܝܕܘܗܝ ܢܝܚ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ . ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪܬܝܬܐ . ܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܕܡܬܒܩܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܡܬܦܝܢ . ܘܒܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ (ܓ) ܡܛܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܟܠ . ܒܠܡܬܝܢ ܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܫܝܚ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܘܫܠܚ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܢܚܬܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܒܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܠܡܢܝܢ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ .

٨ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ .

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܘܦܬܚ. ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ . ܘܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܬܠܘܬܐ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܬܝܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܒ .

(ܐ) ܠܡܬܝܐ . ܗ . ܝܘ . (ܒ) ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܝܗ . ܒ . (ܓ) ܐܦܣܩܐ . ܝܒ . ܝܘ . ܝܐ . (ܕ) ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܒܝܐ . ܐ .

ܘܐܫܥܝܐ (ܐ) ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܢ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܦܪܘܩܢ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܐ ܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܘܢܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ. ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܝ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܠܛܝܢ ܒܡܠ̈ܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܘܫܠ̈ܝܛܢܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܚܬܠܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܚܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܐܘ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܬ̈ܪܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܘܝܕ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ.

٩. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܗ.

ܡܫܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܩܪܒ ܘܒܨܠܘܬܐ. ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܒܗܝ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܦܓܪܢܐ. ܘܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܓ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܚܝ ܒܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܒܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܬܓܡܪܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܫܠܡܗ (ܕ) ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܒܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܒܥܘܕܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ ܐܦܐ ܠܦܐܝܘܬܐ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ. ܠܓ. ܟܒ.

(ܒ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ. ܝܕ. ܝܙ.

(ܓ) ܓܠܛܝ̈ܐ. ܒ. ܟ.

(ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ. ܐ. ܠܓ.

ܟܗܢܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚ̈ܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ . ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗ̄ܘ̣ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ .

١٠ . ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܢܥܘܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ̇ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܬܘ ܒܪ̈ܝܟܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܝ ܐܘܪܬܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܝܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܬܪܡܝܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܣܛܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܬܘܝ ܥܠ ܣܘܪ̈ܚܢܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܐܬܕܟܪܢܝ ܡܪܝ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܟ . ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܓ) ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ . ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܕ) ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܙܢܝܐ ܐܘ ܛܢܦܐ ܐܘ ܥܠܘܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܠܚ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܝܪܬܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܕܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܠ (ܗ) ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ .

١١ . ܥܠ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܕܡ ܕܒܬܘܢܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܐܠܦ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܠܡܩܝܡܘ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ . ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܘ) ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܠܘܝ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ (ܙ) ܟܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܫܬܚܠܦܬ ܗܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܗܘܬܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܫܘܢܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܟܐ ܘܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܟܝܠ . ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܕ . (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܓ . ܡܒ . (ܓ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܓ . ܗ . (ܕ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܗ .

(ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܓ . ܟܕ . ܠܐ . ܠܓ . ܡܕ . ܡܗ . ܡܙ . (ܘ) ܗܘܫܥ . ܕ . ܘ . (ܙ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܙ . ܝܒ .

ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܚܠܘܗܝ . ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܫ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ (ܐ) ܢܗܘܪܐ ܘܢܫܬܬܦ ܠܟܘܒܐ ܠܕܠܝܡ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܗܕ ܢܘܦܐ ܟܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܟܠ ܥܡܠܐ ܘܬܬܬܢܝܢ ܘܬܬܒܬܪ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܬܗ ܢܡܠܟ ܒܢܘܗܪ ܘܒܦܘܪܩܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܦܪܫ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܒܕ ܡܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܦܐܝܐ .

١٢ . ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܟܕܒܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܠܬܗ .

ܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܦܟ ܒܪܬܗ ܒܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܟܕ ܕܬܦܩܘܢ ܒܝܘܡ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܐܠܝܬܐ . ܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܬܬܡܠܐܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܗܝܬܐ ܘܕܬܦܢܘܢ ܚܛܐ ܘܗܘܘܢܐ ܠܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܠܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܡܠܐ . ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܘܗܘܠܦܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܗܘܦܟܘܢ ܠܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ . ܘܕܬܬܡܠܐ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܚܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܦܘܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܫܒܐ

(ܒ) ܐܬܘ ܐܟܘܠܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܬܘܢ ܘܫܬܝܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܬܘܢ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܣܦܐ

ܘܠܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܝܐ ܚܡܪܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܣܒܪܝܢ

ܘܩܪܝܬܘܢ ܢܦܫܟ ܢܡܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܐܢܐ ܚܠܦܝܟܝ ܫܡܥܘ

ܘܐܚܝܘ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ (ܓ) ܢܗܠܟܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܟܝ . ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܙܝܘܗ

ܕܕܢܚܟܝ . ܐܪܝܡܝ ܥܝܢܝܟܝ ܠܚܕܪܝܟܝ . ܘܚܙܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܐܬܝܢ

ܠܟܝ . ܒܢܝܟܝ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ ܢܐܬܘܢ . ܘܒܢܬܟܝ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܢܬܪܒܝܢ .

١٤ . ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܦܘܬ ܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܠܬܗ .

ܒܟܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ (ܕ) ܒܪܚܡܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܗ ܘܢܬܩܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܛ . (ܒ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܢܗ . ܒ . (ܓ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܣ . ܓ . ܕ . (ܕ) ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܐ . ܟܛ .

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܩܢܘܡܝܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܥܒܕܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܢܘܦܩܘܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܕܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܐܒܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܠܗܘ ܗܕܡܘܗܝ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܢܬܒܛܠ ܡܢܗ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܙܝܥ (ܐ) ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗܘ ܕܢܦܠܘܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܬܒܪܡ ܘܬܬܥܝܪܬ ܕܒܗܘܠܗܬܐ ܘܒܫܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ .

١٤ ، ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܟܢܝܫܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ .

ܐܫܬܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܘܬܗ ܝܚܝܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܘ ܠܡܫܘܚܘܬܗ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܟܕ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܟܠܠ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ . ܘܢܫܝܦ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܢܒܛܠ (ܓ) ܟܠ ܡܠܟܘ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܘܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܢܬܟܢܫ ܬܚܘܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ .

١٥ ، ܡܛܠ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܘܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܬܟܡܗ ܒܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ .

ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܘܪܐ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܠܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܚܘܬ ܠܡܬܒܪܝܘ ܘܠܡܬܢܦܩܘ ܐܬܐܪܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܬܠܬܝܐ ܒܟܝܢܝܐ . ܘܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܬܚܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܬܟܪܝܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܪܢ (ܕ) ܕܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ ܠܫܝܡܬܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܟܢܫܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܫܡܥܘܢܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܘܟܢܫܘܗ ܘܡܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܐܬܝܠ ܘܢܡܐ ܟܠ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܘܦܪܘܩܗ ܠܟܢܫܗ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܬܒܚ ܟܘܬܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܢܛܠ ܒܠܡܫܒܚ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܬܗ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ

(ܐ) ܦܝܠ . ܓ . ܟܐ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܗ . ܟܗ . (ܓ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܗ . ܟܕ . ܟܗ .

(ܕ) ܦܝܠ . ܒ . ܝܐ .

ܘܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܡܬܒܠ̈ܥܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ . ܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܫܛ ܥܡ ܗܘ ܓܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ
ܡܕܡ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܡ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ (ܐ)
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙ̈ܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܠܢ . ܚܘܫ̈ܒܐ ܦܫܝܛ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ
ܘܟܠܐ ܦܫܝܛ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܢܫܡܬܗ
ܕܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕܘ (ܒ) ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܘܗܒܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ .

١٦ . ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܘܬܡܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ .

ܛܘܒܐ ܠܢ ܘܛܘܒܐ ܠܢܦܫܢ ܐܢ ܡܢܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܟܚ ܢܚܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ
ܡܫܬܠܡ ܒܕܝܠܗ . ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܘܐܦ ܢܦܫܢ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܘܢܬܚܕܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ
(ܓ) ܡܛܠ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܢܝܫܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ
ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ (ܕ) ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܬܛܝܒ (ܗ) ܥܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܬ ܘܐܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܘܥܠ ܠܒܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܐ
ܣܠܩ ܡܕܡ ܕܛܝܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܪܚܡܝܢ ܠܗ .

١٧ . ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܢܝܬܐ ܐܣܟܡܝܬܐ .

ܡܢܬܐ ܠܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܣܒ ܬܠܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܢ
ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢܐ ܚܕܝܢ . ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬܝܢ ܒܪܘܚ
ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܘܠܐ ܫܘܘܬܗܝܢ
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܚܠܦ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܒܣܡ ܡܢܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܠܥܠܡ .
ܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܘܢܥܘܠ ܢܦܫܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܘܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ

(ܐ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܓ . ܟܐ .
(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܕ .
(ܓ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܐ . ܝܓ .
(ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܣܕ . ܕ .
(ܗ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܒ . ܛ .

ܬܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܝܕܥ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܐܠܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ.
ܕܡܘܕܥܬ ܡܕܡܐ (ܐ) ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܢܦܫ ܠܡܠܒܫܝܢ
ܠܡܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܘܢܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܝܬܐ . ܕܢܩܒܠ ܛܘܒܗ (ܒ)
ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܚܡܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܚܢ .

١٨ . ܒܗܕܐ ܚܒܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܢܥܘܠܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ .
ܢܬܚܙܐ ܐܦ ܘܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ
ܙܕܩ ܠܢ ܠܡܬܕܪܫܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܢܥܘܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ .
ܕܠܐ ܠܡܬܠܐܘ ܒܝܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܒܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܛܠܝܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܦܠ
ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ (ܕ) ܠܐ ܬܥܘܩܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܒܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝ ܠܐ ܢܩܒܠܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܒܛܠܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܩܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܠܒܫ ܒܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܫܒܩ ܠܝ (ܗ) ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܕ
ܒܛܠܝܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܗܢܘ ܕܒܗ ܚܝܝܢ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܦܩ .
ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܠܡܢܝܢ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܒܗ
ܚܝܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ . ܘܗܢܘ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܡ ܠܝ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܠܡܦܬܟܪ ܢܦܫܢ ܡܢ ܒܘܠܗܢܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܠܒܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ
ܠܡܦܫܩ ܘܠܡܬܪܚܡ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܠܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܘܢܫܒܚ .

١٩ . ܚܘܕܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܬܘ ܒܦܘܬܚܝܗ .
ܘܠܗܘܝܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܚܝܠܝ ܕܝܦܘܩ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܚ . ܝܙ .   (ܒ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܝܕ . ܟ .   (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܚ . ܓ . ܡܪܩ . ܝ . ܝܕ . ܠܘܩ . ܝܚ . ܝܙ .

(ܕ) ܐ . ܦܛܪ . ܒ . ܒ .   (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܡ .

ܠܗ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ . ܘܕܢܒܢܐ ܘܢܒܢܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܕܝܪܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܠܦ ܟܠ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܢܬܚܢܢ ܘܢܬܡܗܡܗ ܢܬܢܛܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܣܒ ܡܢܗ ܘܢܬܠ ܒܗ ܒܝܠܕܝܗ . ܘܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܝܢ ܒܢܫܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܩܘܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܦܪܘܩܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܘܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܪܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܢܝܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ .

* * *

ܥܠ ܫܐܠܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܬܪܥܘܬܐ

ܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ

١ . ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܥܡ ܟܠ ܕܝܠܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ : ܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ .

ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ ܡܪܝ ܢܥܘܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܨܒܝܢܗ ܕܐܒܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ . ܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ . ܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܬܐ .

٢ . ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܒܗܘܝܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ . ܘܒܟܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܢܬܕܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܕ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܙ . ܟܐ .

ܐܦܠܐ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܝܢ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ . ܘܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܡܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܒܝܠܦܐ ܠܗ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܦܩܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܢ ܘܡܦܩܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܗ . ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܦܠܝܐ ܘܫܠܛ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܪܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫ

(ܐ) ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܩܕܡܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܢܘܪܬܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ . ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ .

○ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ .

ܒܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܘܬܦܘܢ ܒܫܡ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܦܝܣܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ (ܓ) ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܠܝܛܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܠܝܦܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ .

٩ . ܒܗܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܒܗܢ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕ .

ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܢܫܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܗ . ܛ . (ܒ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܟܒ . ܟܓ . (ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܘ . ܓ .

ܒܚܕܢܝܘܬܐ . ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܚܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܦܠܚܘܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܕܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܟܝܢܝ̈ܬܐ . ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ .

٧ . ܠܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܣܓܕ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܘܢ .

ܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܝܨܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ . ܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܥܒܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܡܣܓܕܘ ܠܓܘܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ . ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܝܐ ܘܒܬܘܠܬܐ . ܘܡܬܬܙܝܥܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܘܗܝ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܩܕܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦܩܬܐ (ܐ) ܒܕܡܘܬ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܘܫܒܩܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ . ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܠܝ ܘܦܘܠܘܣ (ܒ) ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢ ܛܠܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ . ܒܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܒܕܩܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܛܠܒ ܕܢܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܬܚܫܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܬܪܝܨܘ ܠܦܬܓܡܗ . ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܡܣܓܕܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ . ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܝ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ . ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܛܠܝܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܬܐ . ܘܒܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܥܠܝܡܝܢ ܒܐܦܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝܗ .

٨ . ܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ .

ܒܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܘܐ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ . ܘܢܦܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ (ܓ)

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܕ . ܝ . (ܒ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝܕ . ܛ . (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܚ .

ܘܢܬܟܬܫ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܒܗܕܡܘ̈ܗܝ. ܘܢܦܠ ܠܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܠܛܝܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ. ܘܢܬܚܒܫ ܓܘܪܐ ܒܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ. ܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܟܠ. ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܫܐ ܠܝ ܒܝܠܗ̇ ܫܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܡܫ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܘܢ̈ܝܘܗܝ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ. ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܐ) ܘܒܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܚܕ ܦܫ ܠܝ ܕܐܫܠܡ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܚܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܘܡ̈ܠܟܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܢܐܚܕ ܒܠܒܘܗܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܬܥܢܘܬܐ: ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ.

٩. ܐܦ ܘܕܝܩܐ ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܠܚܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ.

ܘܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܦܝܢ ܗܕܝܢ ܫܒܩ ܫܒܩܝܢ. ܡܫܠܛܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܫܠܝܛܗ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܘܕܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܢܣܝܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܨܠܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܡܬܢܣܝܢ ܒܗܕܡܝܢ. ܘܢܬܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܟܠܩܪܨܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܥܡܗ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܐ (ܓ)

ܐܬܬܢܣܝ ܘܢܨܚ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܡܬܢܣܝܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ.

(ܐ) ܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܒ . ܝ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܕ . ܐ . (ܓ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܐ . ܝܓ .

١٠ . ܐܦ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܪܫܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܕܪ̈ܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ .

ܠܡܬܘܡ ܓܝܪ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܢܨܛܒܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܥܪܘ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܐܟܚܕ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܬܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܐܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܘܠܐܬܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܠܗܘܢܐ . ܡܟܝܟܘܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܬܒܬ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܠܗܝܢ . ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܓܘܫܡܐܝܬ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܥܡ ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܠܬܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܓܘܫܡܐܝܬ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܐܠܬܐ .

١١ . ܘܒܗ ܓܙܪܬܘܢ ܕܒܕܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܫܐܠܬܗ .

ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܚܛܗܐ ܓܙܘܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܟܢܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܐܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܓܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܟܠܐ ܠܝ ܐܘ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ .

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣܝ . ܒ . ܝܚ .

(ܒ) ܩܘܠܣܝ . ܒ . ܛ .

ܒܒܪܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܚܒܝܒ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܪܫܘ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܢ. ܐܦ ܦܪܘܫ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܘܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܬܚܒ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ. ܘܡܠܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ

(ܐ) ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܡܢܢ. ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܓܠܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

١٣ . ܬܢܘ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܘܬܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܗܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܬܩܢ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ (ܒ) ܘܠܡܦܠܚ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܘܕܢܚܒ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܢܚܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ (ܓ) ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܡܐ (ܕ) ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܦܓܪܗ ܠܡܘܠܝܐ ܡܘܠܝܗ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ. ܘܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܒܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ.

١٤ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܕܬܐ.

ܠܗܝ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ: ܕܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܝ. ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟܐ (ܗ) ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ

(ܐ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܟܘ .   (ܒ) ܩܘܪ . ܐ . ܝܒ . ܟܗ .   (ܓ) ܐܦܣ . ܐ . ܟܓ .

(ܕ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝ .   (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܝܒ . ܟܢ .

ܗܦܟܘ ܐܢܫ ܘܫܩܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܡܣܝܒܪ ܗܘ ܚܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ
ܘܕܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ . ܠܗܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܪܕܦܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܬܠܘܬܐ ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ
ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܕܥܘܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ
(ܐ) ܢܚܙܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܦܩܕܝܢ (ܒ) ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ
ܕܦܩܕܬܟܘܢ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܒܗ ܚܝܐ (ܓ) ܐܙܠܘ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܒܫܪ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ . (ܕ) ܐܙܠܘ ܬܠܡܕܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܠܦܘܗܝ ܢܛܪܘܢ .
(ܗ) ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܦܘܗܝ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ . ܦܩܕܬܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܥܠ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܬܦܫܛܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܚܠܦܝܗ
ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܠܡܕܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܗܘܢ
ܕܬܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܬܪܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕܬܐܘܡܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ .

١٤ . ܡܐܡܪܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܐܘܡܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ .

ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ : ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ : ܡܬܩܠܝܢ ܠܟܬܒܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܠܝܡܐ (ܘ) ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ .
ܕܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܦܠܛܘ ܢܨܚܘ ܦܠܚܘ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܟܣܘ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ
ܢܦܩܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܢܫܡܥܘ ܢܩܛܠܘ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܦܩܕܘ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܢܛܪܐ
ܘܥܠ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܪܝܢ . ܘܐܦ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܬܠܒܫܘܢ ܡܡܗܝܢ . ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܝܢ
ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܟܪܝܢ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܢܛܪ ܟܠܗ
ܕܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܕܡܚܣܢܝܢ ܒܫܟܝܚܘ ܢܬܦܪܥ . ܘܡܟܬܒܝܢ
ܠܗܢܐ ܡܚܣܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܬܐ .
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܟܬܒܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܟܬܒܘ ܡܢ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܦܪܐ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܚ . ܝܛ . (ܒ) ܗܘ . ܠܗ . (ܓ) ܗܘ . ܟܘܠܗ . (ܕ) ܗܘ . ܟܗ .

(ܗ) ܗܘ . ܟܝ . ܗܘ . ܟܗܘ . (ܘ) ܠܟܬܒܐ . ܝ . ܢܛ . ܝ .

ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܪܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܚܘܦܘܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗ
ܠܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܢܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ (ܐ) ܕܠܐ ܢܠܘܛ ܕܒܨܠܡ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܒܪܟܢܗ .

١٠ . ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܫܡܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܕܢܣܝܢ
ܕܥܒܕܝܢ .

ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܫܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܕܪܓܬܐ ܕܠܒܢ . ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܚܘܒܗ ܫܠܡܐ . ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܩܛܠܝܢ
ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܩܪܝܢ . ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܝܢ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܫܒܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܡܢܥ ܫܠܡܐ
ܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ (ܒ) ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܬܐ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ
ܘܦܘܫܩܘܬܗ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܗܘ
ܡܢ ܕܠܡܥܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܚܒܝܒܐ ܘܠܡܚܒܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܝ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܒܬܪܬܗ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܪܓܬܐ . ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ
ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ .

١١ . ܙܕܩ ܕܢܛܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܙܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܕܢܬܪܥܡ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ .

ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܥܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ
ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܕܪܓܬܐ ܕܠܒܢ . ܐܠܐ ܕܦܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܗ
ܗܘܟܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܢܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܟܦܢܘܬܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ (ܓ) ܕܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܒܡܫܬܥܠܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ . ܬܪܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܦܝܣܬܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܥܠܡܢܐ (ܕ) ܟܕ

(ܐ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܝܒ . ܝܕ .

(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܕ .

(ܓ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܙ . ܝ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܒ .

ܐܬܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܘ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܥܠ ܣܘܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܐܚܕܗ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܗܘܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܠܐ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܦ ܢܥܘܠ ܘܢܦܘܩ ܫܠܝܛܐ (ܐ) ܟܕ ܩܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ ܫܡܘܥܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܦܫܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܕܥܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܠܐ

ܬܬܝܨܦܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܡܠܠܘܢ. ܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܫܥܬܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ

ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܘ.

١٧ . ܦܪܘܩ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܐܘܪܚܝܬ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ. ܠܒܘܬܐ ܚܝܝܢ
ܝܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܒܪܡ ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܟܕ ܒܝܬ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܐܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܟܕ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ. ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܬܕܒܪ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܗܘ ܒܥܠܡ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ (ܓ) ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ. ܐܫܠܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘ ܒܚܝܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܠܐ ܬܬܝܨܦܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܗܘܐ.

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ. ܝܒ. ܝܒ. (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ. ܝܒ. ܝܐ. (ܓ) ܡܬܝ. ܝܘ. ܟܘ.

(ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ. ܝܒ. ܟܒ.

١٨ . ܒܠܥܕ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܪܩܘ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ .

ܘܠܗܕܐ ܩܪܝܢܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܒܫܡܗܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܬܐ . ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܝ ܗܘ ܫܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܦܪܩܘܢ ܕܢܬܚܕܬܘܢ ܘܢܬܩܕܫܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܥܕ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܕܬܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܪܩܘ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ . ܡܟܝܠ ܐܦܢ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܢܬܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܫܡܠܐ ܫܘܝ ܗܘܘܢܐ ܕܐܘܠܕ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܘܐܟܪ ܕܪܕܬܐ ܕܡܩܘܕܫܝܢ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܘܢܬܕܟܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܘܩܢܝܢ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܒܠܘܬܗ . ܟܬܝܒ ܐܦ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܠܒܐ ܢܬܪܒܐ ܢܪܓܪܓ(ܐ) ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܐ (ܒ) ܕܫܪܝ ܘܢܫܠܡ ܐܦܢ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ .

ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܪܘܟܬܐ

١٩ . ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܫܘܘܕܝܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܚܘܝܕܐ .

ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܪܝܢܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܪܙܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܛܝܒܬܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܩܘܕܫܐ .

٢٠ . ܘܐܢ ܕܡܬܛܦܝܣ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܗ . ܒܫܡܗܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܢܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܦܘܪܩܢܢ ܠܗ ܢܩܒܠ ܒܠܒܘܬܗ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܦܛܪ . ܒ . ܒ .

(ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣ . ܐ . ܘ .

ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܝܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ . ܢܩܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ . ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܥܒܕܝ ܒܢܝ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܬܣܝܡ . ܕܫܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܥܒܕܝ ܛܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ . ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܐܣܘܬܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ . ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܣܘܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܠܥܒܕ . ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܛܥܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܬܘܬܘܬܗ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ . ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܛܘܒܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܘܒܫܝܢܗ . ܒܗܘ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ .

٢١ . ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ .

ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܚܝܕ ܕܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ . ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܡܪܐ : ܢܩܒܠ ܐܢܫ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܐܡܪܢ ܕܡܬܚܦܛܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܛܘܒܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐܢܬܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܢܦܩܘ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܠܡܘܗ . ܡܥܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ . ܘܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ . ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ . ܘܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ . ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܢܬܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

٢٢ . ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܦ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܐ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܝ ܐܦ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ . (ܒ) ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܡܫܐ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܟ . ܟܘ . (ܒ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܘ . ܠܘ .

ܢܒܝܐ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܠ ܛܘܪ. ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܡܣܝܡ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܒܢܝܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܪܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܝܢܘܬܗ ܟܝܢܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܬܗ. ܘܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܬܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܘܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܠܝܡܐ (ܐ) ܘܫܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܐ. ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܫܪܝܪܝܢ ܠܝܚܝܕܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܚܛܘܦܝܐ (ܒ) ܘܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܐܥܒܪܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܚܒܝܒܐ.

۲۴ . ܐܘܕܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܕܒܢܝܫ ܟܠ ܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ .

ܢܩܝܦܝܢ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܩ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܒܣܪܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ. ܕܐܦܢ ܕܒܣܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܪܒ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܟܕ ܩܪܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܗ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܕܒܝܕܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܒ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ (ܓ) ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܦܘܫܩܢܘܗܝ ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ. ܘܡܠܘܗܝ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ (ܕ) ܒܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ

(ܐ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܐ . ܟܓ .

(ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܘ .

(ܓ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܕ . ܘ .

(ܕ) ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܝܒ . ܒ .

ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܬܐܣܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ . ܢܒܚܪ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܢܚܙܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܒܣܡܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܒܠܒܘܢ ܘܡܢܟܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܟܣܝܘ ܡܢܕܥܬܗܘܢ ܐܟܡ ܡܢܕܥܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

٢٤ . ܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ .

ܢܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܚܝܒܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܢܛܪܘ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܡܢܕܥܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܒܠܒܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ . ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܬܚܬ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܡܢ ܕܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ . ܠܐ ܢܬܬܪܝܡ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ . ܐܠܐ (ܐ) ܒܠܒܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܒܗ ܢܗܘܐ . ܘܢܬܠܡܕ ܒܡܢܕܥܬܗ ܬܡܢ ܡܕܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܚܐ . ܐܝ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܬܘܩܦܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܢܝܢ ܐܝܬ . ܐܦܢ ܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܟܠ ܒܡܢܕܥܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ . ܘܠܡܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܘܟܪܢܗ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܘܬܗ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ (ܒ) ܡܢܕܥܬܗ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ . (ܓ) ܘܢܗܘܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܡܒܪܟ .

ܥܠ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܐܡܪܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ

ܗܕܝܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܢܐܡܪܘܢ

١ . ܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܕܥܬܐ .

ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܘܐܣܬܝܟܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܥܬܗ ܘܕܚܠܬܗ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܝ . ܛ .

(ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܒ . ܝܓ .

(ܓ) ܐܦܣ . ܐ . ܝܒ .

ܫܠܝܡܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܡܠܒܫܝܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܝܠܕܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܐܡܗ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܕܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܬܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܠܝܠܕܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ. ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܠ̈ܟܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ.

٢. ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܘܠܡܫܐܠ ܛܒ̈ܥܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ.

ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܘܠܡܫܐܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܛܒ̈ܥܐ ܘܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ. ܒܕܗܘܡ
ܐܝܟ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܘܕܥܢܐ
ܠܡܕܪܫܘ ܛܒ̈ܥܬܐ ܐܠܗܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܕܪܫ ܢܫܟܚ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܘܒܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܒܪܝܘܬܐ
ܘܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ
ܢܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܦ ܫܠܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܢܫܘܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ.

٣. ܟܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܘܟܡܝܐ ܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܛܒ̈ܥܐ ܘܩܢܘ̈ܡܐ.

ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܘܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܥܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܦܝ ܠܗ ܘܒܥܠܝܢ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܚܘ ܗܘ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܟܠ ܐܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܥܠܝܡܐ
(ܐ) ܡܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܢܓܡܪ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܕܝܢܝܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ
ܕܒܥܠ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܡܕܡ ܗܘܝܘ ܛܒ̈ܥܐ ܘܩܢܘܡ ܕܢܬܬܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܗ. ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ (ܒ) ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܡܢܝ ܫܠܝܛܘܢ. ܢܫܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܛܒܥܬܐ
ܐܘ ܒܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܗ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܐܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܛܒ̈ܥܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܘܢܬܕܪܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܬܝܗܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ

(ܐ) ܩܘܠܣܝ̈ܐ. ܒ. ܛ. (ܒ) ܡܦܩ. ܟ. ܓ.

ܕܗܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܣ ܠܐ ܫܐܠܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܘܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܝ . ܘܐܦ
ܫܠܝܡܢܐ ܦܠܓ ܠܝ ܕܒܝܕܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܝܟܘܢ ܗܕܡܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܦ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܗܕܡܝܢ .

ܕ . ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܪܟܢܝܢ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ .

ܒܥܠܡ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܡܕܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܫܐܠܬܐ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܟܘܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܪܟܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܘܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܡܫܘܡܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܝ ܢܦܩܘܢ
ܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܘܝ ܒܝܡܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܒܕ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܓ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܗ ܥܠܝܢ ܬܘܠܕܬܗ .
ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܦܓܪܗ . ܐܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܠܐ ܫܟܝܚ ܗܘܐ
ܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܛܠ
ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ
ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ . ܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܫܐ
ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܗ . ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܫܟܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ (ܒ) ܕܐܣܬܪܩ ܠܗ . ܒܥܠܡ ܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ
ܘܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܐ ܫܠܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܘ . ܛܘ .
(ܒ) ܦܝܠܝ . ܒ . ܙ .

ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܓܢܒܐ ܡܠܟܝܬ ܠܦܘܬ̈ܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܝܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܥܒܕܘܗܝ.

ܗ. ܒܗܕܐ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܚܪܢ.

ܬܘܠܕܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܠܘܫܐ ܐܬܐܡܠܝ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ
ܐܬܒܢܝܢ ܒܐܦ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ (ܐ) ܠܒܪܢܐ ܢܓܪܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܬܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܬܕܒܝܪܘ ܟܠ ܗܘܡܢܐ ܚܢܝܢ. ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܐܘܟܝ ܠܝ. ܘܬܬܕܒܪ ܒܫܘܚܠ
ܕܒܥܠܐ. ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝ̈ܢ ܬܬܕܒܪ ܠܚܡܪܐ ܚܕܪܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܬܬܝܚܕܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܠܡܦܪܫܐ ܬܗܦܟܗ. ܦܪܘܩ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܗܦܟܐ
ܗܦܟ ܕܗܘ ܒܬܐܢܝܐ ܗܦܟ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܠܬܟܘܒܬܗ ܠܝ ܐܬܦܠܚܬ. ܗܘܐ
ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܝܕ ܐܬܦܠܚ ܘܐܬܢܚܠ ܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܠܐ ܚܙܘܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܝܢ
ܘܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܩܫܘܗܝ ܚܫܝܫܬܐ. ܒܦܘܪܥܢܝ ܚܫ̈ܝܢ ܪܓܝܢ ܘܚܪܫܘܗܝ
ܐܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܦܠܛܝܢ ܒܙܘܦܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܥܢܝܢܬܐ
ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܒܫܘܫܝܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܫܬܝܢܬܐ. ܘܗܒܝܐ ܥܡܠܐ
ܕܒܠܗ ܥܡܠܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܒܗܕܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܢܢܐ ܠܫܒܠܐ.
ܘܚܠܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ. ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܠܦܝ̈ܢ ܕܡܬܠܐܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܩܗ ܡܢܢ ܘܡܢܝܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܗܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܒܥܐ ܥܠ
ܦܠܚ̈ܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܕ ܕܒܢܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܕܠܗܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ (ܒ) ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܦܝ̈ܢ ܬܬܕܒܪ ܠܚܡܪܐ.

ܘ. ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܚܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܐܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܪ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ.

ܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܬܟܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ
ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܬܫܠܡܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܢܦܠܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ

(ܐ) ܩܢܘܢܐ. ܟ. ܢܘ. ܘܘ.

(ܒ) ܩܢܘܢܐ. ܟ. ܢܓ.

ܘܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ. ܘܢܫܬܟܠܘܢ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܡܬܬܒܪܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ
ܗܘ ܠܡܦܝܣ ܚܫ̈ܝܫܘܗܝ. ܒܠܥܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ ܥܠ ܐܡܠ̈ܬܗܘܢ
ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܠ ܡܣܪܐ. ܡܛܠ (ܐ) ܕܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܢܨܒ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܩܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܒܐ. (ܒ)
ܘܐܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ.

٧ . ܘܟܕ ܕܢܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܢ. ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܢܚܡ
ܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ.

ܢܠܦܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܐܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܢ ܐܘ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܐܘ ܢܩܝܦܝܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܗ
ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܗ ܒܢܝܐ. ܡܬܬܚܝܡܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܚܘ ܠܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܘܢ
ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܠܡܬܠ ܡܢܗ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܡ̈ܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܚܝܬܐ
(ܓ) ܢܬܦܨܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܠܗ ܒܬܐܪܐ
ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܟܦܢ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܩܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܒܥ
ܠܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܬܠ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܘܡܛܠ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ
ܠܚܝܠܗ: ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܢܬܪ̈ܚܡܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠ ܒܡܠܘܟܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܡܫܬܢܝܢܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܦܐ ܠܢ ܕܢܫܐܠ ܡܢܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܟܬܪܢܘܬܐ
ܒܟܘܠܗ̇ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܐܠ ܒܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܐܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܒܥܝܬܗ.
ܕܡܠܦܐ ܠܢ ܟܕ ܡܠܦ ܠܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܨܠܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܡܚܘܐ
ܠܢ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܟܬܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܠܢ ܫܒܩܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ
ܥܠ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܝܢ.

٨ . ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ.

(ܐ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ̈. ܓ. ܙ. (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪ̈ܐ. ܩܟܙ. ܐ. (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ. ܝܚ. ܒ. ܘܐ. ܚ.

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܫܬܪܪܘ ܘܐܬܬܝܕܥܘ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܬ̈ܐ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ ܡܢܐ ܫܐܠܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ . ܒܩܢܘܢܗ ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܝ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܕܥ ܕܟܬܒܬ ܟܠܐ ܕܠܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܩܢܘ̈ܢܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܕܟܢܘ̈ܫܬܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܬܐ . (ܐ) ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܬܬܢܝ ܕܐܦܝܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܬܘܪ̈ܟܝܐ ܘܠܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܢܓܝܐ ܘܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܗܝܒ ܠܝ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܚ̈ܕܐ ܘܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܘܫܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܫܐ . ܫܐܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ .

٩ . ܦܘܣܩܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܝܨ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܕܪܓܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܡ̈ܫܬܐ .

ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܥܝܘ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܪܓܐ ܟܗܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܟܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܫܡ̈ܫܐ . ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܘܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܕܪܓܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܡܬ̈ܠܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܢܫܡܫ ܢܦܩ ܘܡܠܟ (ܒ) ܢܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫ ܘܢܬܦܩܕ ܒܥܘܒ̈ܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܐ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܘܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܠ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ . ܘܐܦ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ (ܓ) ܕܢܦܩ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܦܩܕ ܠܢ ܕܢܫܬܠ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܡܬܦܩܕܘ ܕܢܬܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܘܕܢܬܬܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ (ܕ) ܫܪܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ

(ܐ) ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ . ܡܓ . ܗܢ . ܒܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܢ . ܐ . ܠܘܩ . ܡܓ . ܗܐ .

(ܒ) ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ . ܟܗ . ܝܐ .

(ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܠ . ܗ .

(ܕ) ܡܪܩ . ܟܒ . ܝܐ .

ܒܕܘܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܨܘܡܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܬܩܘܡ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܐ
(ܐ) ܘܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܕܒܪܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܘܐܢ ܚܕܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫ ܘܐܦ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܢܘ ܟܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ (ܒ) ܟܢ̈ܫܐ
ܡܕܒܪܗ ܐܢ̈ܫ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܘܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܢܦܫ
ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܣܠܩܘ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܦܝܣܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܛܠܡܝܢ
ܕܢܣܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܗ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܝ ܥܠ ܗܘ
ܕܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܬܘܗܘ ܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ .

١. ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܦܩܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ .

ܫܠܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܗܘܟܐ ܕܐܠܝܐ
ܗܘ ܠܬܘܪܥܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܫܠܐ ܕܠܫܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܩܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ
ܠܡܘܫܐ ܘܠܡܬܩܕܫܘܬܐ ܐܝ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܝ ܒܗܢܐ ܘܐܝ ܢܘܢܐ ܘܐܝ
ܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܫܠܐ ܒܝܬ (ܓ) ܐܬܢܒܝ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܒܝܕ
ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܢܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ . ܘܐܬܢܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ (ܕ)
ܥܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܥܠ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܒܢܝ ܐܕܡ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܠ ܫܘܠܡܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܫܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܥܠ
ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܥܠ ܦܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܐ
ܠܫܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܡܐ (ܗ)
ܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ :
ܗܒ ܠܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܫܠܡܬ . ܠ . ܫ .

(ܐ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܗ . ܟܚ . (ܒ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܩܕ . ܝ . (ܓ) ܒ . ܡܠ̈ܟܐ . ܘ . ܟܒ . ܟܚ .

(ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܒ . ܐ . (ܗ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܘ . ܝܗ .

١١ . ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܪ̈ܝܪܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܠܣܦܪܐ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܠܣܦܪ̈ܝܢ (١) ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ .
ܘܥܠܘܒܐ ܢܘܪܘܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܡܘܒܕܢܐ ܠܝ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܝܢܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܓܒܐ ܠܣܦܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ
ܠܣܦܪܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܣܘܢܩܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܣܦܪܝܢ
ܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܗ . ܒܬܪ ܓܒܐ (ܐ) ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܘ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܗܘܢ . ܢܗܘܐ ܦܪܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ
ܦܬܚ ܦܪܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܟܬܒܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ (ܒ) ܢܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܦܪܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ
ܘܗܘܝܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢ .

١٢ . ܒܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܫ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܣܦܪܐ
ܫܪܝܪܐ .

ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܣܦܪܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܕܟܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܕܡܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ . ܗܘ ܡܐ ܓܒܐ
ܕܡܢܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܟ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܘܡܢܘܦܚܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܥܝܐ ܘܡܦܩܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܬܘܒܐ
(ܓ) ܢܡܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܒܕܪ̈ܐ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܢ . ܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ . ܡܬܚܫܒܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ (ܕ) ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ
ܘܕܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܦܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ .
ܘܠܐ ܟܬܝܒܝ ܫܪܝܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܒ . ܟܘ . ܟܗ . ܟܘ .   (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܡܗ . ܗ . ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܡܘ . ܟ .

(ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܡܗ . ܒ .   (ܕ) ܐܓܪܬ ܥܒܪܝܐ . ܟܗ . ܘ .

(١) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ

ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܘܒܩܝܡܬܗ ܟܕ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ
(ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܕܝܘܬܗ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܢ) ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܬܪܘܪܒܘ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܠܡܬܢܨܚܢܘ ܐܬܪܘܪܒܘܬܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܘܬܗ ܒܗܘ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܢܣܒܗ ܐܬܪܘܪܒܘܬܗ ܘܫܘܒܚܘܬܗ .

ܕܫܘܠܡܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ

٢١ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܐ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ : ܕܫܘܠܡܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ .

ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܟܕ ܢܘܗܪܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ . ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܢܝܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܘܫܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ . ܘܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܠܐܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܢܩܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܡܪܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܗܘ ܠܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ . ܕܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܘܐܬܒܛܠܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܛܠܝܢ ܥܛܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܛܪ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܣܩܘܒܠܢ (ܒ) ܘܫܩܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬܐ . ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ (ܓ) ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܥܬܝܩܬܐ ܥܒܪܝܢ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܠܡܝ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܦܩܕ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܗܢܝܬܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ . ܡܛܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܫܬܘܬܦܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܛܝܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ

(ܐ) ܪܗܘܡ . ܝ . ܕ . (ܒ) ܩܘܠܣ . ܒ . ܝܕ . (ܓ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܗ . ܝܙ .

ܘܦܪܘܩܢ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ.

ܩܦ ܠ

١٤. ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܡ ܬܘܒܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ.

ܒܠܫܢ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܡܬܠܬܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܒܦܘܬܐܘܬܗ ܘܒܠܒܘܬܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܐ) ܕܒܬܪܘܗܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܚܕܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܚܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܠܡܫܝܚ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܘܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܘܡܬܬܘܣܦ.

١٥. ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܚܠܝܡ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܡܫܝܚ ܒܡܬܟܢܫܢܐ.

ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܢܬܐܠ ܐܢܬ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܚܠܝܡ ܠܡܫܬܐܠ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܦܘܢܩܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܗܒ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܠܡܫܝܚ. ܡܚܘܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܚܠܝܡ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܣܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܡܚܘܬܗ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܚܘܬܗ. ܘܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܩܠܝܡܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ (ܓ) ܢܬܬܪܓܡܘܢ ܒܕܝܢܘܗܝ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܡܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܚܠܝܡܝܢ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܒܟܠ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܚܝܝܢ ܘܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܣܘܬܐ ܡܬܘܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܐܒܠ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܗ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܐ. ܘܦܓܪܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܢܦܫܐ.

(ܐ) ܡܪܩܘܣ. ܟܓ. ܐ. (ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ. ܕ. ܗ. (ܓ) ܐ. ܩܘܪ. ܗ. ܝܘ.

١٦ . ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܟܚܕܝܢ ܗܘܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܠܟܝ .

ܒܪܡ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܝܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܣܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܩܦܘܗ ܢܐܦ ܟܬܒܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܟܫܠ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܣܕܪܘܗܝ ܘܥܠ ܡܬܢܩܦܐ ܥܠ ܡܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܦ ܠܐܣܬܪܐ . ܗܘܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܬܒܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܢ ܠܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܟܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܘܦܛܠܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܦܛ ܠܐܣܬܪܐ ܒܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܒ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܝ ܒܣܝܠܝܘܣ ܘܡܪܝ ܐܦܝܦܢܝܘܣ « ܠܫܪܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܟܬܝܒܬܐ . ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܐܝܬ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܦܘܩ̈ܕܢܐ . ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝܬ ܐܝܬ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܣܓܝ ܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܚܕܕܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܝܬ . »

ܣܘܡܟܐ

١٧ . ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܒܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܝܡܐ ܗܕܐ .

ܗܕܐ ܒܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܡܢܗ ܓܝܪ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܚܝܪ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ . ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܟܠ ܡܬܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܒܪܡ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܥܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܕܡ ܥܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܡܫܪܪܬܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܣܦܪܝ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ

ܡܙܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ
ܥܠ ܛܒ̈ܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܥܡܝܗ ܡܝܬܪܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ .

١٨ . ܥܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ .

ܟܝ ܠܝ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܥܠ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ
ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ ܗܝ .
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܘܫܒܚܘ (ܒ)
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܠܟ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܘ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܡܙܡܘܪ̈ܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܠܬܗ (ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܙܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ
ܕܘܟܬܗ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ) ܗܟܢ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܪܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܫܡܫܘ
ܗܘ ܒܟܢܫܐ . ܒܬܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܒܚܘ (ܓ) ܗܘܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܠܐ
ܕܟܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܐ ܕܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܫܡܥܘ ܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ
ܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܪܬ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܟܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܙܡܪܘ ܒܩܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܕܢܫܬܡܥ . ܗܟܢܐ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܫܛ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܟܕ
ܠܐ ܟܕܡܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܡܠܬܐ . ܐܘ ܐܦ ܫܒܚܘ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܗܘ
ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܦܬܓܡܝܢ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܬܗ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ (ܕ)
ܟܕ ܡܢ ܘܠܡܫܒܚ ܐܘܕܝܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܠܟܠ ܘܒܥܕܬܐ
ܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܕܡܚܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܟܬܒܘܗ̈ܝ ܐܦܣܩܘܦ̈ܐ ܘܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ

(ܐ) ܩܘܠ . ܓ . ܝܘ .   (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܠ .   (ܓ) ܐܘܣܒܝܣ . ܗ . ܟܚ .

(ܕ) ܦܠܝܢܘܣ . ܝ . ܨܙ .

ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܬܐܘܠܘܓܝܐ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .

١٩ . ܥܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܘܣܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ .

ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܝܬܐ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ . ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܙܕܝ̈ܩܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܪ̈ܣܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܣܢܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܝ̈ܕܥܬܐ ܘܒܢܘܗ̈ܪܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ . ܡܛܝܒܐ ܠܝ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ (ܒ) ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܩܒܘܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܠܢ . ܡܟܝܠ ܐܬܥܢܝܬ ܕܒܕܩܝ̈ܩܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܗܢܝܐ . ܘܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܝ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܠܗܘ ܕܢܚܬ ܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܐܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܢܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܢ .

٢٠ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܟܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܚܡܐ ܡܪܢܝܐ .

ܠܚܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ ܘܒܚܝܘܬܐ . ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܡܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܟܕ ܒܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܝܟܘ ܘܐܡܪ . (ܕ) ܡܢ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܓܪܝ ܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܝ ܒܝ ܡܩܘܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܒܗ (ܗ) ܣܒܘ ܐܟܘܠܘ ܗܢܘ ܦܓܪܝ . [illegible] ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܩܢܐ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܘ . ܢܐ . (ܒ) ܦܪܟܣܝܣ . ܗ . ܟܙ . (ܓ) [illegible] . ܒ . ܡܘ .

(ܕ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܘ . ܢܘ . (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܟܘ .

ܥܒܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ .

٢١ . ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ .

ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܢܡܘܣ̈ܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ . ܒܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܚ̈ܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܛܘܪܬܗ ܘܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ . ܒܐܡܪܗ ܗܢܘ ܕܪܚܡ ܕܢܬܚܒ ܟܠܡܕܡ . ܐܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܪܚܡ ܠܝ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܢܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܠܨܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܪܚܡܘܬܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ « ܐܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ . ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܐܡܪ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ . ܗܒ ܟܠܗܘܢ . ܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܝ . ܘܚܘܒ ܚܢܢ ܘܢܬܦܩܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܘܗܝ . »

٢٢ . ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܟܕ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܚܒ̈ܝܒܝܢ .

ܒܗܕܐ ܒܗܘܝܐ ܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܝܗ ܕܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܒܪ̈ܚܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܗܘܢ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ (١) ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܚܛܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ . ܐܘ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܢܛܪܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܘ ܢܛܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ .

---

(١) ܡܬܝ . ܟܒ . ܠܙ .

٢٧ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܥܕܬܐ .
ܐܫܬܘܬܗ ܒܦܘܪܩܢ ܗܕܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ
ܘܠܡܬܒܪܟܘ ܒܕܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ . ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܝܢܘ
ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ . ܐܝܟ ܕܡܣܗܕ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܘܡܢܗ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ
ܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܬܝܗܒܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܠܟܘܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ .

ܥܠ ܥܐܕܐ ܕܩܘܕܫ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܚܘܕܬܗ̇

ܘܡܟܢܫ ܠܝ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܐܟ̈ܠܐ
ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܥܡܡ̈ܐ

١ . ܡܢ ܫܪܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܝ ܥܡܡ̈ܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ .
ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܡܟܪܙܐ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܠ
ܫܡܥܬܗ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ . ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܚܢܢܝܢ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ
ܕܡܠܝܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܕܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ . ܟܕܡ ܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܠܥܕܝܗܝܢ
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܡܬܚܣܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܒܫܡܫܬܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܩܕܝܫܐ
ܕܥܡܗ ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܗܪ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܒܚܘܒܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ
ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ . ܘܡܬܬܚܡܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܥܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܢܚܬ̈ܐ
ܕܗܘ ܡܟܪܙܐ ܘܢܬܒܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ : ܫܒܘܚ ܠܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ .

٢ . ܗܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .
ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܒܗ̈ܝܢ ܦܩܕ̈ܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܦܛܪ . ܒ . ܛ . ܝ .

ܥܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܢܬܩܪܒ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܢܣܒ ܪܚܡܐ ܘܢܫܟܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܗ ܚܝܒܘܬܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܐܦ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ ܕܡܙܡܪ (ܒ) ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܢ ܕܫܒܝܩܢ ܠܗ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܣܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ .

٣ . ܒܗܕܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܝܕ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ . ܒܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܒܬܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܘܠܡܬܠܡܕܘ ܕܢܫܐ . ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܬܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܘܠܬܠܡܝܕܝܢ .

٤ . ܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܒܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܝܢ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܐܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ . ܘܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܢܬܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܡܪܟܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܟܢܫܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܕܐ . ܢܘܗܪܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܠܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܢܩܕܘܫܘܗ . ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܟܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܐܘܪܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܘܕܢܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܕܠܗܕܐ ܢܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܠܟܠܢ (ܕ) ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܐܪ̈ܙܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܦܐ

(ܐ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ . ܕ . ܝܘ .

(ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܠܒ . ܐ .

(ܓ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢ . ܕ . ܐ .

(ܕ) ܛܛܘ . ܐ . ܙ .

ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܐܦ ܡܬܪܡܪܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܪܦܝܢܘܬܐ . ܡܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܪܝ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܕܝܠܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܢ ܘܢܚܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܬܣܝܡ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܢܫܬܠ ܡܢܗ ܟܠ ܢܨܚܢܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܒܡܬܪܡܪܡܢܘܬܗ .

ܘ . ܕܐܝܟܢ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܠܚܡ .

ܘܦܫܝܩܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܠܚܡ ܐܦ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܝܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܡܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥ ܠܝ . ܕܐܬܐ (ܐ) ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝ . ܘܠܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܝܟܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܢܒܝ . ܘܒܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܠܗ ܘܐܢܬܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܗܐ ܫܡܥܢܗ ܘܐܫܟܚܢܗ ܡܢ ܚܩܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܡܘܐܝܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܬܐ (ܕ) ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܠܗ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܝܬܠܚܡ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܗ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ (ܗ) ܕܡܬܢܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܠܗܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܦܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ . ܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܘܪܝ ܫܪܝܬܐ . ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ « ܫܡܥܬܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܫܠܝܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ : ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܝ ܥܡܡܝܢ : ܡܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܬܗ . ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ . ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ . ܕܡܫܡܥܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܥܡܡܐ . ܘܡܠܟܗ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ . »

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܠܒ . ܘ . (ܒ) ܡܝܟܐ . ܗ . ܒ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܒ . ܘ .

(ܕ) ܐ . ܫܡܘܐܝܠ . ܐ . ܝܘ . (ܗ) ܐܪܡܝܐ . ܒ . ܠܗ .

٦ . ܐܡܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܝܚܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܗܘܝ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ .

ܒܪܡ ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ . ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܩܫܝܫ̈ܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܘܢܛܪܘܢܗ̇ ܒܫܝܢܐ . ܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܒܬܘܬܐ . ܘܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܟܠܐ . ܘܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ . ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ . ܘܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܘܝܕܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܠܝ ܚܕ ܒܟܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܠܚܡܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ . ܘܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܒܪܚܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘ ܚܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܠܘܬܗ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܟܕ ܚܕ ܗܘܘ ܕܟܠܗܝ ܘܦܬܓܡ ܘܫܒܝܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ .

٧ . ܐܡܝܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ .

ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ (ܐ) ܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܗܝܢܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܘܩܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܬܠܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ (ܒ) ܘܦܩܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܠܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܡܬܬܠܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܬ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܚ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܘܦܬܓܡ ܟܠܗ ܒܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܛܝܡ̈ܐ . ܓ . ܟܠܗ . ܗ . ܟܠܗ .   (ܒ) ܒܡܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ .

ܣܛܘܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܒܨܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܨܒܬ̈ܐ (ܐ) ܐܪܟܘܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܢܐ (ܒ)
ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܙܝܢܘܢ (ܓ) ܘܦܬܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܒܐܟܕܡܝܐ ܕܦܠܛܘܢ ܠܘܩܝܘܢ ܕܐܪܣܛܘ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܢܫܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܢܐ (ܕ)
ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ .

٨ . ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܪܐ .

ܘܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܣܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܙ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ . ܠܐ
ܡܘܬܒܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܢܬܟܬܒ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ
ܘܡܣܬܟܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ . ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܬܢܘܣ ܡܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ (ܗ) ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܠܝܢ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ (ܘ) ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ (ܙ)
ܡܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܠܟܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܝܢܐ
ܐܬܐܬܝ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܓܘܢܐ ܐܝܢܐ . ܘܡܦܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܟ ܢܒܝܐ
ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ (ܚ) ܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܒܪܡ ܣܡܟܐ ܘܠܗ
ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܪܟܢܘ ܡܢ ܒܪܡ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ . ܦܘܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܣܒܬܐ ܕܣܓܝܐܬܐ
ܘܐܪܙܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܝܪܘ ܡܣܓܠ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ
ܡܫܟܠܠܬܐ . ܦܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܒܐܪܟܘܢܘܬܗ . ܒܐܬܪܐ
ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܢܘܣ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܟܘܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܢܢܢܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ . ܘܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܚ ܥܠ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܓܘܢܝܬܐ ܒܙ ܒܪܡ ܠܣܓܝܐ (ܛ) ܣܓܝܐܬܐ (ܝ)
ܘܣܓܝܐ (ܝܐ) ܘܕܘܟܝܐ (ܝܒ) ܘܡܘܢܝܐ ܘܦܠܛܝܢܐ ܒܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܡ̈ܝܗܘܢ .

(ܐ) ܦܘܣܢ . ܡܒ . ܠܒ . ܘܡܓ . ܠ .   (ܒ) ܐܦܠܛܘܢ . ܘ . ܡܒ .   (ܓ) ܐܬܢܐ . ܫܡ . ܒܗ .

(ܕ) ܐܣܛܪܐ . ܗܘ . ܡܓ .   (ܗ) ܐܪܣܛܘ . ܒ . ܒ . ܦܘܠܝܛ . ܒ . ܡܒ .   (ܘ) . ܐ . ܗܘܡ . ܠ . ܡܐ .

(ܙ) . ܐ . ܗܘܡ . ܠ . ܡܐ .   (ܚ) ܦܘܣܘܢܐ . ܠܣ . ܕ .   (ܛ) ܦܠܛܘܢ . ܗܘ . ܘ .

(ܝ) ܐܣܛܪܐ . ܦܒ . ܡܣ .   (ܝܐ) ܦܘܣܘܢܐ . ܠܣ . ܡܕ .   (ܝܒ) ܐܣܛܪܐ . ܦܒ . ܡܣ . ܦܠܛ . ܡܣ .

ܒܪܡ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܙ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܘܝܕ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܗ
ܢܬܝܕܥ ܡܬܬܪܓܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ
ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܗ . ܒܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܗܝ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܗ ܘܡܘܕܐܝܬ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ (ܐ)
ܢܦܪܘܫ ܐܢܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܘܡܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܡܘܬܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܪܢܫ
ܕܦܠܚ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܡܟܝܠ ܒܗܕ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܢܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܘܕܥ ܠܗ
ܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܟܕ ܢܩܦ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܛܠܠܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ .

٩ . ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܪܝܫ ܕܝܘܢܝ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܘܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ .

ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܘܝܕ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܘܢܫܢ ܡܫܝܚܗ . ܘܟܢܫܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܪܘܚܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܟܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܥܕܢܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܗܝ
ܦܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܠܦܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܘܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܘܫܢܝ . ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܝܡܢܘܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܢܬܠܦܘܢ ܠܡܬܬܘܝܘ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܗܘܢ
ܘܠܡܬܦܪܣܘ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܒܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܗܘܢ . ܗܘܢܐ ܘܪܐ ܕܡܘܠܦܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܬܠܦ ܠܡܬܬܘܝܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ . ܡܢܟܝܢ
ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܡܢܢܐ ܕܒܦܘܡ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܪܟܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܬܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ
ܘܒܚܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܝܢ ܘܫܦܝ ܕܒܝܬ ܘܡܪܢܝܬ
ܥܠ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܡܩܪܢܐ ܕܠܚܘܕ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܒܠܒܫܗ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ (ܓ) ܠܗܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ (ܕ) ܘܠܗܐ ܕܠܐܦܐ (ܗ) ܘܠܗܐ

(ܐ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܓ .

(ܒ) ܐܦܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܝܛ .

(ܓ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܣܘ . ܟܓ .

(ܕ) ܡܠܐܟܝ . ܐ . ܝܐ .

(ܗ) ܙܟܪܝܐ . ܚ . ܟܒ .

ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ ܘܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܘܡܒܪܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܩܕܫܗ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܠ ܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܢ ܘܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ .

١٠. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܝܬ ܫܠܡܘܢ ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܡܫܬܕܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ .

ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܢܦܩܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܟܢܫܘܬܗ . ܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܢܝܢ (ܐ) ܢܦܩ ܠܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܩܒܝܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ : ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܘܫܠܝܛܝܢ : ܘܠܗܕܐ ܘܟܕ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܕܢܦܩܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܦܩܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ .

١١. ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܦܐܣܝܦܢܝܣ ܐܦ ܢܦܩܘ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ .

ܦܘܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܦܐܣܝܦܢܝܣ ܠܐܢܛܝ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܠܝܛܢܘܗܝ . ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ . ܘܠܗܘ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ . ܘܒܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ . ܒܗܝ ܐܦܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܘ ܠܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ . ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܬܟܢܫ

(ܐ) ܡܩܒܝܐ . ܩܢ . ܘܫܡ . ܡܟܠ . ܩܕܡܝܬ . ܬ . ܟܠܗ .

ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܬܕܪܫ ܩܢܘܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܪܢܐ ܡܦܣܐ ܘܡܬܢܨܚܐ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܟܝܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܘ ܠܗܘܐ ܥܢܕܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܩܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܒܣܡ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ . ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܪ ܐܝܟ ܟܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܗܒܐ ܘܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ . ܘܥܒܕܐ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܐ .

١٢ . ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ .

ܝܠܦܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢܢ ܛܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܦܢ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܗ ܐܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܫܘܠܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܡܚܝܠܬܐ . ܘܝܠܠܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܒܠܘܢܗ . ܒܝܕ ܡܢܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܕܚܢܢ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܢܚܒܝܢ ܕܢܚܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܢ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܢ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܚܒܝܢ ܒܟܠܢܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܠܝܨ ܗܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܣܘܓܕܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܟܕܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܩܕ ܠܘܬܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ (ܐ) ܕܢܟܦܘܪ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܦܫܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܩܝܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܒܪܬܩܠܐ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܛ . ܟܓ .

ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܥܗܕܢܘܬܐ . ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܘܒ
ܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܦܘܡ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܕܟܪ ܠܡܥܒܕ
ܚܣܕܐ . ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܕܠܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܢܢ ܚܝ̈ܒܐ ܚܢܢ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܢܦܪܥܘܢ . ܒܗܘ
ܕܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ (ܒ) ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ .

١٣ . ܟܕ ܚܛܝܢܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܦܪܥ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܦܪܘܥ
ܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ . (ܓ) ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܐܦ ܒܚܘܒܬܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ . ܘܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܚܘܒܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܘܢܝܐ . ܐܡܪ ܕܢܬܦܪܥ ܒܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܘܒܬܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܥܒܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܕ) ܕܒܠܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܣܒ
ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܗܢܐ
ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ . ܗܕܡܝܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܦܝܢ
ܒܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܚܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܒܪܢܝܬܐ . ܕܚܕܝܢ
ܘܗܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ .

١٤ . ܗܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ .

ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܢܢ ܚܝܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܗܘ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܝܠ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ . ܗܕܐ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܚܛܗܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܐܚܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܠܐ
ܦܪܥܘ ܒܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ .

١٥ . ܟܕ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ ܟܘܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܘܟܘܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܣܘܟܡ .

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܛ . ܗ .

(ܒ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܠܗ .

(ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܠܛ . ܐ .

(ܕ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܒ . ܐ .

ܒܘܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܥܝܢ ܚܘܒܝܢ ܘܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܠܢܦܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܘܒܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܚܝܒܢܐ ܡܚܝܒܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܬ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܚܝܒܢܐ. ܡܟܝܠ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܚܝܒܢܐ. ܘܒܗܝܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܒܡܦܩܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܪܫܡܝܢ ܒܛܠܬܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܝܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ (ܐ) ܐܠܐ ܚܢܢ ܕܢܚܝܢ ܚܝܝ ܢܦܫܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ (ܒ)

ܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܟ ܠܡܐܟܠܬܐ ܒܫܬܐ ܘܒܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

١٦ . ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ.

ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܥܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܪܢܐ. ܘܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܨܠܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܢܬܒܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܫܡܗ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܫܡܥܗ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܒܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܨܝܚܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܡܫܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܢ ܘܒܫܘܠܡܗ. ܥܠܝܢܐ.

ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܝ ܗܘܐ (ܓ) ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܢܦܫ ܠܚܒܪܗ. ܘܐܢ ܠܐ. ܢܬܚܒܫ ܡܢ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ (ܕ) ܡܢܝܠܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܝ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ.

(ܐ) ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܓ. ܟܒ. ܝܓ. (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ. ܩܡܛ. ܕ. (ܓ) ܡܬܬܝܐ. ܟܒ. ܠܒ.

(ܕ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ. ܝܓ. ܓ.

ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܚܝܢ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܠܫ̈ܢܝܢ

١٧ . ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ . ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܚܝܢ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܠܫ̈ܢܝܢ .
ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ . ܒܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ . ܡܬܘܕܥ ܓܝܪ ܥܠ
ܕܡܘܬܗ . ܒܙܒܢܗ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܫܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ
ܟܠ ܕܫܒܝܢ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܢܘܢ . ܘܐܬܒܢܝܗ ܬܘܒ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܚܝܬܗ . ܘܡܘܬܐ ܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐ) ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܠܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܫܒ̈ܘܥܝܢ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܥܡܗ ܙܒܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ
ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܒ̈ܘܥܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܘ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܘܐ . ܡܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܚܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܠܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ . ܫܒܥܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܒܢܝ
ܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܠܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܩܛܠ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ . ܘܢܣܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܬܘܕܥܐ . ܘܡܬܘܕܥ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܙܒܢܗ ܘܡܬܢܒܝܢ
ܕܢܬܚܪܒ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ (ܒ) ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܩܛܠܝܢ ܥܠ
ܡܫܝܚܗܘܢ .

١٨ . ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܠܥܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ
ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ .

ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܦ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܕܗܘܬ ܥܡ ܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܝܢ
ܕܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܡܗ . ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܥܠܡܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܚܝܠܗ . ܘܗܘ ܠܒܪܗ ܡܫܢܝ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܫܡܗ . ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܬܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܟܕ . ܝܗ .
(ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܟܒ . ܟܗ .

ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܘܬ
ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܠܘܬ ܡܕܡ ܠܘܬܗ. ܦܩܕ ܠܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ
ܥܒܕ ܘܨܠܡܐ ܒܫܘܝܐ ܢܨܒܬ ܠܟ ܘܟܐܦܐ ܘܨܠܡܐ ܒܫܘܝܐ ܕܐܦܝܐ ܠܡܣܓܕ
ܘܢܣܓܕ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܟܘܢ ܠܗ. ܘܠܘܬ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗ. (ܒ) ܦܬܟܪܝ
ܠܦܬܟܪܝ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܣܐܡܐ ܘܕܗܒܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܝܕܝ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܘܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܐܠܐ ܕܡܕܡ
ܕܠܫܐܕܐ ܕܒܚܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܬܗܘܘܢ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܠܫܐܕܐ
ܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܦܬܟܪܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ
ܐܢܫ ܕܬܟܝܠ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܬܘܟܠܢܗܘܢ .

١٩ . ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܠܡܝܩܪܘ ܠܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒ ܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ .

ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ
ܠܐܠܗ ܕܐܬܟܠܠ ܒܗ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ
ܕܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܠܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܫܡܫܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܦܐܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ (ܗ) ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܦܩܕ ܠܢ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ . ܘܢܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܗܝ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ . ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ
ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ . ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܡܢ
ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܫܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܪܝܬܗ ܘܐܣܝܪ
ܢܗܘܐ (ܘ) ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ . ܬܬܡܫܡܫ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ

(ܐ) ܠܘܝܐ . ܟܘ . ܐ . ܕ .　(ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܗ . ܡܒ .　(ܓ) ܕܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܩܕ . ܝ . ܡܩܠܐ . ܟܗ . ܟܐ .

(ܕ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝܐ . ܟܗ .　(ܗ) ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ . ܕܚܕ . ܕ . ܕܥܒܪܝܐ . ܕܟܐ . ܝܘ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ . ܟܟ . ܐ .

(ܘ) ܕܩܘܪܢܬܝܐ . ܗ . ܟܐ . ܘ .

ܡܬܬܘܒܬܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ . ܒܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܢܬܐܠܨ ܡܢܗ ܒܠܒܒ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ ܘܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܗ (ܐ)

ܐܚܒܘ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܝܟܘܢ ، ܘܒܪܟܘ ܠܡܢ ܕܠܐܛ ܠܟܘܢ ، ܘܥܒܕܘ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܢ ܕܣܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ . ܘܨܠܘ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܩܛܝܪܐ ܘܪܕܦܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܗܘܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܘܟܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ .

٢ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܕܪܒܘܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܚܘܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ .

ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܚܘܒܬܐ . ܕܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܨܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܘܪܕܝܢ ܕܪܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܠܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ . ܘܐܝܟܢ ܠܡܦܩܗ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܛܠܡܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܘܠܦܘܬ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܢܫܡܠܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܕܦܝܫ ܒܗ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܚܣܝܪܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ . ܘܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܠܟܐ ܘܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܠܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܚܝܫܬܐ . ܘܩܢܝܢ ܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܚܕܘ ܡܢ ܦܚܙܗܘܢ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐܝܬ . ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܘܦܐ ܕܣܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ . ܡܫܬܒܠܝܢ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ . (ܒ) ܦܓܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܟܪܝܗܐ . ܘܪܘܚܐ ܨܒܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܩܪܐ ܒܢܝܘܗܝ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ . ܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܦܩܕܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ . ܡܛܠ ܕܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܥܕܠܐ . ܡܦܪܢܐ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ . ܡܛܠ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܚܘܕ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܬܒܥܬ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܡܕ . ܡܗ .   (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܡܐ .

ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܬ ܒܡܘܠܟܢ ܘܩܢܘܢܘܗܝ . ܘܠܐ ܬܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܝܗ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܘܡܢ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ .

٢١ . ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܚܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܚܝܢ ܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝ ܗܘܕܫܐ .

ܘܒܒܪ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܩܣܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܘܪܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܠܒܪܝܬܗܘܢ . ܘܕܢܝܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܗܘܢ ܕܬܒܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ . ܘܡܬܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܚܠܦܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܢܬܦܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܕܢܝܚܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܬܦܩܣܝܢ . ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܚܠܦܬܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܕܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܦܪܘܣ ܐܝܬ ܟܡܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܦܝܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘ ܢܩܦܐ ܠܚܕܪܝܗܘܢ . ܐܒܥܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ . ܐܘܦ ܟܕ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܐܒܝܕ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܘ ܒܠܥܕܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ . ܡܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܘܬܐ ܥܕܒܪܬܐ . ܘܡܠܝܢ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܕܝܬܒܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܗ ܠܝ ܟܠ ܚܛܗܝ . ܘܢܬܬܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܕܒܪܐܝܬ ܘܒܢܝܐܝܬ ܒܥܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ . ܒܗܘ ܗܝܟܠ ܕܢܥܒܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐܡܪܘܢ ܘܐܥܝܢܘܢ . ܟܕ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܕܢܥܒܘܕ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܝܢܝ ܐܒܝܕ ܒܚܠܦܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܬܠ ܠܝ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܝܬܒܪܐ ܥܡ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ . ܡܬܠܗܘܢ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܟܗܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܡܥܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܘܢܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܙܘܓܐ ܘܕܢܝܚܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܚܠܝܬܐ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ . ܕܒܠܥܕ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܘܒܘ . ܘܒܘܝܐܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܬܪܘܢ ܕܢܝܚܘܢ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܚܠܦܬܐ . ܘܢܫܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܐ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܩܝܡܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܝܗܘܢ .

٢٢ . ܡܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܕܒܝܢܬ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܚܠܘܦܗ
ܕܒܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ .

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܬܘܝܢܘܬܐ . ܦܘܪܫܢ ܕܝܫܘܒ ܢܦܫܗ
ܘܢܬܚܫܒ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܬܐܠ ܡܢܗ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܗܕ ܐܠܐ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܣܘܦܐ
ܘܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ . ܘܦܘܪܫܢ ܕܝܠܘܕܐ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܒܥܕܢ
ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܝܢ ܘܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܘܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܒܕܘܡܝܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ . ܘܦܘܪܫܢ ܐܘܦ ܕܝܘܠܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ ܕܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܝ
ܠܘܬ ܚܘܒܗ ܘܠܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܙܡܪܢܐ
ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܘܫܒܘܚܬ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܠܘܡ . ܘܒܕܡ̈ܥܝ ܐܣܚܐ (ܒ)
ܥܪܣܝ ܒܟܠ ܠܠܝܐ ܐܫܩܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܘܦ
ܕܠܚܕ ܒܬܠܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ . ܬܠܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ (ܓ) ܐܝܟ ܡܟܣܐ ܚܛܝܐ ܕܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܩܐ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ
ܘܡܢ ܒܗܬܬܐ ܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܪܝܡ ܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ
ܠܫܡܝܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܛܪܦ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܝܗ ܘܐܡܪ : ܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܢܢܝ
ܠܚܛܝܐ . (ܕ) ܘܐܝܟ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܬ ܡܢ ܒܣܬܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܢܫܩܬ
ܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܘܫܘܝܬ ܐܢܝܢ ܒܕܡ̈ܥܝܗ ܘܒܣܥܪܐ ܕܪܫܗ ܫܘܝܬ ܐܢܝܢ .
(ܗ) ܘܐܝܟ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܒܪ ܘܒܟܐ ܡܪܝܪܐܝܬ .

٢٣ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܫܟܝܢ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ .
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܒܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ
ܚܛܝܐ . ܒܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܐܒܪܗܘܢ ܡܠܝܐ .
ܫܡܫܬܐ ܫܘܒܠ ܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܬܐܡܢܝܘ ܘܫܘܒܩܢܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܐ . ܗ . (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܘ . ܘ . (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܚ . ܝܓ .

(ܕ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܠܚ . (ܗ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܥܗ .

ܢܣܝܡ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܬܐ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܒܡܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܬܒܥܠܬܗ̇ . ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܦ ܙܕܩܬܐ ܗ̄ܘܬ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܠܒܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܕܡ̈ܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܘܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܒܟܠܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܝܠܕܬܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܨܝܢܬܐ ܠܚܘܒܗ ܢܬܠܘܢ . ܘܟܡܐ
ܐܝܬ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܘܠܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܘܝܐ
ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܙܕܩܬܐ ܡܦܨܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ . ܘܗܝ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܒܩܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ
ܘܡܕܟܝܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܢܝܚ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ . ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ (ܒ) ܚܛܗ̈ܝܟ ܒܙܕܩܬܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܘܥܘܠܝܟ ܒܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܨ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܪܚܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܢܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܛܒܘܬܗ ܝܗܒܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܡܣܟܢܐ
ܐܘ ܒܟܦܢܐ ܐܘ ܒܨܗܝܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܪܛܠܝܐ ܐܘ ܒܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ . ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟ ܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܬܐ .
ܘܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܟ ܡܫܘܠܡܘܬܐ . ܘܢܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗ .
ܘܢܬܦܫܛ ܠܡܬܬܥܝܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܚܝܒܝܢ ܗܢܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܠ ܥܠ ܡܛܠܬܐ . ܠܗܕܐ ܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ . ܢܬܡܨܝ
ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܠܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ : ܕܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܢ ܟܕ
ܒܚܘܒܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܦܘܫܐ ܘܠܡܬܦܠܓܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܘܚܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܫܘܚ ܟܠܗ .

ܥܠ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ

ܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܬܫܪܝܢ

١ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܬ
ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ .

(ܐ) ܛܘܒܝܐ . ܝܒ . ܛ . (ܒ) ܕܢܝܐܝܠ . ܕ . ܟܕ .

ܠܝܬ ܦܘܠܓ ܟܠ ܗܢ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ ܕܢܒܝܘ ܫܘܒܚܝ ܫܘܬܦܘܗܝ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܡܬܬܫܝܒ ܠܗ . ܘܡܬܬܪܨܝܢ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ . ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܚܠܬܐ ܘܒܫܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ . ܘܗܘ ܗܦܟܬ ܠܝܬ ܦܘܠܓ ܟܠ ܗܢ ܕܡܝܠܕܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܝܗ . ܘܥܒܕ ܬܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܥܒܐ . ܘܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܕܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܬܒܢܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܐ ܕܬܬܚܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܠܦ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܪܪܝܢ ܒܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܗܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ . ܗܘܝܢ ܠܥܠ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܦܣܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ

ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܘܕܘܢ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܟܠ ܢܬܬܘܕܘܢ ܠܫܘܬܦܐ ܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܒܫܘܠܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ .

٢ . ܐܦܢܐ ܒܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܒܗܘܢ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܒܡܬܐ ܕܡܝܠܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ .

ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܠܒܘܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܡܠܝܬܐ . ܘܢܬܠ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܐܪܗܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢܗ . ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܕܠܐ ܢܠܘܢ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܬܪܡܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܢܬܟܐ . ܘܠܐ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܡܠܘܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܢܦܘܠ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܟܠܡ ܒܠܝܫܘܥ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܒܝܢܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܟܕ (ܒ) ܐܒ ܡܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܘܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܢܬܠܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ . ܗܢܐ ܗܒܠ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܝܦܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܬܬܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܬܒܢܝܬܐ

(ܐ) ܒ . ܩܘܪܢ . ܒ . ܝܒ . (ܒ) ܝܘܚܢ . ܝܚ . ܘ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܒ .

ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܗܝܒܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܒܝܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܐ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܓܢܐ ܐܦܠܝܛܘܢ ܕܒ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ . ܠܐ ܢܗܒܠ ܠܢܫܘܬܐ .

٩ . ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܢܬܠܠܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ .

ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܦܘܟܝܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܕܝܢܘܢ ܘܡܛܠܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ . ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܘܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܘ . ܘܐܢ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܬܩܒܠܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܗܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܥܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܒ) ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܫ ܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܥܡܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܪܗܘܢ . ܘܟܕ ܢܥܒܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܘܝܐ ܕܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܘܡܪܝܢ . ܘܦܪܫܬܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܡܒܥܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܘܢܥܒܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܗ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܩܒܠܗ ܒܗ (ܓ) ܐܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܟܕܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܩܘܡ ܟܢ . ܢܬܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܬܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܬܐ ܘܟܦܪܐ ܒܡܩܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܗ . ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ . ܦܪܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܘܐܢܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܝܗ . ܒܡܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܢܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܦܪܫܬܗܘܢ .

٤ . ܦܪܫ ܒܡܢܐ ܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܒ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܕ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܗ . ܠܐ . ܘ . ܠܒ .

ܡܬܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܚܘܪܐ ܠܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܦܪܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܡܘܬܐ (ܐ) ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܦܪܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ . ܒܟܠ ܡܫܬܦܠܐ ܠܝ ܫܡܥܬܐ . ܒܟܠ ܡܬܥܒܪܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܬܐ . ܒܟܠ ܪܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܥܡ ܡܘܫܒܬܐ ܕܟܐ . ܟܝܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܥܦܪܐ . ܟܝܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܘܣܡܐ . ܟܝܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܛܪ ܒܝܘܠܬܐ ܒܕܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܠܡܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܝܬܘ . ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܠܦܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܝܗܘܢ . ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܟܠ ܡܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ . (ܒ) ܘܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܠܒܒܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܢܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܨܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ (ܓ) ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܡ ܒܗܝܢ ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܡ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܟܡ ܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܥܒܪܐ ܘܟܡ ܕܘܟܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܣܘܦܐ .

○ . ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܝܢ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܠܒܢܐ .

ܘܦܠܓܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܟܠܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܚܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܠܡܕܡ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ . ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܠܝܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܕܪܟܘ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ . ܗܘ ܕܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܟܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܒܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢ . ܘܟܠܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ . ܘܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐܣܛ . ܘ . ܐ .   (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܚ . ܠܗ .   (ܓ) ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܘ . ܟܗ .

ܩܢ̈ܘܢܐ ܘܡܥܒ̈ܕܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܥܗܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܐܘܠܨܢ̈ܐ ܥܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ . ܘܫܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ ܥܡܘܕܐ . ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝ ܘܐܝܬ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܩܐ . ܒܥܕܬܐ ܦܠܣܛܝܢܝܬܐ ܢܐܦܐ ܠܘܬ ܩܠܝ̈ܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪ̈ܒܢ ܒܟܘ̈ܡܪܐ . ܘܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗ̇ ܠܗܘܦܟܬܐ ܒܝ̈ܕܝܬܐ ܘܩܠ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܢܚܕܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܘܫܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܛܝܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܬ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ . ܘܗܕܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܠܒܘܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܟܬܘܒܬܐ ܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ . ܡܬܠ ܗܘܐ ܟܝܢܗ ܥܠܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܡܘܕܐ (ܐ) ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܡܥܘ ܕܫܪܟܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܛܗܘܢ ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܘܫܐ . ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܟܠܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܗܘ . ܘܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܐ .

٦ . ܥܠ ܛܘܟܣܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܢܘ ܡܫܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘ ܠܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ .

ܘܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܨܠܘ̈ܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܥܡ ܒܝܬ ܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܠܝܦܘܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܪܢ (ܒ) ܝܫܘܥ ܠܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ . ܘܟܕ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ (ܓ) ܘܫܒܩ ܟܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ (ܕ) ܘܡܬܟܦܪ ܟܠ ܥܘܠ̈ܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܬܦܩܕ ܗܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ (ܗ) ܘܨܠܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܐܦܘܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܗ . ܘܡܘܗܒ ܟܠ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ (ܘ) ܒܝܠܕܝܟܘܢ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܩܢܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܝܕܥ . ܒܟܠ ܠܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܨܠܘ̈ܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܒܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܟܘܢ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܨܠܘ̈ܬܐ ܨܠܘ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܘܕܝ ܗܘ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܠ

(ܐ) ܝܥܩܘܒ . ܗ . ܝܕ . (ܒ) ܐܥܡܐ . ܡܓ . ܝܚ . (ܓ) ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܘ . ܝܓ . (ܕ) ܝܥܩܘܒ . ܗ . ܝܕ .

ܐ . ܩܘܪܢ̈ܬ . ܝܒ . ܛ . (ܗ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܝܕ . ܠܐ . ܡܢܗ . ܕ . ܠ . (ܘ) ܐ . ܦܝܠܝܦܣ . ܗ . ܝܚ .

ܡܢܝܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܩܝܡܗ ܘܩܝܡ ܠܚܝܠܗ ܗܘ
ܫܡܫ . ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܣܦܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܩܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ . ܘܥܠ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ
ܕܐܝܬ (ܐ) ܗܘܦܝܢ ܐܘܠܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܒܥܩܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܒܕ ܕܘܟܐ ܐܣܟܝܡ
ܕܡܢܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܫܘܠܡ ܘܡܫܡܫ . ܒܗ ܗܘܘܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ
ܒܡܕܡܘܬܗ .

٧ . ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܫܡ̈ܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܡܕܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܦܝ̈ܢܐ .
ܣܦܝܢܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܠܒܢܐ ܡܟܘܪܐ ܕܣܦܝ̈ܢܐ .
ܣܦܝܢ ܕܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܣܘܪܚܢ ܘܒܪܠܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܬܕܒܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܥܝܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܣܦܝ̈ܢܐ . ܕܗܢܘܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܘܩܘ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܣܦܝ̈ܢܐ . ܘܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܓܥܬܐ
ܕܫܘܢܐ ܠܡܒܘܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܥܘܠܦܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܣܦܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܠܥܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܐܦܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܡܬܠܥܠ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܠܘܩܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ . ܒܗܡ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܫܩܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ . ܘܚܝܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ . ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܣܦܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ
ܣܦܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܐ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ . ܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܝܒ
ܕܡܪ ܒܣܦܝ̈ܢܐ . ܡܠܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܣܦܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܒܝܒܫܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ (ܒ) ܐܕܡ
(ܓ) ܘܫܝܬ (ܕ) ܘܚܢܘܟ (ܗ) ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܘܚ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܣܦܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܫܒܩܬܗ ܡܕܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܡ ܒܕܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܗ
ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ . ܡܢܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܢܦܫܗ
ܕܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܫܡܝܐ . ܡܕܡ ܚܕ̈ܝܢ
ܕܫܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܒܠܥܬܐ ܘܒܚܝܠܬܐ (ܘ) ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܩܐ ܢܬܬܒܥ

(ܐ) ܡܬܐ . ܐܒ . ܗܘ . (ܒ) ܒܥܠܬܐ . ܓ . ܒ . (ܓ) ܒ . ܡܫܘܪܝܐ . ܐܝ . ܒ . ܓ .

(ܕ) ܒ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܐܝ . (ܗ) ܒܡܫܡ ، ܕܒܢܝ . ܐܝ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܗܘ . (ܘ) ܐ . ܗܘܦ . ܘ . ܓ .

ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܚܝܒܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܢܚܒܒܘܢ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ .

٨ . ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܚܘ̈ܒܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܚܒܬܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܐܘ ܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܠܢܐ ܘܠܗܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܢܬܟܬܒܘܢ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܠܒܬܐ . ܒܪܡ ܡܬܚܒܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܥܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܢܩܝܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܠܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܟܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ . ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܥܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܒܪܡ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܠܦ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ (ܐ) ܗܘ ܒܠܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܚܠܐ . ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܐܘܩܝܦ ܡܕܡܐ (ܒ) ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܪܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܟܢܫ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܘܫܐ ܕܡܕܡ .

٩ . ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܐܡܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܠܦܗ .

ܒܬܪ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܬܚܠܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܠܦܐ . ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ . ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ . ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ . ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܚܒ ܠܚܒܪܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܬܓܘܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܠܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܬܕܥ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܕܐܡܪ ܒܫܡܐ (ܓ) ܒܠܡܕܡ ܚܒܝܒ ܘܒܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ . ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܢܚܒܘܗܝ

(ܐ) ܐܝܘܒ . ܐ . ܡܒ . (ܒ) ܝܘܚ ܝܓ ܝܗ . ܟܛ . (ܓ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢ . ܕ . ܝܓ .

ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܘܡܢܗܪܢܐ
ܕܡܢܗܪܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܢܐ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ. ܐܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܒܣܬܐ
ܕܡܬܢܗܪܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܘܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܦܩܝܕܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܘܡܬܒܠܝܐ. ܘܗܝ ܡܬܢܗܪܐ
ܢܬܬܘܦܩ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܡܦܠܓܐ. ܘܡܬܠܗ ܢܬܬܦܩܘܢ ܒܦܘܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܚܝܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܗ. ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܬܐ ܡܢܬܗܘܢ
ܢܬܒܕܩܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܘܢܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܢܫܐ. ܕܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ (ܐ) ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܟܘܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܐܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܟܘܢ.
ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܒܢܝܢܗ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܘܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ. ܘܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ. ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܬܢܫܒ ܐܒܪܗܡ (ܒ) ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܒܪܗ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܬܡܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܦ ܡܟܦܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܘܣ (ܓ) ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ.

١ . ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ.

ܘܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܒܣܬܐ. ܟܕ ܡܬܢܨܒܝܢ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܐܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܢܘܦܩ ܐܢܫ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ (ܕ) ܡܢܗܘܢܐ
ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܣܬܝܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܡܠܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܒܩܘܫܬܐ.

(ܐ) ܐܦܣ ܬܐܘܠܘܓܝܐ . ܡܐ . ܟ .   (ܒ) ܒܪܝܬܐ . ܟܒ . ܐ .   (ܓ) ܦܘܠܘܣ . ܟܒ . ܡܐ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܕ . ܟ .

ܒܢܝ ܡܘܒܕ ܠܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܠܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܟܠܗ . ܐܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܬܒܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ . ܐܘ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢܐ ܕܝܬܝܪ ܘܢܘܚܐ . ܒܘܢ ܡܣܓܦ ܠܢ ܒܢܝ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ ܘܦܠܚܘܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܝܬ ܗܕܡܝܢܐ (ܐ) ܕܝܬܒ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܡܝܩܢܐ ܘܪܘܚܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܒܓܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܘܫܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܣܝܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܥܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ . ܘܐܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܚܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܪܘܫ .

١١ . ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܙܢܝܢ ܡܬܢܣܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ .

ܡܬܢܣܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ . ܘܡܬܦܨܝܢ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܠܢܣܝܘܢܐ . ܟܕ ܡܬܬܙܝܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܝܢ ܘܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܠܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܢܣܝܢܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢܣܐ ܠܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܬܐ ܠܐܢܫ . ܐܠܐ (ܒ) ܒܚܢ ܠܒܘܬܐ ܘܟܘܠܝܬܐ . ܘܐܦ ܢܣܝ ܠܐܝܘܒ ܟܐܢܐ ܫܢܝܐ (ܓ) ܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܣܐ . ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܢܣܐ ܐܢܐ . ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܢܣܐ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܢܣܐ . ܗܘ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܡܢܣܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܦܝ ܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܡܢܣܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܣܟܢ ܕܢܬܢܣܐ ܒܗ . ܐܠܐ ܡܬܢܣܝܢܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܕ ܡܬܢܣܝܢ ܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܢܣܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܠܝ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ . ܒܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܣܐ ܠܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܢܣܐ ܒܢ ܟܐܢܐ ܘܒܟܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܣܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܬܒܘܥܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܘܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ . ܘܐܦ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܬܢܣܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ . ܒܚܘܒܗ ܐܬܒܠܥ ܚܛܗܝܢ .

١٢ . ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܢ ܠܢܣܝܘܢܐ .

ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܢ ܠܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܣܝܢܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܐ . ܐ . (ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܗ . ܛ . (ܓ) ܝܥܩܘܒ . ܐ . ܝܓ .

ܒܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܬܐ ܠܐܒܕܢ ܒܚܛܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܢ .
ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܢܫ (ܐ) ܦܪܝܫܘܬ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܗܘ ܒܪܐ
ܐܘܟܠܐ ܟܝ ܐܘܠܦܢ ܟܬܒ ܩܕܝܫܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܪܕܐ ܥܠ
ܕܟܠ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܡܝܢܐ (ܒ) ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܝ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ
ܠܡܘܬܐ . ܘܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܥܘܡܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܕܡܪܝܬܐ ܘܕܒܗܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܥܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܠܒܝ ܕܢܒܐ (ܓ) ܘܢܦܫ ܥܡܪ ܠܥܘܠܡܝܢ ܕܚܡܫܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܟܘܒܫ ܕܫܡܫ ܢܗܘܪܝ . ܘܐܟܡ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܝ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ
ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ
ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ
ܕܗܕܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܗܢܝܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܬܐ ܘܫܝܢܬܐ .
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܐ ܘܡܠܟܗ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܘܚܢܢܗ
ܡܢܗ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܟܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܫܩܬ
ܘܐܬܦܪܩܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܦܫܛ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܬܗ . ܒܗ ܟܘܠܐ ܗܘܒܠ
ܛܠܡܝܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܗܘܦ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܘܐܐ
ܘܐܬܐ ܥܦܝܬܗ ܠܡܚܕܐ ܟܕܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܒܦܫܛܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܗܦܟܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܠܫܢܝܬܐ .

١٢ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܠܐ ܕܦܓܥܬܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܥܕܝܐ ܕܡܪܢܢ ܥܠ ܦܫܛܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܠܝܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܘܣܪܢܐ .

ܒܪܡ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܝ ܩܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܒܘܠܝ ܡܫܘܢ ܠܝ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ

(ܐ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܗ . ܛ . ܝܒ . ܟܒ . (ܒ) ܪܗܘܡܝܐ . ܘ . ܘ . (ܓ) ܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܗ . ܗܒ .

ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ (ܐ) ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܦܓܪܗ
ܘܒܝܕܗ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ (ܒ) ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܓܒܗ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܝܕܗ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ
(ܓ) ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܗܘܢܝܢ
ܘܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ.

١٤ · ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܦ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܠܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܗܘܪܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ .

ܟܬܒ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܦܠܓ ܡܢܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ (ܕ) ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܘܗ
ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܛܒܬ̈ܐ. ܒܗ ܗܟܢ ܡܢܒܝܢ
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ (ܗ) ܐܦ ܡܬܡܢܥܝܢ ܬܢܝܢ ܐܝܩܪܗ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܝܨܝܦܐܝܬ (ܘ) ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܦܫ
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ (ܙ) ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܫ
ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܢܫܡܥ ܒܠܒܐ
(ܚ) ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܢܦܫ ܒܠܒܐ
ܕܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܒܚܡܪ
ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܘܪܥܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܕܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ (ܛ) ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܝܢܝ ܚܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦ
ܒܠܡܫܚܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܫܦܪ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܥܠܡܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܘܢܬܦܢܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܦܫܝܛ . ܐܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܡܝܢܘܬ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܚܕܝܢ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܝ. ܟ.
(ܒ) ܐܦܣܝܐ. ܕ. ܙ.
(ܓ) ܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ. ܐ. ܝܒ.
(ܕ) ܪܗܘܡ. ܝ. ܐ.
(ܗ) ܐ. ܦܛܪܘܣ. ܗ. ܘ.
(ܘ) ܒܪ ܟܕ ܒܪ. ܕ.
(ܙ) ܒ. ܛܝܡ. ܒ. ܗ.
(ܚ) ܡܪܩܘܣ. ܐ. ܝܒ.
(ܛ) ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ. ܕ. ܝܗ.

١٠ . ܐܡܪܬ ܚܙܘܢܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܠܥܒܕܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܒܝܘܬܝܢ .

ܘܠܗܕܐ ܚܙܘܢܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܠܥܒܕܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܢ ܘܕܢܬܩܢܘܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܦܘܢܝܬܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ . ܗܟܢܐ ܦܫܩ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܓܡܝܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܣܬܪܬܐ (ܒ) ܐܡܪܬ ܠܟܝ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܥܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܥܕܢܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ (ܓ) ܐܡܪܬ ܣܓܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܘܢ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܡܟܝܠ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܐܟܠ ܒܬܪ ܩܠܝܠܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܪܐ (ܕ) ܒܡܠܬ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ (ܗ) ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܟ ܠܟܝ ܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܘܢܦܢܘܬܗ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܢܣܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܘܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܐܣܬܪܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ (ܘ) ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܠܗ .

١١ . ܐܡܪܬ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܗ ܟܠ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ .

ܐܝܬ ܐܣܬܪܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܘܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܬܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܘܒܪܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܬܪܝܡ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܪܝܡ ܥܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܢܬܒܣܡ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܬܬܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܝܗ ܘܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܘܢܬܠܒܫ ܘܢܬܢܗܪ ܐܦ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܘܢܬܚܙܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܗܕܐ ܠܢܒܝܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܝܛ . ܝܚ . (ܒ) ܒܗ ܟܒ ܒܗ . ܠܘ . (ܓ) ܒܗ ܟܒ ܒܗ . ܠܙ .

(ܕ) ܠܩܘܪ̈ܢܬܝܐ . ܒ . ܓ . (ܗ) ܐܓܪܬ ܕܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܟܐ . (ܘ) ܠܩܘܠܣܝܐ . ܒ . ܚ .

ܘܦܩܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܒܠܥܡ (ܐ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܦܩܕ. ܘܡܫܦ ܕܒܪܝܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܒܘܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܥܬܝܕ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܕܢܚܐ ܘܦܠܛܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܒܪܐ (ܒ) ܘܐܡܪܗ ܠܕܢܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܥܬ ܒܡܦܩܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܚܝܐ (ܓ) ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܬܕܡܪܘ ܒܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܢܚܐ (ܕ) ܟܕ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܓܠܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ. ܘܐܬܒܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܓܠܝܘ ܒܓܠܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ.

١٧ . ܟܕ ܢܚܬ ܒܫܦܠܘܬܐ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܒܠܥܕ ܙܘܘܓ . ܘܢܚܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܚܙܘܝܢ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܕܦܬܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦܢ .

ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܒܘܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ (ܗ) ܕܢܦܩ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ . ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ (ܘ) ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܝܢܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܘܢܚܬ ܒܗ ܘܦܠܛܗ ܒܗܘܢܗ ܘܒܡܛܠ ܐܘܡܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܐܬܪ ܒܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ (ܙ) ܕܐܬܠܒܫ ܒܪܐ ܘܚܙܝܘܗ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ (ܚ) ܗܘܐ ܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܥܠܬܗ ܕܝܘܣܦ . ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܘܩܢܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܘܕܡܪܝܡ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܣܦ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ . ܐܦܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܬܟܪܟ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܝܒܐ (ܛ) ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܗܘ ܠܡܬܟܡܠܘ ܘܡܬܡܠܝܘ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ . ܢܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܝܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܘܕܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ

(ܐ) ܒܡܢܝܢܐ. ܟܓ. ܙ. ܚ. ܟܓ. (ܒ) ܒܡܢܝܢܐ. ܟܕ. ܝܙ. ܟܓ. (ܓ) ܕܐܫܥܝܐ. ܡܛ. ܗܐ. ܗܒ.

(ܕ) ܕܐܫܥܝܐ. ܠܗ. (ܗ) ܡܝܟܐ. ܕ. ܕ. (ܘ) ܠܓܠܛܝܐ. ܕ. ܕ. (ܙ) ܡܬܝ. ܒ. ܐ.

(ܚ) ܠܓܠܛܝܐ. ܗ. ܗ. ܠܓܠܛܝܐ. ܘ. ܒ. (ܛ) ܠܥܒܪܝܐ. ܝܐ. ܒܠܗ.

ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܘܣܒܪܐ . ܘܗܠܝܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܘܡܩܕܫܝܢ
ܘܐܦ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ . ܕܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܢ ܡܚܢܢܗܘܢ
ܘܠܐ ܕܢܥܒܕܢ ܐܢܬܬܗܘܢ . ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܠܝܡܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܡܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܫܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܚܕܕܐ ܕܬܬܦܢܘܢ ܠܨܘܡܐ ܘܨܠܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܒܟܘܢ ، ܘܡܬܚܪܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ .

١٨ . ܐܡܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܨܘܡܗܘܢ ܠܢܝܢܘܝܐ .

ܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܨܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܒܟܠܠܐ ܘܒܚܝܝܬܐ ܘܒܚܘܣܪܢܐ ܘܒܚܣܝܘܬܐ
ܘܒܪܚܡܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܚܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܒܢܟܦܘܬܐ
ܘܒܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ (ܒ) ܥܝܪܘ ܘܨܠܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܥܠܘܢ ܠܢܣܝܘܢܐ
ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܪܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܨܘܡܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ .
ܨܘܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܨܝܡܝܢ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ . ܒܗܢܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܪܘܪܒ ܒܡܥܒܕܗ
ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܬܚܬ ܘܢܬܦܠܓ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ ܡܢܗ ܢܣܒܐ
ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܨܘܡܐ ܫܠܝܡ . ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ
ܐܠܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܐܣܘܪܗ .

١٩ . ܐܡܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܒ ܠܟܠܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܨܘܡܐ .

ܘܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܫܡܥܢܝ ܠܩܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܨܘܡܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܢ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ (ܓ) ܕܒܥܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܛܝܢ ܘܒܫܒܘܩܝܬܗ (ܕ) ܡܬܬܐ
ܕܐܪܐܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܪܟܢ ܘܒܥܝܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ (ܗ) ܕܢܘܗܒ ܠܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ (ܘ) ܘܒܐܠܝܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܢܫܡܥܘܢ (ܙ) ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܒܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܘܢܬܝܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܢܛܝܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ

(ܐ) ܐ . ܩܘܪ . ܒ . ܗܕ . (ܒ) ܡܬܝ . ܟܘ . ܡܐ . (ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܝܛ . ܠܗ .

(ܕ) ܐ . ܬܣܠܘܢ . ܒ . ܕ . (ܗ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܝܛ . . ܠܘ . (ܘ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܡ . ܟ .

(ܙ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܟܒ . ܐ .

ܕܗܘܘ ܒܠܫܘܦܗܘܢ ܡܬܢܓܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ (ܐ) ܐܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܚܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܗܘ ܗ̇ܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ (ܒ) ܗܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܪܡܝ ܗܘ ܡܩܛܪܓܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܢ . ܘܗܢܘܢ ܙܟܘܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܗ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܚܪܝܘ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ (ܓ) ܗܘܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܗܘܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܙܟܘܬܐ .

٢ . ܡܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ .

ܒܬܪ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܛܒ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܘܬܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪ (ܕ) ܗܘ ܕܪܚܡ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܘܒܪܝܟ ܐܚܝܢܐ (ܗ) ܗܘ ܕܪܚܡ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܚܢ ܠܡܘܬܗܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܡܢ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܚܝܗܘܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܝܫ (ܘ) ܗܘ ܕܪܚܡ ܐܚܝܢܘܗܝ ܢܫܡܥܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܡܘܗܒܬ (ܙ) ܗܘ ܕܪܚܡ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܚܝܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܐܚܝ ܒܡܘܬܗ . ܘܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ ܘܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ (ܚ) ܗܘ ܕܪܚܡ ܢܛܪ ܗܠܝܢ .

(ܐ) ܐ . ܛܝܡ . ܗ . ܝܓ . (ܒ) ܓܠܝܢܐ . ܝܒ . ܝ . ܝܐ . (ܓ) ܓܠܝܢܐ . ܒ . ܝ .

(ܕ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܕ . ܟܐ . (ܗ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܘ . ܗ . (ܘ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܘ . ܝܒ .

(ܙ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܘ . ܝܓ . (ܚ) ܝܘܚܢܢ . ܝܐ . ܘ .

ܥܠ ܥܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܪܥܝܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ

ܕܠܐ ܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ

١ . ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܥ̈ܠܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܡܝܬܐ . ܡܫܒܚ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ . ܥܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܣܝܡ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ . ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܟ̈ܡܝܬܐ . ܘܚܫܘܒ ܚܢܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܬܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ . ܗܟܢ ܢܠܦ ܘܢܓܪ (ܐ) ܬܟܠ ܐܒܐ ܙܕ ܕܢܬܒܕܪ ܙܢܝܐ . ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ . ܡܩܕܡ ܒܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܦܗ ܒܡܘܒܠܢܗ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܒܡܬܠܗ . ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܘܒܠܢܐ ܡܬܩܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܕܒܥ̈ܠܬܐ ܐܣܟ̈ܡܝܬܐ . ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܚܕ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܡܦܪܢܘܬܐ . ܠܐ ܦܐܫ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܕܡ . ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܠܒܢ ܘܡܟܢܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܒܝܬܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܕܒܪ ܗܕܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܒܠܒܝܬܐ . ܗܦܘܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܢܬܗ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ ܘܒܬܠܡܕܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܛܒ ܛܒ . ܘܕܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܟܒܫ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܘܡܠܝܘ . ܘܦܩܕܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܗܘܐ . ܘܒܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܩܕܡ ܒܟܠܗ .

٢ . ܡܛܠ ܡܢܝܚܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܬܐ . ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܬܒܩ ܘܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܕܘܟܝܬܐ . ܘܒܟܠ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܗ ܒܡܘܪܕܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܒܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܗܦܟܐ ܒܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܡܠܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܐܦܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܟܢ̈ܫܬܐ ܡܬܡܫܢ ܚܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܐ .

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܗ . ܡܗ .

ܘܐܝܟ ܐܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥ. ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܠܗܝܐ ܘܒܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܝܘܬܐ. ܬܒܪܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܥܣ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܬܡܫܝܚܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܢܥܒܪ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܝܐ ܬܟܣܝ ܗܘ ܘܫܒܩ ܘܡܠܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܢܦܫ ܘܫܒܩ ܘܫܒܩ ܘܡܠܐ ܥܡ ܥܠܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ. ܘܒܠܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܠܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܘ ܥܩܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܘܡܝܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ (ܒ) ܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܡܩܝܡ ܕܠܬܚܘܬ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܒܩ ܚܛܗܝܢ (ܓ) ܘܬܥܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܚܢܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܢܦܠܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܘܢܫܡܬܐ. ܠܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܘܪܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܪܟܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܦܩܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܥܠ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܒܚܛܝܬܗ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ (ܕ) ܡܠܟ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܚܪܒܐ ܘܝܕܥܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܬܝܒ (ܗ) ܢܫܡܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ.

٩ . ܢܡܠܟ ܘܫܒܩ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܡܢܗ ܚܛܗܝܢ ܘܥܘܠܝ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܚܛܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܗܘܢ ܘܒܚܛܝܬܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܨܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܬܒܣܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܦܟܬܗ ܡܬܚܝܠ. ܕܗܘ ܕܦܫܩ ܕܢܬܟܪܗ ܒܗ ܒܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ (ܘ) ܗܢܘ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܬܐ ܘܠܟܠܗ.

(ܐ) ܐܫܥܝ. ܡܓ. ܒ. (ܒ) ܡܬܝ. ܗ. ܠܒ. (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ. ܝܓ. ܠܒ.

(ܕ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ. ܦܒ. ܝܘ. (ܗ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ. ܝܗ. ܒ. (ܘ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ. ܟܛ. ܝܗ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܫܬܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ. ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܠܡܦܩܘܬܗ ܘܡܚܕܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ، ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܒܢܬܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܟܣ̈ܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܒܡܥܡܪܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܠܛܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ. ܘܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܐ̈ܠܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܡܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܚܝܒܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܠܐ ܬܬܠܘܢ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܟܠܒ̈ܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܘܠܐܘܝܢ ܟܕ ܟܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܘܐܘܠܨ̈ܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܛ ܘܐܡܪ (ܒ) ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܚܡܬܟ ܬܟܣܢܝ ܐܘܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܒܗ ܚܛܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܪܨܐ ܒܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ (ܓ) ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܗܕܟ ܘܒܫܝܘܠ ܡܢܘ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܟ. ܘܟܕ ܒܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܦܘܡܗ ܘܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܫܒܘܩ ܠܚܘ̈ܒܝ ܐܘܕܥܬ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܝ ܝܕܥܬܘܢ. ܠܗܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܗ ܕܢܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ. ܘܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ.

ܝ . ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ . ܠܐ ܫܪܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܪ̈ܡܐ .

ܐܢ ܫܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܩܕܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ . ܘ . ܠܚ .

(ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܘ . ܒ .

(ܓ) ܗܘ ܒܗ ܗܘ . ܘ . ܘ .

(ܕ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܠܒ . ܗ .

ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܫܘܡܫܘܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܪ̈ܘܩܐ ܕܗܘܐ . ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ . ܘܐܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܓܒܠ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ . ܚܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ . ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܒ ܘܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܪܪܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܒܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܘܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܘܕܝܢ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܘܗܕܝܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܝܠܕܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܠܕܬ ܐܠܗܐ . ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܢܘܚ ܐܘܢܐ ܠܡܐܫܚ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܪܫܝܬܐ (ܐ) ܢܠܒܫ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܒܐ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܒܢܐ ܢܚܫܒܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܟܝܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܗ . ܠܐ ܫܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܝܠܕܬܐ . ܐܠܐ ܢܬܬܕܟܪ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܠܕܬ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ .

○ . ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܥܠ ܝܠܕܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܥܢܝܕܝܢ .

ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܒܕܝܐ (ܒ) ܡܬܬܕܟܪܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ . ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܗܠܟܝܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ . ܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܢܘܢ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘ . ܡܬܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܢܨܚܢܐ ܘܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܕܚܝܠܬܐ . ܡܛܠܗܕܐ

(ܐ) ܒܪܫܝܬ . ܠܚ . ܕ .

(ܒ) ܒ . ܕܒܪܝܡܝܢ . ܝܘ . ܒܒ .

ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܬܒܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܝ. ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܩܠܝܠ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܒܠܝ̈ܐ ܘܒܗ ܢܩܝܡ ܡܩܒܠ. ܟܕ ܦܢܝ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܘܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܬܘܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܢܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܡܬܬܟܠܘ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. (ܐ) ܐܒܪܗܡ (ܒ) ܘܐܝܣܚܩ (ܓ) ܘܝܥܩܘܒ (ܕ) ܘܝܘܣܦ (ܗ) ܘܕܘܝܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܟܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ. ܘܠܡܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܢܚܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ. ܗܦܘܟ ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܚܪܒܢ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܟܠ ܥܠܡ ܢܦܫܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ (ܘ) ܠܒܗ ܘܪܒܝܐ ܘܡܪܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܦܪܝܩ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܪܢܐ.

٦ . ܟܕ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܥܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠ ܩܠܐ ܕܒܟܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܬܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܨܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܚܝܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ (ܙ) ܐܝܟ ܡܟܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܠܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܦܪܥܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܢܩܠܗ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܢܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܝܒܒ ܢܩܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܝܢܩܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܚܦܣ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܠܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܒܝܢ ܕܠܡܦܩ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܝ ܠܢܒܝܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ. ܕܠܡܦܩ ܠܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܫܐ.

(ܐ) ܒܪܫܝܬ. ܝܒ. ܒ. (ܒ) ܒܪܫܝܬ. ܟܘ. ܝܐ. (ܓ) ܒܪܫܝܬ. ܝܓ. ܛ. (ܕ) ܒܪܫܝܬ. ܠܗ. ܒ.

(ܗ) ܐ. ܫܡܘܐܝܠ. ܝܘ. ܝܓ. (ܘ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ. ܠܓ. ܝܘ. (ܙ) ܒ. ܡܠ̈ܟܐ. ܝܛ. ܠܗ.

٧ . ܒܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ. ܘܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܘܪܫܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܨܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ .
ܣܘܦܐ ܟܕܡ ܕܒܟܬܒܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܦܨܐ
ܡܢ ܣܛܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܟܠܘܗܝ ܘܡܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܕܠܐ
ܨܒܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܦܢܐ. ܘܡܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܐ
ܢܚܙܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܫܦ ܘܟܠܐ ܢܬܛܪܦ ܒܚܫܐ ܘܒܡܘܬܢܐ ܘܒܩܕܚܐ.
ܫܐܠܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܚܘܣ ܥܠܝܢ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܘܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ
ܘܡܫܝܢܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܒܚܝܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ
ܘܕܒܘܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܫܐܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܚܘܣ ܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܢ
ܒܢܝܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܠܡܫܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡ. ܫܐܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܠ ܟܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܠܒܣܬܪ ܘܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܢ
ܠܥܠܡ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܚܛܗܐ ܫܐܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܘܐ ܠܟܠܢ ܡܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܟܠ ܠܟܠܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܣܡ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܛܗܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܡܝܢ
ܐܦ ܕܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܢܬܦܨܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܘܡܬܩܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܫܐܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܨܝܢ
ܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܕܒܢܝܢ ܘܕܟܬܒܢ .

٨ . ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܢܢ ܐܦ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ
ܡܦܨܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܒܩܘ .

ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܘ ܘܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܦܨܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ.
ܘܟܠܗ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܢܝ ܒܡܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ
ܕܢܫܡܥ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ . ܕܐܡܪ ܬܘ (ܐ)

(ܐ) ܡܬܝ. ܟܗ. ܗ.

ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ . ܘܠܐ ܕܪܫܘ ܟܠܗܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܒܢܘܗܝ . ܘܐܦ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ . ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܦܨܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ . ܘܚܝܝ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܬܘܬܒܘܬܗܝ . ܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܬܬܘܬܒ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܠܗ . ܒܪܡ ܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܟܘܫܪܐ ܕܢܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܠܨܝܢ ܒܒܝܫܬܐ . ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܒܡܬܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܒܗܐ ܒܘܣܪܐ ܦܩܘܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ . ܬܘܒ ܡܩܒܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܪܚܡ ܒܡܬܝܒܐ ܕܡܬܝܒܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܣܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܪܩ (ܒ) ܠܬܠܬܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܐܬܘܢܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܘܐܬܦܨܝܘ ܒܓܘܒܐ ܕܐܪܝܘܬܐ . ܗܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܦܪܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܝܩܕܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ . ܘܗܢܐ ܦܠܛܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܝܘܬܐ .

٩ . ܛܠܝܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܗܘܪܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܡܬܚܠܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܚܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܓܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ .

ܘܠܦܘܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܦܘܬܦܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܦܪܫܝܢܝܬ ܒܟܠܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܦܝܣ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܡܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ . ܘܒܠܒܗ ܐܦ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܒܠܒܗ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܛܦܣܝܢ . ܘܒܗܢܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ (ܓ) ܕܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܬܥܠܘܢ . ܬܘܒ (ܕ) ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܓܒܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ . ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܬܘܒ

(ܐ) ܚܙܩܝܐܝܠ . ܝܚ . ܒ . (ܒ) ܕܢܝܐܝܠ . ܓ . ܟܐ . ܘ . ܟܘ . ܘܟܙ . ܟܚ . (ܓ) ܡܬܝ . ܝ . ܗ .

(ܕ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܡܗ . ܙ .

ܗܘܢܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܡܕܡ ܗܢܘ ܠܫܘܡܠܝ ܣܕܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܠܝ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ. ܡܢܝܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܝܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܣܓܝ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܝܒܪܢܝܢ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ. ܠܐ ܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܘܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܝ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܟܢܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܪܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ.

١٠ . ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܚܙܝܢܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܦܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ.

ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܛܠܡ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܚܠܦܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܘܠܗܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ ܒܚܕܪܐ. ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܝ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܒܡܕܡ. ܟܕ ܬܪܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܢ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܢ ܛܠܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܦܠܛ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܘܫܒܗ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܗܠܐ ܘܡܛܠܘܡܝܢ.

١١ . ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܒܢܝܬܗ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ.

ܘܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܝ ܟܕ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܢܟܦܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܠܛ ܠܝܢ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ. ܟܕ ܗܟܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܘܫ ܕܢܦܫܘ ܐܘ ܕܢܫܬܠܛ ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܒܕ ܬܠܬܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܢܥܠܡ ܒܠܡܕܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ. ܘܢܬܢܟܦ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܡܢܗܪܢܐ ܘܦܪܘܩ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܢܕܥ ܕܠܡܕܡ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܒܕܐ ܕܠܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܢܫܝܢܘܬܗ.

١٢ . ܒܟܠ ܡܬܚܕܝܐ ܘܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ.

ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܦܠܛܘ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܒܥܕܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ

ܕܗܠܝܢ ܚܢܢ . ܢܚܙܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܟܠܐ ܘܡܥܘܟܐ ܘܡܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܙܢܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ . ܒܗܝ ܓܝܪ
(ܐ) ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ . ܬܘܒ (ܒ) ܒܘܠܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܨܒܐ ܠܡܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ .
ܬܘܒ (ܓ) ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܕܢܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ . ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܓܝܪ (ܕ) ܒܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܫ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܘܢܬܠ
ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܐܓܪܬܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܦܝܠܝܦܣ ܕܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܬܕܡܝ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ . ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܥܠܝܗ ܛܒ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ
ܠܗ ܕܘܝܕ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܩܕܡ (ܗ) ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ
ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܘܡܝܩܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܪܫܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܚܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ
ܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ (ܘ)
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܠܕܪ ܘܕܪ ܐܝܟ (ܙ) ܕܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܬܒܚ
ܥܕܬܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ . ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܘܡܢܬܚܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܘܒܝܕܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܐ (ܚ)
ܕܟܠ ܠܫܢ ܢܘܕܐ . ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܙܡܪ ܠܗ
ܡܙܡܪܝܢ ܘܢܐܡܪ (ܛ) ܗܘܠܠܘܝܐ ܕܙܡܪܘ ܠܐܠܗܢ ܘܢܫܒܚ ܫܡܗ
ܕܐܠܗܢ ܠܥܠܡ . ܗܕܝܪ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ .

* * *

(ܐ) ܒ . ܩܘܪ . ܓ . ܝܚ . (ܒ) ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܒ . ܝܓ . (ܓ) ܠܘܩܐ . ܟܒ . ܟܘ .

(ܕ) ܡܬܝ . ܟ . ܟܚ . ܠܘܩܐ . ܘ . ܟܒ . ܡܪܩܘܣ . ܝ . ܡܗ . (ܗ) ܒ . ܬܣܠܘܢܝܩ . ܐ . ܝܐ .

(ܘ) ܕܢܝܐܝܠ . ܙ . ܝܕ . (ܙ) ܐ . ܡܠܟܐ . ܒ . ܟܘ . (ܚ) ܦܝܠܝܦ . ܒ . ܝܐ .

(ܛ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܩܡܘ . ܩܢܐ . ܩܡܚ .

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܣܪ

ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܘܬܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ
ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ

١ . ܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܚܫܚܬܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ .

ܡܢܘ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܡܚܝܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܪܘܫܡܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܥܠܡܐ . ܘܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܠܦܘܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܘܦܝ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܥܘܬܕܐ ܕܐܘܪܚ ܕܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܢ ܕܢܫܬܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܘܥܠܬܐ ܕܚܘܬܡܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܚܘܬܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ . ܢܚܡܘܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܬܡܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܕܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܬܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܘܬܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ . ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ . ܘܠܐ ܢܐܚܘܕ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ ܫܘܠܡܗ . ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܫܬܐܣܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ .

٢ . ܟܡܐ ܚܬܝܡܗ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ .

ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ . ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܡܦܪܢܘܬܗ ܟܘܪܐ ܟܠ ܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܝܬܐ . ܡܬܢܨܒܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܣܓܝܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܩܘܪܒܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܝܬܐ . ܘܡܬܚܣܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ . ܟܕ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܚܕܝܝܢ ܘܐܢ ܚܫܝܒܝܢ ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܟܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ

ܟܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܒܫܘܝܘܬܗܘܢ، ܘܕܘܡܝܘܬܗܘܢ، ܡܫܬܠܘܫܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ، ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܡܫܬܠܛ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܗܘܢ، ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܝܢ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܗܘܝܗܘܢ، ܡܬܝܗܒ ܟܝܢܐ ܬܡܝܗܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ . ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ، ܒܘܣܡܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܟܬܝܒ ܓܝܪ (ܐ) ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ . ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܟܠ . (ܒ) ܕܒܟ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܒܪܟ ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ . ܚܕܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ، ܡܫܬܘܚ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ . ܒܗ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܘܒܚܢܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܙܡܘܪܐ (ܓ) ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܟܠ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܙܢܗ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܫܡܫܐ . ܘܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ، ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܠܐ . ܘܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܘܡܣܬܦܩܝܢ (ܕ) ܕܒܥܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ . ܘܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܛܘܒܬܢܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܒܗ . ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ، ܘܠܗ ܒܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܘܦܪܚܝܢ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ، ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ، ܘܪܚܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܡܛܠ ܐܘܦܝܡܣܘ، ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ . ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܗܘܝܬ ܢܦܫܝ . ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ . ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܘ ܠܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ، ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܬܡܝܗܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܬܐ . ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ، ܒܦܪܢܣܬܗ ܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܐܠܝܨ ܗܘ ܠܚܝܝܗܘܢ، ܘܠܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ، ܘܠܗܕܐ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ، ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܙ . ܕ . (ܒ) ܡܦܩܢܐ . ܠܕ . ܠܗ . (ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܗ . ܕ .

(ܕ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܠܕ . ܝܐ .

ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܝܕ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ (ܐ) ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܒܟ ܣܒܪܬ ܦܪܘܩܝܢܝ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠ
ܪܕܘܦܝ ܦܨܝܢܝ. ܘܗܟܢ ܫܡܥܢ ܠܗ (ܒ) ܐܘܕܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܗ.
ܘܐܙܡܪ ܠܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ.

٩ . ܐܝܢܝܢ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܢ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܝܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐ ܕܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܥܠ ܕܘܝܕ (ܓ) ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܩܡܘ ܥܠܝ.
ܘܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܝ. ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܗ. ܘܐܢܬ ܡܣܝܥܢܝ
ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܡܪ (ܕ) ܠܐ ܐܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܪܒܘܬܗ ܕܥܡܐ. ܕܚܕܪܘܢܝ ܘܩܡܘ
ܥܠܝ. ܘܒܝܘܡ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܕܘܝܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ
ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܣܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܒܘܝܐܐ ܕܐܠܠܗܝܢ (ܗ)
ܙܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܘܢܪܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܛܘܪܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܬܥܕܪܝܢ.
ܘܒܝܘܡ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ (ܘ) ܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܪܘܓܙܟ ܬܟܣܢܝ. ܘܠܐ ܒܚܡܬܟ
ܬܪܕܝܢܝ. ܚܘܒ ܒܟܠܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܪܚܡܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ. ܘܒܝܘܡܬܐ
ܒܟܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܣܝܪܘܬܐ (ܙ) ܦܪܘܩܘ ܡܢܝ
ܟܠ ܥܒܕܝ ܥܘܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥ ܡܪܝܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܒܟܝܬܝ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܘ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܫܐܘܠ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܬܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܚ)
ܐܦܢ ܐܗܠܟ ܦܘܪܩܢܝ ܘܡܬܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܘܚܛܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ
ܘܐܬܥܠܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܛ) ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܝܒܘܬܝ
ܡܪܝܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܢܘ ܕܐܦܝ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܘܠ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܘ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܘܒ

(ܐ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܙ . ܐ .   (ܒ) ܗܘ . ܝܙ .   (ܓ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܓ . ܒ . ܓ .   (ܕ) ܗܘ . ܙ .

(ܗ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܕ . ܒ .   (ܘ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܕ . ܛ .   (ܙ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܘ . ܒ .

(ܚ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܓ . ܓ .   (ܛ) ܗܘ . ܘ .

ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܢܬܬܠܒܒ ܒܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܢܬܦܠܓ
ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܬܛܒ ܡܢܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܢܘܚܡܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ .

٤ . ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܕܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܕܡ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܫܝܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ .

ܒܥܕܢܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܟܡܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܘܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ . ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܐܬܢܨܚ ܒܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ . ܘܗܢܘ ܗܘܟܝܠܗ . ܟܕ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܬܓܠܐ : ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܘܕܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ . ܘܫܕܪܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܥܡܢܐ
ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ . ܕܒܫܘܒܚ ܐܒܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܬܒܥܐ ܕܒܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܒܪܢܐ ܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ .
ܐܠܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ . ܘܠܗܕܐ ܟܢܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ .

٥ . ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܣܟܡܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܢܐ ܐܕܡ . ܘܐܝܟ ܒܗܢܐ .

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܐܣܟܡܝܬܐ . ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܐܕܡ . ܐܠܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ . ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܣܟܡܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥܐ . ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܗܕܐ . ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ .

٦ . ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܒܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܕܡ .

ܡܦܬܟܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܗܕܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ . ܫܒܥܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ : ܢܘܗܪܐ : ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ : ܫܒܥܝܬܐ : ܐܦܘܠܐ :
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ : ܒܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܝ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ

ܗܒܘ ܠܝ ܕܝܗܒ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ . ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܘܡܘܗܒܬ ܥܠܡܐ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܐ) ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܐܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܬܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܝܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܢܫܒܚܐ
ܐܦ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܒܗ .
ܘܡܣܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܢܣܝܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܘܠܓܘ . ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ . ܐܘܦ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܒܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ
ܒܗܕܐ ܒܢܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܒܪܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܘܩ ܟܠܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܘܢܗܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܒܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܡܫܘܒܚܐ (ܒ) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܢܝܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܗܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ
ܒܪܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܒܗ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܗ . ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܟܘܡܪܐ (ܓ) ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ (ܕ) ܗܘ ܕܩܪܝܟܘܢ
ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ .

(ܐ) ܒ . ܛܝܡ . ܐ . ܛ .
(ܒ) ܡܙܡܘܪܐ . ܟܒ . ܘ .
(ܓ) ܐܫܥܝܐ . ܗ . ܛ .
(ܕ) ܐ . ܦܛܪܘܣ . ܒ . ܛ .

ܦܝܢܩܣ

ܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܘܥ̈ܕܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܢܬܐ

ܦܐܬ̈ܐ

ܡܢܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ

ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܥܘܬܐ ܒܓܘ ܟܬܒܐ
ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܩܕܡ
ܡܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐ
ܫܪܐ ܡܩܕܡܝܐ . ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܝܛ
ܫܪܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ : ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܐ
ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܒܪܘܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ ܟܘ
ܫܪܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ : ܘܒܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܪܗ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܠܘ
ܫܪܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ : ܕܐܬܒܣܪ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ . ܘܐܬܒܪܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܚ
ܫܪܐ ܕܚܡܫܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ : ܚܫ ܒܝܘ̈ܡܝ ܦܢܛܝܘܣ
ܦܝܠܛܘܣ . ܘܐܙܕܩܦ ܘܡܝܬ ܘܐܬܩܒܪ ܢܚ
ܫܪܐ ܕܫܬܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܚܡܫܐ : ܢܚܬ ܠܫܝܘܠ ܘܒܝܘܡܐ
ܕܬܠܬܐ ܩܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܣܒ
ܫܪܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܬܐ : ܣܠܩ ܠܫܡܝܐ . ܘܝܬܒ
ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ ܥܗ

ܦܐ̈ܬܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܡܢܝܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ : ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܥܬܝܕ
ܠܡܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܢ ܠܡܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܨܚ
ܪܫܐ ܕܬܫܥܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܬܡܢܝܐ : ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܩܙ
ܪܫܐ ܕܥܣܪܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܬܫܥܐ : ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܩܝܚ
ܪܫܐ ܕܚܕܥܣܪ . ܥܠ ܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܥܣܪܐ : ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܩܠܒ
ܪܫܐ ܕܬܪܥܣܪ . ܥܠ ܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܚܕܥܣܪ : ܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܐ ܩܠܛ
ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ . ܥܠ ܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܬܪܥܣܪ : ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܩܢܛ

ܡܢܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ

ܪܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ . ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܩܦܕ
ܪܫܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ . ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܩܦܚ
ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ . ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܪܝܛ
ܪܫܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ . ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܪܡܛ
ܪܫܐ ܕܚܡܫܐ . ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܫܛ
ܪܫܐ ܕܫܬܐ . ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܟܘܪ̈ܗܐ ܫܟܚ
ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ . ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܕܪܓܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܫܠ
ܪܫܐ ܕܬܡܢܝܐ . ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܙܘܘܓܐ ܫܡܕ

ܡܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ

ܪܫܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ . ܥܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܘܗ̈ܒܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܬܝܗ
ܪܫܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ : ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ
ܕܐܦܩܬܟ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܬܟܘ

ܬܪܥܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ : ܠܐ ܬܐܡܐ ܒܫܡܗ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܒܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܬܣܗ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ : ܐܬܕܟܪ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ
ܠܡܩܕܫܘܬܗ ܬܥܒ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܚܡܫܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ : ܝܩܪ ܠܐܒܘܟ ܘܠܐܡܟ
ܕܢܣܓܘܢ ܝܘܡܝܟ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܟ ܝܗܒ ܠܟ ܬܥܘ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܬܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܚܡܫܐ : ܠܐ ܬܩܛܘܠ ܬܦܐ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܬܐ : ܠܐ ܬܓܘܪ ܬܩܕ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܬܡܢܝܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ : ܠܐ ܬܓܢܘܒ ܬܩܝܛ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܬܫܥܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܡܢܝܐ : ܠܐ ܬܣܗܕ ܥܠ ܚܒܪܟ
ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܬܐ ܬܩܒܚ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܥܣܪܐ . ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܬܫܥܐ ܘܕܥܣܪܐ : ܠܐ ܬܪܓ
ܒܝܬܗ ܕܚܒܪܟ . ܠܐ ܬܪܓ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܕܚܒܪܟ ܘܥܒܕܗ
ܘܐܡܬܗ ܘܬܘܪܗ ܘܚܡܪܗ ܘܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܚܒܪܟ ܬܩܣܛ

ܡܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥ

ܬܪܥܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ . ܥܠ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܩܕܡ ܥܠ ܐܠܨܘܬܗ ܬܩܝܘ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ . ܥܠ ܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܬܩܝܚ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ . ܥܠ ܡܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܘ̈ܟܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ ܬܩܣܓ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ . ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܒܫ ܕܢܨܠܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܩܣܦ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܚܡܫܐ . ܫܠܟ ܡܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܨܠܝܘ ܬܩܣܛ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܬܐ . ܠܡܢ ܘܒܫ ܕܢܬܩܒܠܢ ܨܠܘ̈ܬܢ ܬܩܠܓ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ . ܥܠ ܐܠܨܘܬ ܗܘܕܒܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܬܩܠܗ
ܬܪܥܐ ܕܬܡܢܝܐ . ܐܝܟܐ ܝܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܬܩܦ

ܦܐ̈ܬܐ

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܫܥܐ . ܥܠ ܫܘܪܝ ܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܪܕܝܬܐ : ܠܟܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܬܩܦܓ

ܪܫܐ ܕܥܣܪܐ . ܥܠ ܫܐܠܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܬܐ : ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܬܩܨܚ

ܪܫܐ ܕܚܕܥܣܪ . ܥܠ ܫܐܠܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ : ܐܬܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܬܪܓ

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܪܥܣܪ . ܥܠ ܫܐܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ : ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܬܪܝ

ܪܫܐ ܕܬܠܬܥܣܪ . ܥܠ ܫܐܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ : ܗܟܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܬܪܟ

ܪܫܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܣܪ . ܥܠ ܫܐܠܬܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ : ܘܫܒܘܚ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܘܚܟܡܬܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܬܪܡܒ

ܪܫܐ ܕܚܡܫܬܥܣܪ . ܥܠ ܫܐܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ : ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܬܪܢܚ

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܬܬܥܣܪ . ܥܠ ܫܐܠܬܐ ܕܫܡܐ : ܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܬܪܥܓ

ܪܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܬܥܣܪ . ܥܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ ܡܪܝܡ : ܐܡܝܢ ܬܪܦܒ

ܒܝܬ ܐܘܪܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ
Religion: Translation from Latin
Beth Mardutho Library

ܒܝܬ ܐܘܪܟܐ
ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܢܘܪܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ

Ex Libris
Beth Mardutho Library
The Malphono Abrohom Nuro Collection